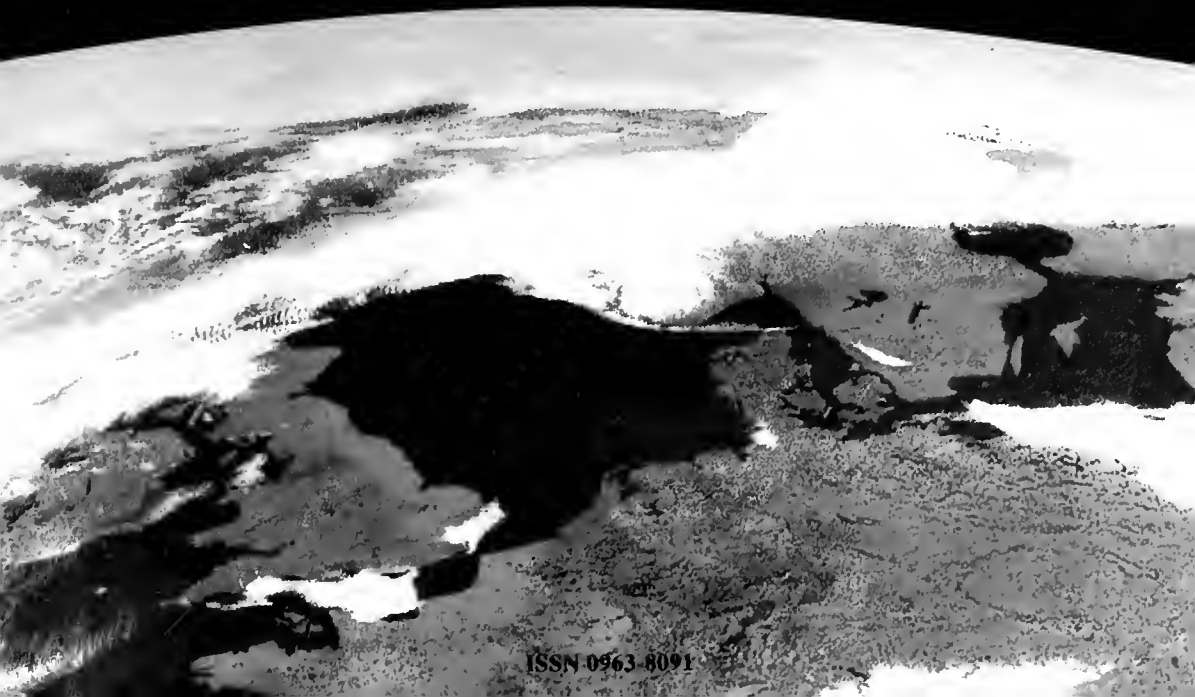


**JOINT  
NATURE  
CONSERVATION  
COMMITTEE**



**Checklist of mammals  
listed in the  
CITES appendices**

**JNCC REPORT**



ISSN 0963-8091

# JOINT NATURE CONSERVATION COMMITTEE

## Report distribution

Report Number: No 235

Contract Number/JNCC project number: F71-12-332

Date received: 9 June 1995

Report title: Checklist of mammals listed in the CITES appendices

Contract title: Revise Checklists of CITES species database

Contractor: World Conservation Monitoring Centre  
219 Huntingdon Road, Cambridge, CB3 0DL

Comments: A further mammalian edition in the Checklist series begun by NCC in 1979, revised and brought up to date with current CITES listings

Restrictions: None

### Distribution:

JNCC report collection	2 copies
Nature Conservancy Council for England, HQ, Library	1 copy
Scottish Natural Heritage, HQ, Library	1 copy
Countryside Council for Wales, HQ, Library	1 copy
A T Smail, Copyright Libraries Agent, 100 Euston Road, London, NW1 2HQ	5 copies
British Library, Legal Deposit Office, Boston Spa, Wetherby, West Yorkshire, LS23 7BQ	1 copy
Chadwick-Healey Ltd, Cambridge Place, Cambridge, CB2 1NR	1 copy
BIOSIS UK, Garforth House, 54 Michlegate, York, YO1 1LF	1 copy
CITES Management and Scientific Authorities of EC Member States	total 30 copies
CITES Authorities, UK Dependencies	total 13 copies
CITES Secretariat	5 copies
CITES Animals Committee chairman	1 copy
European Commission DG XI/D/2	1 copy
World Conservation Monitoring Centre	20 copies
TRAFFIC International	5 copies
Animal Quarantine Station, Heathrow	1 copy
Department of the Environment (GWD)	5 copies
Foreign & Commonwealth office (ESED)	1 copy
HM Customs & Excise	3 copies
M Bradley Taylor, (ACPO)	1 copy

9189

11. 11. 11

**Joint Nature Conservation Committee Report No. 235**

**Checklist of mammals  
listed in the  
CITES appendices**

compiled by the

**World Conservation Monitoring Centre**

Prepared under contract from the Joint Nature Conservation Committee by the **World Conservation Monitoring Centre**, Cambridge, UK. Established in 1988 as a company limited by guarantee with charitable status. WCMC is managed as a joint-venture between the three partners in the *World Conservation Strategy* and its successor *Caring for the Earth*: IUCN - The World Conservation Union, UNEP - United Nations Environment Programme, and WWF - World Wide Fund for Nature. The Centre provides information services on the conservation and sustainable use of species and ecosystems and supports others in the development of their own information systems.

Published by: Joint Nature Conservation Committee

Copyright: 1995 Joint Nature Conservation Committee

ISBN: 1st edition published 1987 ISBN 0-86139-336-8  
2nd edition published 1993 ISBN 1-873701-44-6  
3rd edition published 1995 ISSN 0963-8091

Citation: World Conservation Monitoring Centre (1995). Checklist of mammals listed in the CITES Appendices. Joint Nature Conservation Committee Report No. 235.

Further copies of this report are available from:

David H.W. Morgan  
International Policy Branch  
Joint Nature Conservation Committee (UK CITES Scientific Authority)  
Monkstone House  
City Road  
Peterborough PE1 1JY  
United Kingdom

Tel: +44 1733 62626  
Fax: +44 1733 555948

The designations of geographical entities in this report, and the presentation of the material, do not imply the expression of any opinion whatsoever on the part of JNCC or WCMC concerning the legal status of any country, territory, or area, or of its authorities, or concerning the delimitation of its frontiers or boundaries.

<b>ARTIODACTYLA</b>	67
Suidae	67
Tayassuidae	68
Hippopotamidae	68
Camelidae	68
Tragulidae	69
Moschidae	69
Cervidae	69
Antilocapridae	71
Bovidae	71
<b>REFERENCES</b>	76
<b>INDEX</b>	110

# Contents

Acknowledgements	i	<b>LAGOMORPHA</b>	33
Introduction	i	Leporidae	33
Explanatory notes	ii	<b>RODENTIA</b>	34
Introductory references	v	Sciuridae	34
<b>MONOTREMATA</b>	1	Anomaluridae	34
Tachyglossidae	1	Muridae	35
<b>DASYUROMORPHIA</b>	1	Hystricidae	35
Dasyuridae	1	Erethizontidae	35
Thylacinidae	1	Agoutidae	36
<b>PERAMELEMORPHIA</b>	1	Dasyproctidae	36
Peramelidae	1	Chinchillidae	36
<b>DIPROTODONTIA</b>	2	<b>CETACEA</b>	36
Phalangeridae	2	Platanistidae	36
Burramyidae	2	Ziphiidae	37
Vombatidae	2	Physeteridae	39
Macropodidae	2	Monodontidae	39
Potoroidae	3	Delphinidae	40
<b>CHIROPTERA</b>	3	Phocoenidae	45
Pteropodidae	3	Eschrichtidae	45
Phyllostomidae	7	Balaenopteridae	46
<b>PRIMATES</b>	8	Balaenidae	47
Tupaiidae	8	Neobalaenidae	47
Lemuridae	9	<b>CARNIVORA</b>	48
Megaladapidae	10	Canidae	48
Cheirogaleidae	11	Ursidae	49
Indridae	12	Procyonidae	50
Daubentoniidae	12	Mustelidae	51
Loridae	12	Viverridae	54
Galagonidae	13	Herpestidae	56
Tarsiidae	14	Hyaenidae	56
Callitrichidae	14	Felidae	57
Cebidae	17	Otariidae	63
Cercopithecidae	21	Odobenidae	63
Hylobatidae	30	Phocidae	64
Hominidae	31	<b>PROBOSCIDEA</b>	64
<b>XENARTHRA</b>	31	Elephantidae	64
Myrmecophagidae	31	<b>SIRENIA</b>	65
Bradypodidae	32	Dugongidae	65
Megalonychidae	32	Trichechidae	65
Dasypodidae	32	<b>PERISSODACTYLA</b>	65
<b>PHOLIDOTA</b>	32	Equidae	65
Manidae	32	Tapiridae	66
		Rhinocerotidae	67

## Acknowledgements

This checklist was compiled by the World Conservation Monitoring Centre under contract F71-12-332 from the Joint Nature Conservation Committee. The author was Tim Inskipp.

The volume builds on earlier editions and the numerous contributors to those editions are acknowledged, particularly the authors, Tim Inskipp, Jonathan Barzdo and Crawford Allan.

For their assistance in producing the current edition, the following WCMC staff are also thanked: Mary Cordiner, Helen Corrigan, Neil Cox, Lisa Grigg, Brian Groombridge, Helen Primozic, Julie Reay and Rosemarie Warwick.

David Denison is thanked for providing a program to renumber the extensive reference list to this volume.

David Morgan of the JNCC International Policy Branch is thanked for providing expert advice and guidance throughout.

Timothy H. Johnson  
Head, Species Unit  
World Conservation Monitoring Centre  
219 Huntingdon Road  
Cambridge  
CB3 0DL  
United Kingdom

Tel: +44 1223 277314  
Fax: +44 1223 277136  
email: Tim.Johnson@wcmc.org.uk

## Introduction

In April 1991, the Nature Conservancy Council for England, Countryside Council for Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage acting together through the Joint Nature Conservation Committee were appointed by the Secretary of State for the Environment as the United Kingdom's Scientific Authority for Animals under the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES). CITES regulates international trade in wild animals and plants and in products derived from them, to help to ensure their conservation on a worldwide scale. The purpose of CITES is to regulate international trade in endangered wild animals and plants and in products derived from them, to help to ensure their conservation on a worldwide scale.

The purpose of this work is to provide a list of the species and subspecies included in Appendices I, II and III to the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES). This document incorporates additions and amendments to the CITES appendices up to and including those made at the 9th Meeting of the Conference of the Parties in Florida in November 1994 (effective from 16 February 1995). For each taxon, the scientific name is given first, with the currently most frequently used synonyms in brackets. Common names in the three working languages of CITES appear on the following lines, below which the geographical range is indicated. The numbers appearing in square brackets refer to entries in the reference list, at the back of this document.

Conservation status is provided using the *1994 IUCN Red List of Threatened Animals*. For background material on the rationale of the IUCN threat categories, readers are referred to Groombridge, (1993); for background on the workings of CITES, recommended works are Favre (1989) and Wijnstekers (1992). For information by country on the diversity and status of mammals and other taxonomic groups, and for a general review of biodiversity, readers are referred to WCMC (1992) and WCMC (1994).

In a publication of this nature, it is inevitable that users will discover entries that need correcting or updating. The publishers would be grateful if their attention could be drawn to these entries, and the World Conservation Monitoring Centre would be grateful to receive details of such changes so that they can be incorporated in the database from which this publication is produced.

# Explanatory notes

## Scientific names

Nomenclature of mammals follows (Wilson and Reeder (1993), except where the CITES Appendices differ (as noted below).

The taxonomic scope and sequence of orders in this checklist follow the system adopted in the Appendices to CITES. The Appendices are based on the classification of mammals proposed by Simpson (1945).

The sequence and taxonomic scope of orders and families also follows the Appendices to CITES. The Appendices differ from Simpson (1945) at ordinal and familial level as given below:

The order Marsupialia is split into three orders: Dasyuromorphia, Peramelomorphia and Diprotodontia.

The following families have been separated:

### Dasyuromorphia

Thylacinidae from Dasyuridae

### Diprotodontia

Burramyidae from Phalangeridae

Potoroidae from Macropodidae

### Primates

Cheirogaleidae and Megaladapidae from

Lemuridae

Galagonidae from Loridae

Hylobatidae from Pongidae

### Cetacea

Neobalaenidae from Balaenidae

### Carnivora

Herpestidae from Viverridae

### Artiodactyla

from Cervidae

The following orders/families have been renamed:

### Diprotodontia

Phascolomidae now Vombatidae

Edentata now Xenarthra

### Cetacea

Rhachianectidae now Eschrichtidae

The following families/genera have been included within another family:

### Primates

*Callimico* in Callitrichidae not Cebidae

Pongidae in Hominidae

### Carnivora

*Ailuropoda* and *Ailurus* in Ursidae not

Procyonidae

*Choloepus* in Megalonychidae not Bradypodidae

The nomenclature of genera and species follows Wilson and Reeder (1993). except in the following instances:

*Platyrrhinus lineatus* is included as *Vampyrops lineatus*

*Tamandua mexicana* is included in *T. tetradactyla*

*Equus przewalskii* is separated from *E. caballus*

*Bubalus bubalis* is included as *B. arnee*

*Bos frontalis* is included as *B. gaurus*

*Bos grunniens* is included as *B. mutus*

*Bubalus bubalis* is included as *B. arnee*

*Ovis ophion* is included as *O. orientalis ophion*

rather than *O. aries ophion*.

These differences are included as synonyms in the list, and alternative names used in Honacki *et al.* (1982) and Corbet and Hill (1991) are also included as synonyms.

## Common names

The English common names used are taken from Corbet and Hill (1991), from the *IUCN Red Data Book* series and from a number of standard reference works for the mammals of particular regions. Secondary English common names have been included wherever this was considered useful, including non-English names commonly used by English speakers. For the Cetacea, the common names used in Watson (1981), have also been included. French and Spanish names have been taken from the CITES Identification Manual Series.



## Other information

The three columns headed CITES, RL and Ref, list the following information for each taxon.

### CITES

I, II or III in this column refers to the appendix in which the taxon is listed under the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora. The two-letter abbreviations following Appendix III entries denote the countries whose governments have placed the taxon in this appendix, as follows:

BW	Botswana
CA	Canada
CR	Costa Rica
GH	Ghana
GT	Guatemala
HN	Honduras
IN	India
NP	Nepal
TN	Tunisia
UY	Uruguay

### RL

Threat categories follow those given in the 1994 *IUCN Red List* and are as follows:

- E Endangered
- V Vulnerable
- R Rare
- K Insufficiently known
- Id Indeterminate (given as "I" in RDB, but modified here to avoid confusion with the CITES "I" entry).
- not listed: note that this includes species which have not yet been evaluated for threatened status as well as those which have been evaluated and found not to be threatened

### References

The numbers in the column on the far right refer to an entry in the reference list at the back of this document. References may contain information on the status, distribution or nomenclature of the taxon in question. References which refer to the taxon in only a limited part of its range are generally excluded from this column and, instead, included in square brackets at the appropriate place/s within the geographical range information.

## Geographical Range

The geographical range of each taxon is given in terms of political units, listed in alphabetical order. When a taxon is found in a restricted area within a larger political unit, the name of the smaller area is given after a colon e.g. Indonesia: Kalimantan.

When the name of a country is given as within the range of a certain taxon, that taxon may or may not occur throughout the country, and may even occur only peripherally.

Without surveying the range of each taxon in the field, it is necessary to rely on published records. Most taxonomic works give the range of a taxon in terms of broad geographical areas, rather than of political units. While some countries have a relatively well-known and well-reported mammalian fauna, some others do not. These factors may occasionally have resulted in some of the geographical ranges given here being incomplete or inaccurate, although every effort has been made to prevent this.

For Cetacea, geographical ranges are first expressed in terms of oceans, seas, and rivers where the taxon is known to occur or to have occurred. Published sources may not distinguish live and dead cetacean records, but all records have been included. Most cetaceans are widespread but coasts of some countries within their overall range may be avoided for physical, chemical or ecological reasons. Only confirmed sightings are included and taxa may occur in political units other than those named within their overall range.

A question mark '?' has been used in front of a country to indicate that there is some uncertainty in the status of the species in that country.

A country where the species is known to be extinct is denoted by '(ex)', or by '(ex?)' where there is still a small possibility that the species survives, or where recent searches have been unsuccessful.

'[ ]' denotes a range state where the species has been introduced.

## Names of countries and dependent territories

This checklist has been made as compact as possible by listing names of countries and dependent territories in the shorter forms given by United Nations (1993). Within the text, Czechoslovakia and Yugoslavia are used to denote the geographic areas as recognised by United Nations (1993). However, changes to the political boundaries within the former USSR have been incorporated in the geographic descriptions.

Countries for which shorter forms of names are used and their shortened form:

Brunei Darussalam	Brunei
Democratic People's Republic of Korea	D.P.R. Korea
Falkland Islands and Dependencies	Falkland Islands
Islamic Republic of Iran	Iran
Lao People's Democratic Republic	Lao P.D.R.
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	Libya
Northern Mariana Islands	Northern Marianas
Republic of Korea	Korea Republic
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	Saint Vincent
Syrian Arab Republic	Syria
United Republic of Tanzania	Tanzania
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	United Kingdom
United States of America	USA

In the text, parent countries of several island groups are omitted. These are listed below:

American Samoa, USA	Jersey, United Kingdom
Anguilla, United Kingdom	Johnston Atoll, USA
Aruba, Netherlands	Macao, Portugal
Ascension Island, United Kingdom	Macquarie Island, Australia
Azores, Portugal	Madeira, Portugal
Bermuda, United Kingdom	Marshall Islands, USA
Bouvet Island, Norway	Martinique, France
British Antarctic Territory, United Kingdom	Mayotte, France
British Indian Ocean Territory, United Kingdom	Montserrat, United Kingdom
British Virgin Islands, United Kingdom	Netherlands Antilles, Netherlands
Canary Islands, Spain	New Caledonia, France
Canton and Enderbury Islands, Kiribati	Niue, New Zealand
Cayman Islands, United Kingdom	Norfolk Island, Australia
Channel Islands, United Kingdom	Northern Marianas, USA
Christmas Island, Australia	Palau, USA
Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Australia	Panama Canal Zone, USA
Cook Islands, New Zealand	Pitcairn Islands, United Kingdom
Falkland Islands, United Kingdom	Puerto Rico, USA
Faeroe Islands, Denmark	Queen Maud Land, Norway
Federated States of Micronesia, USA	Réunion, France
French Guiana, France	Saint Helena, United Kingdom
French Polynesia, France	Saint Pierre and Miquelon, France
French Southern and Antarctic Territories, France	South Orkney Islands, United Kingdom
Gibraltar, United Kingdom	South Sandwich Islands, United Kingdom
Greenland, Denmark	South Georgia, United Kingdom
Guadeloupe, France	South Shetland Islands, United Kingdom
Guam, USA	Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands, Norway
Guernsey, United Kingdom	Tokelau, New Zealand
Hawaiian Islands, USA	Tristan da Cunha Islands, United Kingdom
Heard and Macdonald Islands, Australia	Turks and Caicos Islands, United Kingdom
Hong Kong, United Kingdom	Virgin Islands of the United States, USA
Isle of Man, United Kingdom	Wallis and Futuna, France

## Introductory References

- Corbet, G.B. and Hill, J.E. 1991. *A world list of mammalian species*. (3rd edition). Natural History Museum Publications. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Favre, D.S. 1989. *International trade in endangered species: a guide to CITES*. Martinus Nijhoff, Dordrecht.
- Honacki, J.H., Kinman, K.E. and Koepl, J.W. 1982. *Mammal species of the world, a taxonomic and geographic reference*. The Association of Systematics Collections, Lawrence, Kansas.
- Groombridge, B. (Ed). 1993. *1994 IUCN red list of threatened animals*. IUCN Gland, Switzerland and Cambridge, UK. lvi + 286pp.
- Simpson, G.G. 1945. The principles of classification and a classification of mammals. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 85: 1-350.
- United Nations. 1993. *Terminology bulletin no. 345*. United Nations, New York.
- Watson, L. 1981. *Sea guide to whales of the world*. Hutchinson, London.
- Wijnstekers, W. 1992. *The evolution of CITES. A reference to the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora*. (3rd revised edition). CITES Secretariat, Lausanne.
- Wilson, D.E. and Reeder, D.M. 1993. *Mammal species of the world, a taxonomic and geographic reference*. (Second edition). Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington.
- World Conservation Monitoring Centre (Comp.), Groombridge, B. (Ed). 1994. *Biodiversity Data Sourcebook*. World Conservation Press, Cambridge, UK. 155pp.
- World Conservation Monitoring Centre. 1992. *Global biodiversity: status of the earth's living resources*. Chapman and Hall, London.



# Class: MAMMALIA

## Order MONOTREMATA

### Family TACHYGLOSSIDAE

*Zaglossus bruijii* (Peters & Doria 1876) II E 1265  
 E: Long-beaked Echidna, Long-nosed Echidna; F: Echidné à bec courbe; S: Equidna de Nueva Guinea  
 Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea

## Order DASYUROMORPHIA

### Family DASYURIDAE

*Sminthopsis longicaudata* Spencer 1909 I - 963,1203,1265  
 E: Long-tailed Dunnart, Long-tailed Sminthopsis; F: Souris marsupiale à longue queue; S: Ratón  
 Marsupial Colilargo  
 Australia

*Sminthopsis psammophila* Spencer 1895 I V 963,1203,1265  
 E: Sandhill Dunnart; F: Souris marsupiale du désert; S: Ratón Marsupial Desértico  
 Australia

### Family THYLACINIDAE

*Thylacinus cynocephalus* (Harris 1808) I Ex 963,1203,1265  
 E: Thylacine, Tasmanian Wolf; F: Loup marsupial; S: Lobo Marsupial  
 Australia: Tasmania (ex)

## Order PERAMELEMORPHIA

### Family PERAMELIDAE

*Chaeropus ecaudatus* (Ogilby 1838) I Ex 963,1203,1265  
 E: Pig-footed Bandicoot; F: Bandicoot à pied de porc; S: Cangurito Piedecerdo  
 Australia (ex)

*Macrotis lagotis* (Reid 1837) I V 963,1203,1265  
 E: Greater Bilby, Dalgyte, Greater Rabbit-eared Bandicoot; F: Bandicoot-lapin; S: Cangurito Narigudo  
 Grande  
 Australia

*Macrotis leucura* (Thomas 1887) I Ex 963,1203,1265  
 E: Lesser Bilby, Yallara, Lesser Rabbit-eared Bandicoot; F: Bandicoot lapin à queue blanche;  
 S: Cangurito Narigudo Coliblanco  
 Australia (ex)

*Perameles bougainville* Quoy & Gaimard 1824 I E 963,1203,1265  
 E: Western Barred Bandicoot, Marl, Barred Bandicoot; F: Bandicoot de Bougainville; S: Tejón  
 Marsupial Rayado  
 Australia: Bernier Island, Dorre Island

## Order DIPROTODONTIA

## Family PHALANGERIDAE

*Phalanger orientalis* (Pallas 1766) II - 1203  
 E: Grey Cuscus, Common Phalanger; F: Couscous gris; S: Cuscús gris  
 Australia: Queensland [1359]; Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Moluccas; Papua New Guinea: Bismarck Archipelago; Solomon Islands

*Spilocuscus maculatus* Desmarest 1818 II - 1203  
 (= *Phalanger maculatus*)  
 E: Common Spotted Cuscus, Spotted Phalanger; F: Couscous tacheté  
 Australia: Queensland [1359]; Indonesia: Ambon, Aru Islands, Irian Jaya, Kei, Salaya Island, Seram; Papua New Guinea

## Family BURRAMYIDAE

*Burramys parvus* Broom 1896 II E 1203  
 E: Mountain Pygmy-possum; F: Souris-opossum des montagnes; S: Lirón Marsupial  
 Australia

## Family VOMBATIDAE

*Lasiorhinus kreffii* (Owen 1873) I E 467,963,1203,1265  
 (includes *L. barnardi* Longman 1939)  
 E: Northern Hairy-nosed Wombat, Queensland Hairy-nosed Wombat; F: Wombat à nez poilu de Queensland; S: Oso Marsupial del Rio Moonie  
 Australia

## Family MACROPODIDAE

*Dendrolagus bennettianus* De Vis 1887 II - 1203  
 E: Bennett's Tree-kangaroo; F: Dendrolague de Bennet; S: Canguro arboricola de Bennett  
 Australia

*Dendrolagus inustus* Müller 1840 II V 405  
 E: Grizzled Tree-kangaroo; F: Dendrolague gris; S: Canguro Arborícola Gris  
 Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Mysool, ?West Schouten Islands; Papua New Guinea [738]

*Dendrolagus lumholtzi* Collett 1884 II - 1203  
 E: Lumholtz' Tree-kangaroo; F: Dendrolague de Lumholtz; S: Canguro arboricola de Lumholtz  
 Australia

*Dendrolagus ursinus* Temminck 1836 II V 405  
 E: Vogelkop Tree-kangaroo, Black Tree-kangaroo; F: Dendrolague noir; S: Canguro arboricola negro  
 Indonesia: Irian Jaya

*Lagorchestes hirsutus* Gould 1844 I E 173,963,1153,1203,1265  
 E: Rufous Hare-wallaby, Western Hare-wallaby; F: Wallaby-lièvre roux; S: Canguro-liebre Peludo  
 Australia

*Lagostrophus fasciatus* (Péron & Lesueur 1807) I E 963,1153,1203,1265  
 E: Banded Hare-wallaby; F: Wallaby-lièvre rayé; S: Canguro-liebre Rayado  
 Australia: Bernier Island, Dorre Island, Dirk Hartog Island

*Onychogalea fraenata* (Gould 1841) I E 963,1203,1265  
 E: Bridled Nailtail Wallaby, Merrin; F: Onychogale bridé; S: Canguro Rabipelado Oriental  
 Australia

*Macropodidae*

CITES RL Ref

*Onychogalea lunata* (Gould 1841) I Ex 963,1203,1265  
 E: Crescent Nailtail Wallaby, Wurrung; F: Onychogale croissant; S: Canguro Rabipelado Occidental  
 Australia (ex)

Family POTOROIDAE

*Bettongia gaimardi* (Desmarest 1822) I - 1203  
 E: Tasmanian Bettong, Eastern Bettong; F: Kangourou-rat; S: Canguro-rata de Tasmania  
 Australia

*Bettongia lesueur* (Quoy & Gaimard 1824) I E 963,1203,1265  
 E: Burrowing Bettong, Boodie, Lesueur's Rat-kangaroo; F: Kangourou-rat; S: Canguro-rata de Lesueu  
 Australia: Bernier Island, Dorre Island, Boodie, Barrow Island

*Bettongia penicillata* Gray 1837 I E 270,963,1203,1265  
 (includes *B. tropica* Wakefield 1967)  
 E: Brush-tailed Bettong, Woylie; F: Kangourou-rat; S: Canguro-rata Colipeludo  
 Australia

*Caloprymnus campestris* (Gould 1843) I Ex 963,1203,1265  
 E: Desert Rat-kangaroo; F: Kangourou-rat du désert; S: Canguro-rata Desértico  
 Australia

Order CHIROPTERA

Family PTEROPODIDAE

*Acerodon celebensis* (Peters 1867) II - 851  
 (includes *Pteropus arquatus* Miller & Hollister 1921)  
 E: Sulawesi Flying-fox  
 Indonesia: Saleyer, Sula Mangoli, Sulawesi, Talaud Islands

*Acerodon humilis* K. Andersen 1909 II - 851  
 E: Talaud Flying-fox  
 Indonesia: Talaud Islands

*Acerodon jubatus* (Eschscholtz 1831) I E 851  
 E: Golden-capped Fruit Bat  
 Philippines

*Acerodon leucotis* (Sanborn 1950) II - 586  
 (= *Pteropus leucotis*)  
 Philippines: Busuanga, Palawan, Panay (ex)

*Acerodon lucifer* Elliot 1896 I Ex 851  
 E: Panay Giant Fruit Bat  
 Philippines: Panay (ex)

*Acerodon mackloti* (Temminck 1837) II - 851  
 E: Sunda Flying-fox  
 Indonesia: Alor, Flores, Lombok, Sumba, Sumbawa, Timor

*Pteropus admiralitatum* Thomas 1894 II - 851  
 E: Admiralty Flying-fox  
 Papua New Guinea: Admiralty Islands, Bougainville, New Britain, Tabar Islands; Solomon Islands

<i>Pteropodidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Pteropus aldabrensis</i> True 1893 (= <i>P. seychellensis aldabrensis</i> ) E: Aldabra Flying-fox Seychelles: Aldabra Island	II	-	851
<i>Pteropus alecto</i> Temminck 1837 E: Central Flying-fox Australia; Indonesia: Bawean Island, Kangean Islands, Salaya Island, Sawu, Sulawesi, Sumba; Papua New Guinea	II	-	851
<i>Pteropus anetianus</i> Gray 1870 Vanuatu	II	Id	851
<i>Pteropus argentatus</i> Gray 1844 E: Silvery Flying-fox Indonesia: Ambon	II	-	851,900
<i>Pteropus brunneus</i> Dobson 1878 Australia: Percy Island	II	Ex	851
<i>Pteropus caniceps</i> Gray 1870 E: Ashy-headed Flying-fox Indonesia: Bacan, Halmahera, Sangihe, Sula Islands, Sulawesi, Ternate, Ambon, Buru, Gorong Islands, Keffing, Sangihe, Seram, Watebula Islands	II	-	851
<i>Pteropus chrysoproctus</i> Temminck 1837 E: Ambon Flying-fox Indonesia: Ambon, Buru, Gorong Islands, Keffing, Sangihe, Seram, Watebula Islands	II	-	851
<i>Pteropus conspicillatus</i> Gould 1850 E: Spectacled Flying-fox Australia; Indonesia: Halmahera, Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea	II	-	851
<i>Pteropus dasymallus</i> Temminck 1825 E: Ryukyu Flying-fox Japan: Kyushu, Ryukyu Islands; Taiwan	II	E	851
<i>Pteropus faunulus</i> Miller 1902 India: Nicobar Islands	II	-	851
<i>Pteropus fundatus</i> Felten & Kock 1972 Vanuatu: Banks Island	II	-	403,851
<i>Pteropus giganteus</i> (Brünnich 1782) E: Indian Flying-fox Bangladesh; China; India: including Andaman Islands; Maldives; Nepal; Pakistan; Sri Lanka	II	-	851
<i>Pteropus gilliardi</i> Van Deusen 1969 E: Gilliard's Flying-fox Papua New Guinea: New Britain	II	-	851
<i>Pteropus griseus</i> (E. Geoffroy 1810) E: Grey Flying-fox Indonesia; Philippines: ?Luzon	II	-	851
<i>Pteropus howensis</i> Troughton 1931 Solomon Islands: Ontong Java Island	II	-	851



<i>Pteropodidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Pteropus hypomelanus</i> Temminck 1853 E: Small Flying-fox Australia; Cambodia; Indonesia; Malaysia: islands off Sabah; Maldives; Myanmar; Papua New Guinea; Philippines; Solomon Islands; Thailand; Viet Nam	II	-	851
<i>Pteropus insularis</i> Hombron & Jacquinot 1842 E: Truk Flying-fox; F: Roussette des Iles Truk Federated States of Micronesia: Truk	I	E	201,851
<i>Pteropus leucopterus</i> Temminck 1853 Philippines: Luzon	II	V	851
<i>Pteropus livingstonii</i> Gray 1866 E: Comoro Black Flying-fox Comoros [1053]: Anjouan; Comoros: Moheli	II	E	851
<i>Pteropus lombocensis</i> Dodson 1878 E: Lombok Flying-fox Indonesia: Alor, Flores, Lombok	II	-	851
<i>Pteropus lylei</i> K. Andersen 1908 E: Lyle's Flying-fox Cambodia; Thailand; Viet Nam	II	-	351
<i>Pteropus macrotis</i> Peters 1867 E: Big-eared Flying-fox Indonesia: Aru Islands, Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea	II	-	851
<i>Pteropus mahaganus</i> Sanborn 1931 E: Lesser Flying-fox Papua New Guinea: Bougainville; Solomon Islands: Santa Isabel	II	V	851
<i>Pteropus mariannus</i> Desmarest 1822 E: Micronesian Flying-fox; F: Roussette des Iles Marianes Federated States of Micronesia: Kosrae, Ulithi Atoll, Yap; Guam; Japan: Okinawa; Northern Marianas: Aguijan, Alamagan, Pagan, Saipan, Tinian; Palau	I	V	201,851
<i>Pteropus mearnsi</i> Hollister 1913 (= <i>P. hypomelanus mearnsi</i> ) Philippines: Basilan, Mindanao	II	-	851
<i>Pteropus melanopogon</i> Peters 1867 E: Black-bearded Flying-fox Indonesia	II	-	851
<i>Pteropus melanotus</i> Blyth 1863 Christmas Island; India: Andaman and Nicobar Islands; Indonesia: Enggano, Nias	II	-	851
<i>Pteropus molossinus</i> Temminck 1853 E: Pohnpei Flying-fox; F: Renard volant de Ponape Federated States of Micronesia: Mortlock Island, Pohnpei	I	E	201,851
<i>Pteropus neohibernicus</i> Peters 1876 E: Bismarck Flying-fox Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea	II	-	851

<i>Pteropodidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Pteropus niger</i> (Kerr 1792) E: Greater Mascarene Flying-fox Mauritius; Réunion (ex)	II	V	30,851
<i>Pteropus nitendiensis</i> Sanborn 1930 Solomon Islands: Ndeni Island	II	-	851
<i>Pteropus ocularis</i> Peters 1867 E: Seram Flying-fox Indonesia: Buru, Seram	II	-	851
<i>Pteropus ornatus</i> Gray 1870 New Caledonia	II	Id	851
<i>Pteropus personatus</i> Temminck 1825 E: Masked Flying-fox Indonesia: Halmahera, ?Sulawesi, Ternate	II	-	851
<i>Pteropus phaeocephalus</i> Thomas 1882 E: Mortlock Flying-fox; F: Roussette de l'Île Mortlock Federated States of Micronesia: Chuuk, Mortlock Island	I	E	201,851
<i>Pteropus pilosus</i> K. Andersen 1908 E: Large Palau Flying-fox Palau (ex)	I	Ex	201,851
<i>Pteropus pohlei</i> Stein 1933 (= <i>P. macrotis pohlei</i> ) Indonesia: Yapen	II	-	851
<i>Pteropus poliocephalus</i> Temminck 1825 E: Grey-headed Flying-fox Australia; Indonesia: Timor	II	-	851
<i>Pteropus pselaphon</i> Lay 1829 Japan: Bonin Islands, Volcano Islands	II	V	851
<i>Pteropus pumilus</i> Miller 1911 (includes <i>P. balatus</i> Hollister 1913, <i>P. tablasi</i> Taylor 1934) Indonesia: Miangas; Philippines	II	V	851
<i>Pteropus rayneri</i> Gray 1870 E: Solomon Flying-fox Solomon Islands	II	-	851
<i>Pteropus rodricensis</i> Dobson 1878 E: Rodrigues Flying-fox Mauritius: Rodrigues, Round Island (ex)	II	E	30,221,222,851
<i>Pteropus rufus</i> Tiedemann 1808 E: Madagascar Flying-fox Madagascar	II	-	851
<i>Pteropus samoensis</i> Peale 1848 E: Samoan Flying-fox; F: Roussette des Îles Samoa American Samoa; Fiji; Samoa	I	V	851

<i>Pteropodidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Pteropus santacrucis</i> Troughton 1930 (= <i>P. hypomelanus santacrucis</i> ) Solomon Islands: Santa Cruz Islands	II	-	851
<i>Pteropus scapulatus</i> Peters 1862 E: Little Red Flying-fox Australia; New Zealand; Papua New Guinea	II	-	851
<i>Pteropus seychellensis</i> Milne-Edwards 1877 E: Seychelles Flying-fox Comoros; Seychelles; Tanzania: Mafia Island	II	-	851
<i>Pteropus speciosus</i> K. Andersen 1908 Indonesia: Mata Siri, Salembu Besar; Philippines	II	R	851
<i>Pteropus subniger</i> (Kerr 1792) E: Lesser Mascarene Flying-fox Mauritius (ex); Réunion (ex)	II	Ex	851
<i>Pteropus temmincki</i> Peters 1867 E: Temminck's Flying-fox Indonesia: Ambon, Buru, Seram, ?Timor; Papua New Guinea: Bismarck Archipelago	II	-	851
<i>Pteropus tokudae</i> Tate 1934 E: Guam Flying-fox Guam (ex)	II	Ex?	30,201,851,978,1123
<i>Pteropus tonganus</i> Quoy & Gaimard 1830 E: Insular Flying Fox; F: Roussette des Iles Tonga American Samoa; Cook Islands; Fiji; New Caledonia; Niue; Papua New Guinea; Samoa; Solomon Islands: Karkar, Rennell; Tonga; Vanuatu	I	-	851
<i>Pteropus tuberculatus</i> Peters 1869 Solomon Islands: Vanikoro	II	-	851
<i>Pteropus vampyrus</i> (Linnaeus 1758) E: Large Flying-fox Brunei; Cambodia; Indonesia; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak; Myanmar; Philippines; Thailand; Tonga; Vanuatu	II	-	851
<i>Pteropus vetulus</i> Jouan 1863 New Caledonia	II	R	851
<i>Pteropus voelzkowi</i> Matschie 1909 E: Pemba Flying-fox Tanzania: Pemba Island	II	E	851
<i>Pteropus woodfordi</i> Thomas 1888 E: Least Flying-fox Solomon Islands	II	-	851
Family PHYLLOSTOMIDAE			
<i>Vampyrops lineatus</i> (E. Geoffroy 1810) (= <i>Platyrrhinus lineatus</i> ) E: White-lined Bat Argentina [667,1054]; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia [362]; Paraguay [1054]; Peru; Uruguay [461,462,1054]	III UY	-	714

## Order PRIMATES

## Family TUPAIIDAE

(listed in a separate Order (SCANDENTIA) by Honacki *et al.* [586] and Corbet and Hill [280])

<i>Anathana ellioti</i> (Waterhouse 1850)	II	-	880
E: Madras Treeshrew; F: Tupaïe d'Elliot; S: Musarana arboricola de la India India			
<i>Dendrogale melanura</i> (Thomas 1892)	II	-	252,829
E: Bornean Smooth-tailed Treeshrew Malaysia: Sabah, Sarawak			
<i>Dendrogale murina</i> (Schlegel & Müller 1843)	II	-	586
E: Northern Smooth-tailed Treeshrew; F: Tupaïe murinus Cambodia; ?Lao P.D.R. [751]; Thailand [176]; Viet Nam [226,1181]			
<i>Ptilocercus lowii</i> Gray 1848	II	-	252,829
E: Pen-tailed Treeshrew; F: Ptilocerque de Low; S: Musarana arboricola coliplumada Brunei; Indonesia [645,1076]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [827], Sabah, Sarawak; Thailand [176]			
<i>Tupaia belangeri</i> (Wagner 1841) (= <i>T. glis belangeri</i> )	II	-	586
E: Common Treeshrew Bangladesh [687,689]; ?Bhutan; Cambodia [961]; China [1344]; India [880]; Lao P.D.R. [312,479,961]; Myanmar; Nepal [653,869]; Thailand [176]; Viet Nam [302,961,1181]			
<i>Tupaia chrysogaster</i> Miller 1903 (= <i>T. glis chrysogaster</i> )	II	-	586
E: Mentawai Treeshrew Indonesia: North Pagai, Sipura, South Pagai			
<i>Tupaia dorsalis</i> Schlegel 1857	II	-	829
E: Striped Treeshrew Brunei; Indonesia: Kalimantan; Malaysia: Sabah, Sarawak			
<i>Tupaia glis</i> (Diard 1820)	II	-	586
E: Malaysian Treeshrew; F: Tupaïe commun; S: Musarana común Indonesia: Java, Sumatra [1076]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia; Singapore [537]; Thailand [176]			
<i>Tupaia gracilis</i> Thomas 1893	II	-	252,829
E: Slender Treeshrew Indonesia: Bangka, Belitung, Kalimantan [1161], Karimata Islands; Malaysia: Sabah [307], Sarawak			
<i>Tupaia javanica</i> Horsfield 1822	II	-	252
E: Javan Treeshrew; F: Tupaïe de Java Indonesia: Bali, Java, Nias, Sumatra [1076]			
<i>Tupaia longipes</i> (Thomas 1893) (= <i>T. glis longipes</i> )	II	-	586
E: Bornean Treeshrew Brunei [139]; Indonesia: Kalimantan [1161]; Malaysia: Sabah [307], Sarawak [252]			
<i>Tupaia minor</i> Günther 1876	II	-	252,829
E: Pygmy Treeshrew, Lesser Treeshrew; F: Tupaïe de Muller; S: Musarana pigmea Brunei [139]; Indonesia: Kalimantan, Lingga Archipelago, Sumatra [1076]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah [307], Sarawak; Thailand [176]			

<i>Tupaiaidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Tupaia montana</i> Thomas 1892 E: Mountain Treeshrew; F: Toupaïe des montagnes Indonesia: Kalimantan [1161]; Malaysia: Sabah [307], Sarawak	II	-	252,829
<i>Tupaia nicobarica</i> (Zelevor 1869) E: Nicobar Treeshrew; F: Toupaïe des Iles Nicobares India: Great and Little Nicobar Islands	II	-	880
<i>Tupaia palawanensis</i> Thomas 1894 (= <i>T. glis palawanensis</i> ) E: Palawan Treeshrew; F: Toupaïe de l'Île Palawan Philippines: Busuanga, Culion, Cuyo, Palawan	II	-	551
<i>Tupaia picta</i> Thomas 1892 E: Painted Treeshrew Indonesia: Kalimantan; Malaysia: Sarawak	II	-	829
<i>Tupaia splendidula</i> Gray 1865 E: Ruddy Treeshrew Indonesia: Bunguran, Kalimantan [1161]	II	-	829
<i>Tupaia tana</i> Raffles 1821 E: Large Treeshrew; F: Tana, Grand Toupaïe, Tupaia de Bornéo; S: Musarana grande Brunei; Indonesia [1076]; Malaysia: Sabah [307], Sarawak	II	-	252,829
<i>Urogale everetti</i> (Thomas 1892) E: Philippine Treeshrew; F: Urogale d'Everett, Urogale de Mindanao; S: Musarana arboricola de Filipinas Philippines: Mindanao	II	-	551
Family LEMURIDAE			
<i>Eulemur coronatus</i> (Gray 1842) (= <i>Lemur coronatus</i> , <i>L. mongoz coronatus</i> , <i>Petterus coronatus</i> ) E: Crowned Lemur; F: Lemur à couronne; S: Lemur coronado Madagascar [830]	I	E	524,830,874,994,1194,1244,1361
<i>Eulemur fulvus</i> E. Geoffroy 1796 (= <i>Lemur fulvus</i> ) E: Brown Lemur; F: Maki brun, Lemur brun; S: Lemur leonado Madagascar; Mayotte	I	-	30,528,657,830,874,936,994,1038,1052,1175,1194,1224,1244,1245
<i>Eulemur macaco</i> (Linnaeus 1766) (= <i>Lemur macaco</i> ) E: Black Lemur; F: Maki noir, Lemur macaco; S: Lemur negro Madagascar [830]	I	V	30,524,874,994,1194,1244
<i>Eulemur mongoz</i> (Linnaeus 1766) (= <i>Lemur mongoz</i> ) E: Mongoose Lemur; F: Maki mongous, Lemur mongoz; S: Lemur mangosta Comoros: Moili and Nodzoavani Islands; Madagascar	I	E	30,524,657,830,874,994,1194,1244,1361

<i>Lemuridae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Eulemur rubriventer</i> (I. Geoffroy 1850) (= <i>Lemur rubriventer</i> ) E: Red-bellied Lemur; F: Lemur à ventre rouge; S: Lemur de vientre rojo Madagascar	I	V	524,830,874,1194,1244,1361
<i>Hapalemur aureus</i> Meier, Albignac, Peyrieras, Rumpler & Wright 1987 E: Golden Bamboo Lemur, Golden Lemur; F: Hapalémur doré Madagascar	I	E	524,832,874
<i>Hapalemur griseus</i> (Link 1795) E: Grey Gentle Lemur; F: Hapalémur gris, Petit Hapalemur; S: Lemur cariancho Madagascar	I	-	30,465,524,830,874,936,994, 1014,1038,1194,1244
<i>Hapalemur simus</i> Gray 1870 E: Broad-nosed Gentle Lemur, Greater Bamboo Lemur; F: Hapalémur simien, Grand Hapalemur Madagascar	I	E	30,458,524,830,874,1194, 1244,1361,1366
<i>Lemur catta</i> Linnaeus 1758 E: Ring-tailed Lemur; F: Lémur catta, Maki catta; S: Lemur colianillado Madagascar [830]	I	V	202,524,657,822,874,994, 1194,1225,1226,1229,1244, 1361
<i>Varecia variegata</i> (Kerr 1792) (= <i>Lemur variegatus</i> ) E: Ruffed Lemur; F: Lemur vari; S: Lemur de Gorguera, Lemur de Gola, Lemur de collar, Maki roux Madagascar	I	E	524,830,874,1244,1361
<b>Family MEGALADAPIDAE</b>			
<i>Lepilemur dorsalis</i> Gray 1870 (= <i>L. mustelinus dorsalis</i> ) E: Grey-backed Sportive Lemur, Nossi-be Sportive Lemur; F: Lépilémur Madagascar	I	V	30,524,830,874,993,1244
<i>Lepilemur edwardsi</i> Forbes 1894 (= <i>L. mustelinus edwardsi</i> ) E: Milne-Edwards' Sportive Lemur; F: Lépilémur Madagascar	I	R	524,657,874,1038,1244
<i>Lepilemur leucopus</i> Major 1894 (= <i>L. mustelinus leucopus</i> ) E: White-footed Sportive Lemur, Dry-bush Weasel Lemur Madagascar	I	R	30,524,657,830,874,936,1226, 1244
<i>Lepilemur microdon</i> Forbes 1894 (= <i>L. mustelinus microdon</i> ) E: Light-necked Sportive Lemur; F: Lépilémur Madagascar	I	R	524,830,874,1244
<i>Lepilemur mustelinus</i> I. Geoffroy 1851 E: Greater Weasel Lemur, Sportive Lemur; F: Grand lépilémur Madagascar	I	R	524,830,874,936,1194,1229

<i>Megaladapidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Lepilemur ruficaudatus</i> A. Grandidier 1867 (= <i>L. mustelinus ruficaudatus</i> ) E: Red-tailed Sportive Lemur, Lesser Weasel Lemur; F: Petit lépilémur Madagascar [830]	I	R	30,524,657,874,1194,1263
<i>Lepilemur septentrionalis</i> Rumpler & Albignac 1975 (= <i>L. mustelinus septentrionalis</i> ) E: Northern Sportive Lemur; F: Lépilémur Madagascar	I	V	524,874,1244
Family CHEIROGALEIDAE			
<i>Allocebus trichotis</i> (Günther 1875) (= <i>Cheirogaleus trichotis</i> ) E: Hairy-eared Dwarf Lemur; F: Allocèbe, Chirogale aux oreilles poilues; S: Lemur orejipeludo Madagascar	I	E	30,310,524,830,833,874,1194, 1244,1361
<i>Cheirogaleus major</i> E. Geoffroy 1812 E: Greater Dwarf Lemur; F: Grand Cheirogale; S: Gran Lemur ardilla, Lemur enano mayor Madagascar	I	-	524,830,874,936,994,1194, 1244,1361
<i>Cheirogaleus medius</i> E. Geoffroy 1812 E: Fat-tailed Dwarf Lemur; F: Petit Cheirogale, Cheirogale moyen; S: Lemur ardilla coligrueso, Madagascar	I	-	30,524,657,830,874,936,994, 1038,1194,1226,1229,1244, 1361
<i>Microcebus coquereli</i> A. Grandidier 1867 (= <i>Mirza coquereli</i> ) E: Coquerel's Mouse-lemur, Coquerel's Dwarf Lemur; F: Microcèbe de Coquerel; S: Maki ratón de Coquerel Madagascar	I	V	30,524,657,874,994,1038, 1194,1244,1361
<i>Microcebus murinus</i> (J.F. Miller 1777) E: Lesser Mouse-lemur, Grey Mouse-lemur; F: Microcèbe murin, Petit microcèbe; S: Maki ratón Madagascar	I	-	524,657,874,936,994,1038, 1194,1226,1229,1244,1361
<i>Microcebus rufus</i> E. Geoffroy 1834 (= <i>M. murinus rufus</i> ) E: Brown Mouse-lemur, Rufous Mouse-lemur, Russet Mouse-lemur; F: Microcèbe murin, Petit microcèbe; S: Maki ratón Madagascar	I	-	524,874,936,994,1244
<i>Phaner furcifer</i> (Blainville 1839) E: Fork-marked Lemur, Fork-marked Mouse-lemur; F: Phaner; S: Maki ardilla, Maki horquilla Madagascar	I	R	30,524,657,874,936,994,1038, 1194,1226,1229,1244,1361

<i>Indridae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<b>Family INDRIDAE</b>			
<i>Avahi laniger</i> (Gmelin 1788) (= <i>Lichanotus laniger</i> ) E: Woolly Lemur; F: Avahi ou Maki à bourre, Avahi Laineux; S: Indri lanudo Madagascar	I	V	936,1052,1194,1244
<i>Indri indri</i> (Gmelin 1788) E: Indris; F: Indri, Indri à queue courte; S: Indri colicorto Madagascar [830]	I	E	30,1052,1194,1244,1361
<i>Propithecus diadema</i> Bennett 1832 E: Diademed Sifaka; F: Propithèque à diadème; S: Sifaka diademado Madagascar [830]	I	E	849,936,1052,1244,1246,1361
<i>Propithecus tattersalli</i> Simons 1988 E: Golden-crowned Sifaka, Tattersall's Sifaka Madagascar	I	E	848,849,1160
<i>Propithecus verreauxi</i> A. Grandidier 1867 E: Verreaux's Sifaka; F: Propithèque de Verreaux; S: Gran Sifaka blanco Madagascar	I	V	30,657,830,936,994,1038, 1194,1226,1229,1244,1246, 1361
<b>Family DAUBENTONIIDAE</b>			
<i>Daubentonia madagascariensis</i> (Gmelin 1788) E: Aye-aye; F: Aye Aye; S: Aye-aye Madagascar	I	E	30,426,830,936,994,1194, 1244,1361
<b>Family LORIDAE</b>			
<i>Arctocebus aureus</i> de Winton 1902 (= <i>Arctocebus calabarensis aureus</i> ) E: Golden Potto, Angwantibo; F: Potto de Calabar Angola [591,604]; Cameroon [793]; ?Central African Republic [871,943]; Equatorial Guinea [658]; Gabon [165,249]; ?Zaire [871,943,1140]	II	-	
<i>Arctocebus calabarensis</i> (J.A. Smith 1860) E: Golden Potto, Angwantibo; F: Arctocèbe, Angwantibo; S: Poto dorado Cameroon [793]; Nigeria [830,939]	II	V	507,744,830,1361
<i>Loris tardigradus</i> (Linnaeus 1758) E: Slender Loris; F: Loris grèle; S: Loris fino India [41,1118,1190]; Sri Lanka [364,995,998]	II	-	1361
<i>Nycticebus coucang</i> (Boddaert 1785) E: Slow Loris; F: Loris lent; S: Loris lento Bangladesh [454,518,686,687,688,689,690]; Brunei; Cambodia; China [1238,1384]; India [41,880]; Indonesia: Bangka, Java, Kalimantan [1161], Natuna Islands, Rhio Archipelago [1076], Sumatra; Lao P.D.R. [312,961]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [809], Sabah, Sarawak; Myanmar [1277]; Philippines: Sulu Archipelago [1028]; Singapore (ex?); Thailand [176,251]; Viet Nam [784,961,982,1181]	II	-	744,829,1361



<i>Loridae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Nycticebus pygmaeus</i> Bonhote 1907 (includes <i>N. intermedius</i> Dào 1960) E: Pygmy Loris, Lesser Slow Loris ?Cambodia [586]; Lao P.D.R. [484,961,1125]; Viet Nam [784,961,982,1181]	II	V	1361
<i>Perodicticus potto</i> (P.L.S. Müller 1766) E: Potto, Potto Gibbon; F: Potto; S: Poto de Bosman Angola [591,604]; Benin [1127]; Burundi [1356]; Cameroon [871]; Central African Republic [992]; Congo [340,341,992,1439]; Côte d'Ivoire [188]; Equatorial Guinea [210]; Gabon [165,249,250]; Ghana [639]; Guinea [180]; Guinea-Bissau [180]; Kenya [696,1034]; Liberia [16,721]; Nigeria [493,1084]; Rwanda [369,1032]; Sierra Leone [180,304]; Togo [180]; Uganda [140,696]; Zaire [271,871,1033,1140]	II	-	497,507,830,1361
Family GALAGONIDAE			
<i>Euoticus elegantulus</i> (Le Conte 1857) (= <i>Galago elegantulus</i> ) E: Western Needle-clawed Galago, Western Needle-clawed Bushbaby; F: Galago élégant; S: Gálago elegante, Abolf ?Angola [591,943,992]; Cameroon [637]; Central African Republic [871,943]; Congo [340,341,696]; Gabon [165,249]; ?Zaire [871,943]	II	-	830,1361
<i>Euoticus pallidus</i> (Gray 1863) Cameroon; Equatorial Guinea: Bioko [210,1260]; Nigeria [1084]	II	-	
<i>Galago alleni</i> Waterhouse 1838 E: Allen's Galago, Allen's Bushbaby; F: Galago d'Allen; S: Gálago de Allen Angola [591]; Cameroon [637]; Central African Republic [871,943]; Congo [340,341,793]; Equatorial Guinea [210,1260]; Gabon [165,249]; Nigeria [1084]	II	-	507,830,1361
<i>Galago gallarum</i> Thomas 1901 (= <i>G. senegalensis gallarum</i> ) Ethiopia; Kenya; Somalia [386,422]	II	-	
<i>Galago matschiei</i> Lorenz 1917 (= <i>Euoticus inustus</i> , <i>G. inustus</i> ) E: Eastern Needle-clawed Galago, Eastern Needle-clawed Bushbaby; F: Galago du Congo ?Rwanda [1307]; Uganda [696]; Zaire [1032,1140]	II	V	507,830,1361
<i>Galago moholi</i> A. Smith 1836 (= <i>G. senegalensis moholi</i> ) Angola [569,591]; Botswana [1174]; Malawi [86,517,1231]; Mozambique [1174,1175]; Namibia [1174]; South Africa [831,1174]; Swaziland [1174]; Tanzania; Zambia [83]; Zimbabwe [1174]	II	-	
<i>Galago senegalensis</i> E. Geoffroy 1796 E: Lesser Galago, Lesser Bushbaby, Senegal Galago; F: Galago du Sénégal; S: Gálago del Senegal Benin [1127]; Burkina Faso [1088]; Cameroon [740]; Central African Republic [992,1306]; Chad [791]; Côte d'Ivoire [180]; ?Djibouti [696]; Eritrea [575]; Ethiopia [1371]; ?Gambia; Ghana [178]; Guinea [180]; Guinea-Bissau [180]; Kenya [696]; Liberia [992]; Mali [180]; Niger [1005]; Nigeria [1084]; Rwanda [629]; Senegal [349,351]; Sierra Leone [1253]; Sudan [1146]; Tanzania [1233]; Togo [180]; Uganda [140,696]; Zaire [1140]	II	-	497,514,744,830,1172,1361
<i>Galagoides demidoff</i> (Fischer 1806) (= <i>Galago demidovii</i> ) E: Demidoff's Galago, Dwarf Bushbaby; F: Galago de Demidoff; S: Gálago enano Angola [548,591]; Benin [1127]; Burkina Faso [1088]; Cameroon [637]; Central African Republic [871,943]; Congo [340,341,793,1357]; Côte d'Ivoire [188]; Equatorial Guinea [210,1260]; Gabon [165,249]; Ghana [1306]; Guinea [1079,1306]; ?Kenya; Liberia [16,721]; ?Malawi [1306]; Mali [1306]; Nigeria [1084]; Rwanda [675]; Senegal (ex?) [349]; Sierra Leone [304,1253]; Tanzania [1233]; Togo [1306]; Uganda [140,696]; Zaire [271,1033,1140]	II	-	497,830,1361

## Galagonidae

CITES RL Ref

*Galagoides zanzibaricus* (Matschie 1893) II V 744,1165  
 (= *Galago zanzibaricus*, *Galago senegalensis zanzibaricus*; includes *G. granti* Thomas & Wroughton 1907)  
 E: Zanzibar Galago, Zanzibar Bushbaby  
 Kenya [696]; Malawi [86,517]; Mozambique [586,1175]; Tanzania: including Zanzibar [696]; Zimbabwe [1174]

*Otolemur crassicaudatus* (E. Geoffroy 1812) II - 507,830,1165,1172,1361  
 E: Thick-tailed Bushbaby, Greater Bushbaby; F: Grand Galago, Galago à queue touffue; S: Gálago de Cola gruesa  
 Angola [591]; Burundi; Kenya [696]; Malawi [86,517,1231]; Mozambique [1174,1175]; Rwanda [830]; South Africa [831,1174]; Swaziland [1174]; Tanzania: including Pemba Island, Zanzibar [888]; Uganda [140,696]; Zaire [1140]; Zambia [83]; Zimbabwe [1174]

*Otolemur garnettii* (Ogilby 1838) II -  
 (= *O. crassicaudatus garnettii*)  
 Kenya; Somalia [386,422]; Tanzania

## Family TARSIIDAE

*Tarsius bancanus* Horsfield 1821 II - 30,536,829,1361  
 E: Western Tarsier; F: Tarsier de Bornéo  
 Brunei; Indonesia: Bangka, Belitung, Kalimantan [1161], Serasan [252], Sumatra [1076]; Malaysia: Sabah [307], Sarawak [928]

*Tarsius diana* Niemitz, Nietsch, Warter & Rumpler 1991  
 (newly described) II Id  
 Indonesia: Sulawesi

*Tarsius pumilus* Miller & Hollister 1921 II Id 30,1361  
 (= *T. spectrum pumilus*)  
 E: Lesser Spectral Tarsier, Pygmy Tarsier  
 Indonesia: Sulawesi

*Tarsius spectrum* (Pallas 1779) II K 30,1361  
 E: Eastern Tarsier, Sulawesi Tarsier, Spectral Tarsier; F: Tarsier de Célèbes  
 Indonesia: Peleng, Sangir, Savu, Seleyar, Sulawesi

*Tarsius syrichta* (Linnaeus 1758) II - 30,1361  
 E: Philippine Tarsier; F: Tarsier des Philippines  
 Philippines: Bohol, Leyte, Mindanao, Samar

## Family CALLITRICHIDAE

*Callimico goeldii* (Thomas 1904) I R 973,1092,1265,1361  
 E: Goeldi's Marmoset, Goeldi's Monkey; F: Tamarin de Goeldi; S: Titf de Goeldi  
 Bolivia [135,216,263,562]; Brazil [292,1093]; Colombia [362,562]; ?Ecuador; Peru [376,1178]

*Callithrix argentata* (Linnaeus 1771) II - 212,705,905,1265  
 (except subspecies *leucippe*)  
 E: Silvery Marmoset, Black-tailed Marmoset; F: Ouistiti argenté  
 Bolivia [135,562]; Brazil [292,1093]; Paraguay [1054,1192]

*Callithrix aurita* (E. Geoffroy 1812) I E 292,873,898,1092,1265,1361  
 (= *C. jacchus aurita*)  
 E: Buffy-tufted-ear Marmoset, White-eared Marmoset; F: Marmoset à oreilles blanches  
 Brazil

<i>Callitrichidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Callithrix flaviceps</i> (Thomas 1903) (= <i>C. jacchus flaviceps</i> ) E: Buffy-headed Marmoset; F: Ouistiti à tête jaune Brazil	I	E	212,292,398,546,873,905, 1092,1265
<i>Callithrix geoffroyi</i> (Humboldt 1812) (= <i>Callithrix jacchus geoffroyi</i> ) E: White-fronted Marmoset Brazil	II	V	
<i>Callithrix humeralifer</i> (E. Geoffroy 1812) E: Tassel-eared Marmoset; F: Marmoset Santarem Brazil	II	-	292,562,705,905,1091,1092, 1093,1265
<i>Callithrix jacchus</i> (Linnaeus 1758) E: Common Marmoset; F: Uistiti, ouistiti Brazil	II	-	212,292,873,905,1092,1361
<i>Callithrix kuhlii</i> (Wied-Neuweid 1826) (= <i>Callithrix jacchus kuhlii</i> ) Brazil	II	-	
<i>Callithrix penicillata</i> (E. Geoffroy 1812) (= <i>Callithrix jacchus penicillata</i> ) E: Black-pencilled Marmoset Brazil	II	-	
<i>Callithrix pygmaea</i> (Spix 1823) (= <i>Cebuella pygmaea</i> ) E: Pygmy Marmoset; F: Ouistiti mignon Bolivia [135,554]; Brazil [292,362,1093]; Colombia [362,562]; Ecuador [562]; Peru [362,376,1178,1179]	II	-	212,705,905,1092,1177,1361
<i>Leontopithecus caissara</i> Lorini & Persson 1990 (= <i>L. rosalia caissara</i> , <i>Leontideus caissara</i> ) E: Black-faced Lion Tamarin Brazil: Superagui Island	I	E	761,1092
<i>Leontopithecus chrysomela</i> (Kuhl 1820) (= <i>L. rosalia chrysomela</i> , <i>Leontideus chrysomela</i> ) E: Golden-headed Lion Tamarin Brazil	I	E	212,292,794,873,905,1092, 1265
<i>Leontopithecus chrysopygus</i> (Mikan 1823) (= <i>L. rosalia chrysopygus</i> , <i>Leontideus chrysopygus</i> ) E: Golden-rumped Lion Tamarin, Black Lion Tamarin Brazil	I	E	212,292,794,873,905,1092, 1265
<i>Leontopithecus rosalia</i> (Linnaeus 1766) (= <i>L. rosalia rosalia</i> , <i>Leontideus rosalia</i> ) E: Golden Lion Tamarin; F: Singe-lion, Tamarin soyeux Brazil	I	E	212,292,705,794,873,905, 1092,1265

<i>Callitrichidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Saguinus bicolor</i> (Spix 1823) (includes <i>S. martinsi</i> (Thomas 1912)) <b>E: Bare-faced Tamarin, Pied Tamarin; F: Tamarin bicolore</b> Brazil; ?Peru	I	-	103,212,292,361,705,905, 1092,1093,1265
<i>Saguinus fuscicollis</i> (Spix 1823) <b>E: Saddle-back Tamarin, Brown-headed Tamarin, Rio Napo Tamarin; F: Tamarin à manteau rouge</b> Bolivia [562]; Brazil [292,362,1093]; Colombia [362,871]; Ecuador [562]; Peru [362,376,456,1178,1179]	II	-	705,905,1092,1262,1361
<i>Saguinus geoffroyi</i> (Pucheran 1845) (= <i>S. oedipus geoffroyi</i> ) <b>E: Rufous-naped Tamarin</b> Colombia; Costa Rica [562]; Panama [1164]	I	-	
<i>Saguinus imperator</i> (Goeldi 1907) <b>E: Emperor Tamarin</b> Bolivia [562]; Brazil [1093]; Peru [376,1178]	II	-	212,705,905,1092,1265
<i>Saguinus inustus</i> (Schwarz 1951) <b>E: Mottle-faced Tamarin, Dusky Tamarin</b> Brazil [1093]; Colombia [362,562]	II	-	705,905,1092,1361
<i>Saguinus labiatus</i> (E. Geoffroy 1812) <b>E: Red-chested Tamarin, Red-bellied Tamarin, White-lipped Tamarin</b> Bolivia [135,212,705]; Brazil [292,1093]; Colombia [559]; Peru [212,376,705,1178]	II	-	905,1361
<i>Saguinus leucopus</i> (Günther 1877) <b>E: White-footed Tamarin; F: Tamarin à pieds blancs</b> Colombia	I	E	362,905,1092,1265
<i>Saguinus midas</i> (Linnaeus 1758) (includes <i>S. tamarin</i> (Link 1795)) <b>E: Red-handed Tamarin, Negro Tamarin; F: Tamarin aux mains rouges</b> Brazil [212,292,705,1093]; French Guiana [362,562]; Guyana [362,562]; Suriname [105,606]	II	-	905,1361
<i>Saguinus mystax</i> (Spix 1823) (includes <i>S. pileatus</i> (I. Geoffroy & Deville 1848)) <b>E: Moustached Tamarin; F: Tamarin à moustaches</b> Brazil [292,1093]; Peru [376,456,1042,1178]	II	-	212,705,905,1092,1361
<i>Saguinus nigricollis</i> (Spix 1823) (includes <i>S. graellsii</i> (Jiménez de la Espada 1870)) <b>E: Black-and-red Tamarin, Black-mantled Tamarin; F: Tamarin rouge et noir</b> Brazil [292,1093]; Colombia [562]; Ecuador [562]; Peru [376,1178]	II	-	212,705,905,1092,1361
<i>Saguinus oedipus</i> (Linnaeus 1758) <b>E: Cotton-headed Tamarin, Geoffroy's Tamarin, Rufous-naped Tamarin; F: Tamarin pinché</b> Colombia [362,562]; Panama [1164]	I	E	212,506,705,757,905,1092, 1265
<i>Saguinus tripartitus</i> (Milne-Edwards 1878) (= <i>S. fuscicollis tripartitus</i> ) <b>E: Golden-mantled Saddle-back Tamarin</b> Ecuador; Peru	II	K	

## Family CEBIDAE

<i>Alouatta belzebul</i> (Linnaeus 1766)	II	-	212,292,905,983,1093
E: Red-handed Howler, Black-and-red Howler; F: Hurlleur à mains rousses Brazil			
<i>Alouatta caraya</i> (Humboldt 1812)	II	-	212,905
E: Black Howler; F: Hurlleur noir Argentina [144,802,803,1054]; Bolivia [554]; Brazil [292]; Paraguay [1054]			
<i>Alouatta coibensis</i> Thomas 1902 (= <i>A. palliata coibensis</i> )	I	-	
Panama			
<i>Alouatta fusca</i> (E. Geoffroy 1812)	II	V	212,905,1265,1361
(= <i>A. guariba</i> (Humboldt 1812); includes <i>A. beniensis</i> Lönnberg 1941) E: Brown Howler; F: Hurlleur brun Argentina [144,1054]; Bolivia [994]; Brazil [254,292,546,873]			
<i>Alouatta palliata</i> (Gray 1849)	I	-	506,905,1361
E: Mantled Howler; F: Hurlleur du Guatemala Colombia [362,559]; Costa Rica [1292]; Ecuador; El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras [805]; Mexico [1043]; Nicaragua; Panama; Peru [231,376]			
<i>Alouatta pigra</i> Lawrence 1933	I	K	506,595,905,1265
(= <i>A. villosa</i> (Gray 1845 <i>nomen dubium</i> ); formerly included as <i>A. palliata (villosa)</i> ) E: Guatemalan Howler; F: Hurlleur du Guatemala Belize [599]; Guatemala [466]; Mexico [1043,1322]			
<i>Alouatta sara</i> Elliot 1910	II	-	
(= <i>A. seniculus sara</i> ) Bolivia			
<i>Alouatta seniculus</i> (Linnaeus 1766)	II	-	212,905,1361
E: Red Howler; F: Hurlleur roux Bolivia [135,554]; Brazil [292,1093]; Colombia [362,559]; Ecuador; French Guiana [362]; Guyana [362,893]; Peru [376,1178,1179]; Suriname [105,362,406,606,872]; Trinidad and Tobago [15]; Venezuela [362,365,1090]			
<i>Aotus azarai</i> (Humboldt 1811)	II	-	
(= <i>A. trivirgatus azarai</i> ) Argentina [144,1048,1054]; Bolivia; Paraguay [1054]			
<i>Aotus brumbacki</i> Hershkovitz 1983	II	V	
(= <i>A. trivirgatus brumbacki</i> ) Colombia			
<i>Aotus hershkovitzi</i> Ramirez-Cerquera 1983	II	-	
(= <i>A. trivirgatus hershkovitzi</i> ) Colombia			
<i>Aotus infulatus</i> (Kuhl 1820)	II	-	
(= <i>A. trivirgatus infulatus</i> ) Brazil			
<i>Aotus lemurinus</i> (I. Geoffroy 1843)	II	-	
(= <i>A. trivirgatus lemurinus</i> ) Colombia; Ecuador; Panama			

<i>Cebidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Aotus miconax</i> Thomas 1927 (= <i>A. trivirgatus miconax</i> ) Peru	II	V	
<i>Aotus nancymae</i> Hershkovitz 1983 (= <i>A. trivirgatus nancymae</i> ) Brazil; Peru	II	-	
<i>Aotus nigriceps</i> Dollman 1909 (= <i>A. trivirgatus nigriceps</i> ) Brazil; Peru	II	-	
<i>Aotus trivirgatus</i> (Humboldt 1811) E: Night Monkey, Douroucouli, Owl Monkey; F: Douroucouli Brazil [292,983,1093]; Colombia [362,559]; Ecuador; Peru [376,1178,1179]; Venezuela [362,1090]	II	-	212,506,905,1361
<i>Aotus vociferans</i> (Spix 1823) (= <i>A. trivirgatus vociferans</i> ) Brazil; Colombia	II	-	
<i>Ateles belzebuth</i> E. Geoffroy 1806 E: Long-haired Spider Monkey, White-bellied Spider Monkey; F: Atèle belzebuth Brazil [1093]; Colombia [362,871]; Ecuador; Peru [376,482,1178]; Venezuela [362,883,884,1090]	II	V	212,712,905,1265
<i>Ateles chamek</i> (Humboldt 1812) (= <i>A. paniscus chamek</i> ) Bolivia; Brazil	II	-	
<i>Ateles fusciceps</i> Gray 1866 E: Brown-headed Spider Monkey; F: Atèle à tête brune Colombia [362,871]; Ecuador; Panama [362,506]	II	V	212,712,905,1265
<i>Ateles geoffroyi</i> Kuhl 1820 (except subspecies <i>frontatus</i> , <i>panamensis</i> ) E: Geoffroy's Spider Monkey, Black-handed Spider Monkey; F: Atèle de Geoffroy Belize [599]; ?Colombia [871]; Costa Rica; El Salvador [205]; Guatemala; Honduras [805]; Mexico [1043,1322]; Nicaragua; Panama	II	V	212,506,712,905,1265
<i>Ateles geoffroyi frontatus</i> Gray 1842 E: Black-browed Spider Monkey; S: Mono Araña Maninegro Costa Rica [1292]; Nicaragua	I	-	506,712,905,1265
<i>Ateles geoffroyi panamensis</i> Kellogg & Goldman 1944 E: Red Spider Monkey; S: Mono Araña Panamá Costa Rica; Panama	I	-	506,712,1265
<i>Ateles marginatus</i> E. Geoffroy 1809 (= <i>A. belzebuth marginatus</i> ) Brazil	II	-	
<i>Ateles paniscus</i> (Linnaeus 1758) E: Black Spider Monkey; F: Atèle noir Bolivia; Brazil [292,1093]; French Guiana [362]; Guyana [362]; Peru [376,482,1178,1179]; Suriname [105,362,606,872]	II	V	712,1265

<i>Cebidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Brachyteles arachnoides</i> (E. Geoffroy 1806) E: Woolly Spider Monkey, Muriqui; F: Atèle arachnoide; S: Muriki Brazil	I	E	53,212,292,411,546,864,873, 905,1131,1207,1265
<i>Cacajao calvus</i> (I. Geoffroy 1847) (includes <i>C. rubicundus</i> (I. Geoffroy & Deville 1848)) E: Bald Uakari, Red-and-white Uakari; F: Ouakari chauve Brazil [101,102,292,1093]; Peru [376,1178]	I	E	212,705,905,1265
<i>Cacajao melanocephalus</i> (Humboldt 1812) E: Black Uakari, Black-headed Uakari; F: Ouakari à tête noire Brazil [292,1093]; Colombia [362,871]; Venezuela [362,1090]	I	E	905,1265
<i>Callicebus brunneus</i> (Wagner 1842) (= <i>C. moloch brunneus</i> ) Brazil; Peru	II	-	
<i>Callicebus caligatus</i> (Wagner 1842) (= <i>C. moloch caligatus</i> ) Brazil; Peru	II	-	
<i>Callicebus cinerascens</i> (Spix 1823) (= <i>C. moloch cinerascens</i> ) Brazil	II	-	
<i>Callicebus cupreus</i> (Spix 1823) (= <i>C. moloch cupreus</i> ) Brazil; Peru	II	-	
<i>Callicebus donacophilus</i> (d'Orbigny 1836) (= <i>C. moloch donacophilus</i> ) Bolivia; Brazil; Paraguay	II	-	
<i>Callicebus dubius</i> Hershkovitz 1988 (= <i>C. moloch dubius</i> ) Brazil	II	-	
<i>Callicebus hoffmannsi</i> Thomas 1908 (= <i>C. moloch hoffmannsi</i> ) Brazil	II	-	
<i>Callicebus modestus</i> Lönnberg 1939 (= <i>C. moloch modestus</i> ) Bolivia	II	-	
<i>Callicebus moloch</i> (Hoffmannsegg 1807) E: Dusky Titi; F: Titi moloch Brazil [292,1093]	II	-	212,566,659,905,1361
<i>Callicebus oenanthe</i> Thomas 1924 (= <i>C. moloch oenanthe</i> ) Peru	II	V	
<i>Callicebus olallae</i> Lönnberg 1939 (= <i>C. moloch olallae</i> ) Bolivia	II	Id	

<i>Cebidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Callicebus personatus</i> (E. Geoffroy 1812) E: Masked Titi; F: Titi à masque Brazil	II	V	292,873,905,1265
<i>Callicebus torquatus</i> (Hoffmannsegg 1807) E: Widow Titi; F: Titi à collier Brazil [292,1093]; Colombia [362,559]; ?Ecuador; Peru [376,1178]; Venezuela [362,1090]	II	-	212,905,1361
<i>Cebus albifrons</i> (Humboldt 1812) E: Brown Pale-fronted Capuchin, White-fronted Capuchin; F: Sajou à front blanc Bolivia [554]; Brazil [292,1093]; Colombia [362,559]; Ecuador; ?Guyana [905]; Peru [376,1178,1179]; Trinidad and Tobago [15]; Venezuela [362,1090]	II	-	212,905,1361
<i>Cebus apella</i> (Linnaeus 1758) E: Black-capped Capuchin, Tufted Capuchin; F: Sajou apelle Argentina [144,799,802,803,1054]; Bolivia [554]; Brazil [292,1093]; Colombia [362,559]; Ecuador; ?French Guiana; Guyana [362,893]; Paraguay; Peru [376,1178,1179]; Suriname [105,362,406,606,872]; Venezuela [362,1090]	II	-	212,905,1361
<i>Cebus capucinus</i> (Linnaeus 1758) E: White-faced Capuchin, White-throated Capuchin; F: Sajou à gorge blanche; S: Mono Capuchino ?Belize [599,820,821]; Colombia [362,559]; Costa Rica [391,1292]; Ecuador [212]; Honduras [805]; Nicaragua; Panama; Venezuela	II	-	212,905,1361
<i>Cebus olivaceus</i> Schomburgk 1848 (= <i>C. nigrivittatus</i> Wagner 1848) E: Weeper Capuchin Brazil [1093]; ?French Guiana; Guyana [362,893]; ?Peru (ex); Suriname [105,362,606,872]; Venezuela [362,365,1090]	II	-	212,905,1361
<i>Chiropotes albinus</i> (I. Geoffroy & Deville 1848) E: White-nosed Saki, Red-nosed Saki; F: Saki à nez blanc; S: Saki Nariblanco Brazil	I	V	212,292,905,1093,1265
<i>Chiropotes satanas</i> (Hoffmannsegg 1807) E: Bearded Saki, Black Saki; F: Saki noir Brazil [292,1093]; French Guiana; Guyana [362,893]; Suriname [105,362,406,606,872]; Venezuela [362,1090]	II	-	212,648,651,905,1265
<i>Lagothrix flavicauda</i> Humboldt 1812 (= <i>L. hendeei</i> Thomas 1927) E: Yellow-tailed Woolly Monkey; F: Singe laineux à queue jaune ?Ecuador; Peru [376]	I	E	769,905,1178,1265
<i>Lagothrix lagotricha</i> (Humboldt 1812) E: Common Woolly Monkey, Humboldt's Woolly Monkey; F: Lagothriche de Humboldt Bolivia [135]; Brazil [292,1093]; Colombia [362,871]; Ecuador; Peru [376,1178,1179]	II	E	212,905,1265
<i>Pithecia aequatorialis</i> Hershkovitz 1987 Ecuador; Peru	II	V	
<i>Pithecia albicans</i> Gray 1860 E: Black-and-white Saki, Buffy Saki Brazil	II	-	292,563,649,905,1093,1162
<i>Pithecia irrorata</i> Gray 1842 (= <i>P. monachus irrorata</i> ) Bolivia [554,1379]; Brazil; Peru	II	-	



<i>Cebidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Pithecia monachus</i> (E. Geoffroy 1812) (includes <i>P. hirsuta</i> Spix 1823) E: Monk Saki, Red-bearded Saki; F: Saki chevelu Brazil [292,1093]; Colombia [362,559,871]; Ecuador; Peru [376,1178,1179]	II	-	212,563,565,905,1361
<i>Pithecia pithecia</i> (Linnaeus 1766) E: Pale-headed Saki, White-faced Saki; F: Saki à tête pâle Brazil [292,1093]; ?French Guiana [1361]; Guyana [362,893]; Suriname [105,362,406,606,872]; Venezuela [362,1090]	II	-	212,563,905,1294,1361
<i>Saimiri boliviensis</i> (I. Geoffroy & de Blainville 1834) (= <i>S. sciureus boliviensis</i> ) Bolivia; Brazil; Peru	II	-	
<i>Saimiri oerstedii</i> (Reinhardt 1872) E: Central American Squirrel Monkey, Red-backed Squirrel Monkey; F: Saimiri à dos roux; S: Barizo Dorsirrojo Costa Rica [835,1292]; Panama	I	E	905,1265
<i>Saimiri sciureus</i> (Linnaeus 1758) E: Common Squirrel Monkey; F: Saimiri écureuil Brazil [292,983,1093]; Colombia [362,559]; Ecuador; French Guiana [362]; Guyana [362,893]; Peru [376,1178]; Suriname [105,362,406,606,872]; [?USA]; Venezuela [362,1090]	II	-	212,905
<i>Saimiri ustus</i> (I. Geoffroy 1843) (= <i>S. saimiri ustus</i> ) Brazil	II	-	
<i>Saimiri vanzolinii</i> Ayres 1985 Brazil	II	V	100
Family CERCOPITHECIDAE			
<i>Allenopithecus nigroviridis</i> (Pocock 1907) (= <i>Cercopithecus nigroviridis</i> ) E: Allen's Swamp Monkey; F: Cercopithèque de Allen ?Angola [586]; Congo [340,1296]; Zaire [1296]	II	K	507,744,906,1361
<i>Cercocebus agilis</i> Milne-Edwards 1886 (= <i>C. galeritus agilis</i> ) E: Agile Mangabey; F: Mangabé agile, Cercocèbe agile Cameroon [433]; Central African Republic [223,298]; Congo [340,793]; Equatorial Guinea [1095]; Gabon [165,793]; Zaire [541,1140]	II	-	507,830,906,1361
<i>Cercocebus galeritus galeritus</i> Peters 1879 E: Tana River Mangabey; F: Mangabé à crête; S: Mangabey crestado ventriblanco Kenya	I	-	30,490,507,583,584,744,808,826,830,906
<i>Cercocebus torquatus</i> (Kerr 1792) (includes <i>C. atys</i> (Audebert 1797)) E: Collared Mangabey, Sooty Mangabey, Red-capped Mangabey, White-collared Mangabey; F: Mangabé couronné, Mangabé enfumé; S: Mangabey de collar blanco Cameroon [430]; Congo [340,793]; Côte d'Ivoire [180,1236,1355]; Equatorial Guinea: Rio Muni [1097]; Gabon [165,793]; Ghana [94]; Guinea [1079,1241]; Liberia [16,1301]; Nigeria [515,944]; Senegal [349,1209]; Sierra Leone [304,526,1251]	II	-	507,744,830,906,1361

<i>Cercopithecidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Cercopithecus ascanius</i> (Audebert 1799) E: Schmidt's Guenon, Redtail Monkey, Black-cheeked White-nosed Monkey; F: Ascagne Angola [569]; ?Burundi; Cameroon [871]; Central African Republic [223]; Kenya [696]; Rwanda [43]; Sudan [573,708]; Tanzania [668]; Uganda [140,696]; Zaire [271,541,871,1033,1140]; Zambia [83]	II	-	507,591,830,906,1036,1172,1361
<i>Cercopithecus campbelli</i> Waterhouse 1838 E: Campbell's Guenon, Campbell's Monkey; F: Cercopithèque de Campbell Côte d'Ivoire [1236,1355]; Gambia (ex?) [500,1196]; Ghana [771,1079]; Guinea [771,1079]; Guinea-Bissau [771]; Liberia [721]; Senegal [349,350]; Sierra Leone [304,526,1242]	II	-	507,830,906,1361
<i>Cercopithecus cephus</i> (Linnaeus 1758) E: Moustached Monkey; F: Moustac bleu Angola [123,591]; Cameroon [433]; Central African Republic [586,871]; Congo [340,341,793,1357]; Equatorial Guinea [124,210]; Gabon [165,793]; Zaire [1140]	II	-	507,830,906,1361
<i>Cercopithecus diana</i> (Linnaeus 1758) (includes <i>C. roloway</i> (Schreber 1774)) E: Diana Guenon, Diana Monkey; F: Cercopithèque diane Côte d'Ivoire [885,1236,1355]; Ghana [94]; Guinea [1079]; Liberia [16,52,721]; Sierra Leone [304,661,783]; Togo	I	V	507,744,830,906,1361
<i>Cercopithecus dryas</i> Schwarz 1932 (includes <i>C. salongo</i> (Thys van den Audenaerde 1977)) E: Dryas Guenon, Dryas Monkey; F: Cercopithèque Zaire	II	K	1361
<i>Cercopithecus erythrogaster</i> Gray 1866 E: Red-bellied Guenon, Red-bellied Monkey, White-throated Guenon ?Benin [1127]; Nigeria [180,942,944]	II	E	507,744,830,906,1361
<i>Cercopithecus erythrotis</i> Waterhouse 1838 E: Russet-eared Guenon, Red-eared Monkey Cameroon [180,433]; Equatorial Guinea: Bioko [180]	II	V	507,744,830,906,1361
<i>Cercopithecus hamlyni</i> Pocock 1907 E: Owl-faced Guenon, Owl-faced Monkey; F: Cercopithèque d'Hamlyn Rwanda [68,1036]; Uganda [1379]; Zaire [271,541,1032,1033,1036]	II	V	507,744,830,906,1361
<i>Cercopithecus lhoesti</i> Sclater 1899 (includes <i>C. thomasi</i> ) E: L'Hoest's Monkey, Mountain Monkey; F: Cercopithèque de l'Hoest Burundi [1036,1299]; Rwanda [369,1036]; Uganda [140,696]; Zaire [271,541,1036]	II	V	497,507,743,830,906,1361
<i>Cercopithecus mitis</i> Wolf 1822 (includes <i>C. albogularis</i> (Sykes 1831)) E: Blue Monkey, Diademed Monkey, Sykes' Monkey; F: Cercopithèque à diadème Angola [569,591]; Burundi [369,1299]; Ethiopia [1371]; Kenya [696,808]; Malawi [86,517,1231]; Mozambique [296,1175]; Rwanda [29,97,777]; Somalia [386,422]; South Africa [831,1174]; Sudan [1146]; Swaziland; Tanzania [1080,1233]; including Zanzibar [888]; Uganda [140]; Zaire [271,541,1033,1140]; Zambia [83]; Zimbabwe [255]	II	-	497,507,830,906,1036,1165
<i>Cercopithecus mona</i> (Schreber 1774) E: Mona Monkey; F: Cercopithèque mona Benin [1127]; Cameroon [637]; Ghana [177]; [Grenada] [908]; Nigeria [944]; [Saint Kitts and Nevis]; São Tomé and Príncipe [420]; Togo [94]	II	-	275,507,830,906,1361

<i>Cercopithecidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Cercopithecus neglectus</i> Schlegel 1876 E: de Brazza's Monkey; F: Cercopithèque de Brazza Angola [591]; Cameroon [871]; Central African Republic [223,298]; Congo [340,793]; Equatorial Guinea [124,210]; Ethiopia [1371]; Gabon [165,793]; Kenya [191,374,896]; Sudan [586]; Uganda [140]; Zaire [271,541,871,1140]	II	-	497,830,906,1361
<i>Cercopithecus nictitans</i> (Linnaeus 1766) E: White-nosed Guenon, Putty-nosed Monkey, Spot-nosed Guenon, Greater White-nosed Monkey; F: Hocheur Angola [591]; Benin [1127]; Cameroon [637]; Central African Republic [223,791]; Congo [340,341,793,1357]; Côte d'Ivoire [1236,1355]; Equatorial Guinea: including Bioko [210]; Gabon [165,793]; Liberia [16,721]; Nigeria [882,944]; Sierra Leone [516]; Togo; Zaire [1140]	II	-	507,830,906,1361
<i>Cercopithecus petaurista</i> (Schreber 1774) E: Lesser White-nosed Guenon, Spot-nosed Monkey, Lesser Spot-nosed Guenon, Lesser White-nosed Monkey; F: Hocheur du Ghana Benin [1127]; Côte d'Ivoire [1236,1355]; Gambia; Ghana [94]; Guinea [180,1079]; Guinea-Bissau [349]; Liberia [721]; Senegal [349]; Sierra Leone [304,526]; Togo	II	-	507,830,906,1361
<i>Cercopithecus pogonias</i> Bennett 1833 E: Golden-bellied Guenon, Golden-bellied Monkey, Crowned Guenon, Crowned Monkey; F: Cercopithèque Cameroon [433]; Central African Republic [223,1241]; Congo [340,341,793]; Equatorial Guinea [124,210,1260]; Gabon [165,793,871]; Nigeria (ex?) [21,943]; Zaire [871]	II	-	507,830,906,1361
<i>Cercopithecus preussi</i> Matschie 1898 (= <i>C. lhoesti preussi</i> ) E: Preuss's Guenon, Preuss's Monkey Cameroon [429]; Equatorial Guinea: Bioko [793]	II	E	507,744,830,906,1361
<i>Cercopithecus sclateri</i> (Pocock 1904) (= <i>C. erythrotis sclateri</i> ) E: White-throated Guenon Nigeria [21,180]	II	E	744
<i>Cercopithecus solatus</i> M.J.S. Harrison 1988 E: Sun-tailed Guenon, Sun-tailed Monkey Gabon [165]	II	E	164,538,744
<i>Cercopithecus wolfi</i> Meyer 1891 (= <i>C. pogonias wolfi</i> ; includes <i>C. denti</i> (Thomas 1907)) E: Wolf's Monkey; F: Cercopithèque Angola [771]; Central African Republic [791]; Rwanda [906]; Uganda [696,771]; Zaire [271,541,771,1033]	II	-	507,830,906,1361
<i>Chlorocebus aethiops</i> (Linnaeus 1758) (= <i>Cercopithecus aethiops</i> ; includes <i>C. pygerythrus</i> (F. Cuvier 1821), <i>C. sabaes</i> (Linnaeus 1766), <i>C. tantalus</i> (Ogilby 1841)) E: Savanna Monkey, Green Monkey, Vervet Monkey, Grivet Monkey, Tantalus Monkey Angola [569]; [Barbados] [590,1289]; Benin [1127]; Botswana [1151,1174]; Burkina Faso [1088]; Burundi [1299,1356]; Cameroon [637]; [Cape Verde] [911]; Central African Republic [432,791]; Chad [432,791]; Congo [340,793]; Côte d'Ivoire [1236]; Equatorial Guinea; Eritrea [575]; Ethiopia [283,1371]; ?Gabon [165,432]; Gambia [500,1196]; Ghana [94,177]; Guinea [180]; Kenya [1210]; Liberia [16,721]; Malawi [86,517,1231]; Mali [1124]; Mauritania [432]; Mozambique [296,1175]; Namibia [432]; Niger [1005]; Nigeria [1084]; Rwanda; [Saint Kitts and Nevis] [1289]; Senegal [349,350]; Sierra Leone [526,1078]; Somalia [304,386,422]; South Africa [1174]; Sudan [573,1146]; Swaziland [1174]; Tanzania [1233]; Togo [94]; Uganda [140]; Zaire [1140]; Zambia [83]; Zimbabwe [1354]	II	-	507,591,830,906,1165,1172,1361

- Colobus angolensis* Sclater 1860 II - 497,507,830,907,1036,1361  
**E:** Angolan Black-and-White Colobus, Angolan Colobus; **F:** Colobe Angola [591]; Burundi [1035,1299]; Kenya [696]; Malawi [907]; Rwanda [43,619]; Tanzania [1080,1233]; Uganda [140]; Zaire [1036]; Zambia [83]
- Colobus guereza* Rüppell 1835 II - 344,345,497,507,746,830,907,940,1036,1361,1371  
(= *C. abyssinicus* Oken 1816, invalid)  
**E:** Guereza, Magistrate Colobus, Eastern Black-and-White Colobus; **F:** Colobe guéréza, Colobe à épaules blanches, Colobe de l'Abyssinie; **S:** Colobo rojo guereza  
Cameroon [637]; Central African Republic [223,791]; Chad [791]; Congo [340,793]; Equatorial Guinea [871]; Eritrea [575]; Ethiopia [283,1371]; Gabon [165,793]; Kenya [696]; Nigeria [21,940]; Rwanda [369,940]; Sudan [573]; Tanzania [696]; Uganda [140]; Zaire [541,1033,1140]
- Colobus polykomos* (Zimmermann 1780) II V 507,792,830,907,1036,1361  
(includes *C. vellerosus* (I. Geoffroy 1834))  
**E:** King Colobus, Western Black-and-White Colobus; **F:** Colobe á longs poils, Colobe blanc et noir d'Afrique occidentale, Colobe à camail; **S:** Colobo blanco y negro de Africa occidental  
?Benin [1127]; Côte d'Ivoire [94,1036,1355]; Gambia [1036]; ?Ghana [94,1036,1355]; Guinea [180,1079]; Guinea-Bissau [349,881]; Liberia [16,721]; ?Nigeria [1084]; Senegal [180,349]; Sierra Leone [304,526,1078]; ?Togo [94,1036]
- Colobus satanas* Waterhouse 1838 II V 30,507,744,830,907,1036,1361  
**E:** Black Colobus  
Cameroon [940]; Congo; Equatorial Guinea [1097]; including Bioko [830]; Gabon [165,793]
- Erythrocebus patas* (Schreber 1775) II - 497,507,703,830,906,1361  
(= *Cercopithecus patas*)  
**E:** Patas Monkey; **F:** Patas  
Benin [1127]; Burkina Faso [1088]; Cameroon [637]; Central African Republic [791]; Chad [791]; Côte d'Ivoire [1236]; Ethiopia [1371]; Gambia [500,1196]; Ghana [94]; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya [696]; Mali [1124]; Mauritania; Niger [1006]; Nigeria [1084]; Senegal [349,351]; Sierra Leone [1346]; ?Somalia [696]; Sudan [573,1146]; Tanzania [1233]; Togo [94]; Uganda [140]; Zaire [1140]
- Lophocebus albigena* (Gray 1850) II - 497,507,589,744,830,906,958,1361  
(= *Cercocebus albigena*)  
**E:** Grey-cheeked Mangabey, White-cheeked Mangabey  
Angola [569,591]; Burundi [586]; Cameroon [433]; Central African Republic [223]; Congo [340,793]; Equatorial Guinea [124]; Gabon [165,433,793]; ?Kenya [507]; ?Nigeria [586]; Rwanda [43]; Tanzania [507]; Uganda [140]; Zaire [271,541,1033,1140]
- Macaca arctoides* (I. Geoffroy 1831) II K 385,906,1361  
(= *M. speciosa* Blyth 1875)  
**E:** Stump-tailed Macaque, Bear Macaque; **F:** Macaque brun; **S:** Macaca ursin  
Bangladesh [686,687,688,689,690]; Cambodia [996]; China [416,1238,1384]; India [41,880]; Lao P.D.R. [312,479]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [809,827]; Myanmar [1277]; Thailand [107,176]; Viet Nam [784,961,982,1181]
- Macaca assamensis* (McClelland 1840) II - 385,414,906,1361  
**E:** Assam Macaque; **F:** Macaque de Assam; **S:** Macaca del Himalaya  
Bangladesh [454,686,687,688,689,690,1119]; Bhutan; China [395,1238,1384]; India [879,880]; Lao P.D.R. [312]; Myanmar [1277]; Nepal [869]; Thailand [176]; Viet Nam [302,784,961,982,1181]
- Macaca cyclopis* (Swinhoe 1863) II V 385,1011,1012,1238,1361,1384  
**E:** Taiwan Macaque, Formosan Rock Macaque; **F:** Macaque de Formose; **S:** Macaca de Formosa [Japan]; Taiwan

<i>Cercopithecidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Macaca fascicularis</i> (Raffles 1821) (= <i>M. irus</i> Cuvier 1818, <i>M. cynomolgus</i> (Schreber 1775)) E: Crab-eating Macaque, Cynomolgus Monkey, Long-tailed Macaque; F: Macaque de Buffon, Macaque crabier; S: Macaca cangrejera Bangladesh [686,687,688,689,690,1119]; Brunei [139,197]; Cambodia; [Hong Kong] [812]; India: Nicobar Islands [41,320,880]; Indonesia [290,865,1161,1374,1375]; ?Lao P.D.R.; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah [307], Sarawak [809,827]; [Mauritius] [1227,1228]; Myanmar [1277]; Palau [1013]; Philippines [1028]; Singapore [537]; Thailand [107,176]; [?USA]; Viet Nam [784,961,982,1181]	II	-	252,385,786,829,906,1313,1361
<i>Macaca fuscata</i> (Blyth 1875) (= <i>M. speciosa</i> I. Geoffroy 1826) E: Japanese Macaque; F: Macaque japonais, Macaque à face rouge; S: Macaca japonesa [Hong Kong]; Japan	II	V	385,675,1190,1313,1361
<i>Macaca maura</i> (F. Schinz 1825) E: Moor Macaque; F: Macaque maure; S: Macaca mora Indonesia: Sulawesi	II	V	385
<i>Macaca mulatta</i> (Zimmermann 1780) E: Rhesus Macaque, Rhesus Monkey; F: Macaque rhésus; S: Mono resus Afghanistan [544]; Bangladesh [454,686,687,688,689,690,1119]; Bhutan; China [1238,1384,1386]; Hong Kong [812]; India [879,880,1182]; Lao P.D.R. [312,479,961]; Myanmar [1184,1277]; Nepal [869]; Pakistan [914,1072]; Thailand [176,251]; [USA]; Viet Nam [302,784,961,982,1181]	II	-	385,906,1183,1313,1361
<i>Macaca nemestrina</i> (Linnaeus 1766) E: Pigtail Macaque; F: Macaque à queue de cochon; S: Macaca cola de cerdo Bangladesh [454,686,687,688,689,690,1119]; Brunei [139,197]; ?Cambodia; China [1238,1384]; India [41,880]; Indonesia: Bangka, Kalimantan [1161], Sumatra [290], Mentawai Islands, Siberut, Sipora, North and South Pagai Islands; Lao P.D.R. [312,412]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah [307], Sarawak [809,827]; Myanmar [1277]; Singapore (ex) [537]; Thailand [176,251]; Viet Nam [784,982,1181]	II	-	30,385,829,906,1342,1361
<i>Macaca nigra</i> (Desmarest 1822) (includes <i>M. nigrescens</i> ) E: Sulawesi Macaque, Celebes Black Macaque, Gorontalo Macaque; F: Cynopithèque nègre, Macaque de Célèbes; S: Macaca negra Indonesia: ?Bacan, Sulawesi, ?Sulawesi, ?Butung, ?Muna	II	Id	385,906,1361
<i>Macaca ochreata</i> (Ogilby 1841) E: Booted Macaque Indonesia: Sulawesi, Butung, Muna	II	-	385,488
<i>Macaca radiata</i> (E. Geoffroy 1812) E: Bonnet Macaque; F: Macaque bonnet chinois, Macaque commun; S: Macaca de Madras India	II	-	111,112,385,879,880,906,1030,1361
<i>Macaca silenus</i> (Linnaeus 1758) E: Lion-tailed Macaque; F: Ouandérou, Macaque ouandérou, Macaque à queue de lion; S: Macaco barbuda, Macaca leonina India [1313]	I	E	30,41,48,111,112,152,385,483655,656,673,880,906
<i>Macaca sinica</i> (Linnaeus 1771) E: Toque Macaque; F: Macaque toque, Macaque couronné; S: Macaca de Sri Lanka Sri Lanka	II	-	385,906,998,1361

<i>Cercopithecidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Macaca sylvanus</i> (Linnaeus 1758) E: Barbary Macaque, Barbary Ape; F: Magot commun, Magot, Macaque de Gibraltar; S: Mono de Gibraltar, Mono de Berberia Algeria [836,1247]; [Gibraltar] [309,938]; Morocco [211,381,383,1247]	II	V	30,382,384,385,830,906,1361,1379
<i>Macaca thibetana</i> (Milne-Edwards 1870) E: Père David's Macaque, Tibetan Macaque; F: Macaque du Thibet; S: Macaca del Tibet China	II	K	385,415,416,1144,1238
<i>Macaca tonkeana</i> (Meyer 1899) E: Tonkean Macaque Indonesia: Palau Malenge, Togian Islands, Sulawesi	II	-	385,488
<i>Mandrillus leucophaeus</i> (F. Cuvier 1807) (= <i>Papio leucophaeus</i> ) E: Drill Cameroon; Equatorial Guinea: Bioko [124,366]; ?Gabon [165]; Nigeria [21,943]	I	E	30,744,830,906,1361
<i>Mandrillus sphinx</i> (Linnaeus 1758) (= <i>Papio sphinx</i> ) E: Mandrill Cameroon; Congo [340,341,1357]; Equatorial Guinea: Rio Muni; Gabon [165]	I	V	491,744,830,906,1361
<i>Miopithecus talapoin</i> (Schreber 1774) (= <i>Cercopithecus talapoin</i> ) E: Talapoin Angola [591]; *Cameroon [637]; [Canary Islands]; Congo [340,341,793]; *Equatorial Guinea [210]; *Gabon [165,793]; Zaire [1140] (* The populations may belong to an undescribed species [586])	II	-	830,906,1361
<i>Nasalis concolor</i> (Miller 1903) (= <i>Simias concolor</i> ) E: Pig-tailed Langur, Pagai Island Langur; F: Langur à queue de cochon, Entelle de Pagi; S: Langur rabicerdo Indonesia: Mentawai Islands	I	E	30,1361
<i>Nasalis larvatus</i> (Wurmb 1787) E: Proboscis Monkey, Long-nosed Monkey; F: Nasique; S: Mono Narigudo Brunei [197,772]; Indonesia: Kalimantan [157]; Malaysia: Sabah [307], Sarawak [1102]	I	V	30,638,829,907,1361
<i>Papio hamadryas anubis</i> (Lesson 1827) (= <i>P. anubis</i> ) E: Olive Baboon Benin [1127,1302]; Burkina Faso [94]; Burundi [114,1299,1356]; Cameroon [94]; Central African Republic [180,223,336]; Chad [791,1241]; Congo [871]; Côte d'Ivoire [94,115,1236]; Eritrea [575]; Ethiopia [283,1371]; Ghana [94]; ?Guinea [180]; Kenya [696]; Libya [601]; Mali [1124]; ?Mauritania [114]; Niger [1005]; Nigeria [2,1084]; Rwanda [29]; ?Sierra Leone [526,906,1078]; ?Somalia; Sudan [573]; Tanzania [1233]; Togo [94]; Uganda [140]; Zaire [271,541,1033,1140]	II	-	497,507,830,906,1361
<i>Papio hamadryas cynocephalus</i> (Linnaeus 1766) (= <i>P. cynocephala</i> ) E: Yellow Baboon Angola [591]; Ethiopia [906]; Kenya [696,808]; Malawi [86,517,1231]; Mozambique [1174,1175]; Somalia [386,422]; Tanzania [1233]; Zaire [1140]; Zambia [83]	II	-	497,507,830,906,1361

<i>Papio hamadryas hamadryas</i> (Linnaeus 1758) (= <i>P. hamadryas</i> ) <b>E: Hamadryas Baboon</b> Djibouti; Egypt (ex); Eritrea [575]; Ethiopia [283,1371]; Saudi Arabia [531]; Somalia [386,422]; Sudan [571]; Yemen [531,1045]	II	-	507,744,830,906,1361
<i>Papio hamadryas papio</i> (Desmarest 1820) (= <i>P. papio</i> ) <b>E: Guinea Baboon, Western Baboon</b> Gambia [1196]; Guinea [180]; ?Guinea-Bissau [180]; ?Liberia [114]; Mali [114]; Mauritania [180]; Senegal [349,351]; Sierra Leone [526,1078]	II	-	507,830,906,1361
<i>Papio hamadryas ursinus</i> (Kerr 1792) (= <i>P. ursinus</i> ) <b>E: Chacma Baboon</b> Angola [591]; Botswana [1174]; Lesotho [1174]; Malawi [1231]; Mozambique [1174,1175]; Namibia [1174]; South Africa [1174]; Swaziland [1174]; Zambia [83]; Zimbabwe [1174]	II	-	830,906,1172,1361
<i>Presbytis comata</i> (Desmarest 1822) (= <i>P. aygula</i> misapplied, not (Linnaeus 1758)) <b>E: Grizzled Leaf Monkey, Java Leaf Monkey</b> Indonesia: Java [713]	II	E	195,907
<i>Presbytis femoralis</i> (Martin 1838) (= <i>P. melalophos femoralis</i> ) <b>E: Banded Leaf Monkey, Banded Langur</b> Indonesia: Kalimantan [1161], Natuna Islands, Riau Archipelago, Sumatra; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [809,827], Sarawak; Myanmar [1277]; Singapore (ex?) [252]; Thailand [107,176]	II	-	
<i>Presbytis frontata</i> (Müller 1838) <b>E: White-fronted Leaf Monkey, White-faced Langur; F: Semnopithèque à front blanc; S: Langur de frente blanca</b> Brunei [197]; Indonesia: Kalimantan; Malaysia: Sarawak	II	-	827,829,907,1361
<i>Presbytis hosei</i> (Thomas 1889) (= <i>P. comata hosei</i> ) <b>E: Grey Leaf Monkey, Hose's Leaf Monkey; F: Semnopithèque de Hose; S: Langur de Hose</b> Brunei [139]; Indonesia: Kalimantan; Malaysia: Sabah [307,536], Sarawak	II	-	252,829,907
<i>Presbytis melalophos</i> (Raffles 1821) <b>E: Mitred Leaf Monkey; F: Semnopithèque mélalophe; S: Langur de cresta</b> Indonesia: Batu Islands, Sumatra [290,828]	II	-	537,827,829,907
<i>Presbytis potenziani</i> (Bonaparte 1856) <b>E: Mentawai Leaf Monkey, Mentawai Langur; F: Semnopithèque de Mentawi; S: Langur de Mentawi, Langur colilargo</b> Indonesia: Mentawai Islands, Pagai, Siberut, Sipora	I	E	30,907,1361
<i>Presbytis rubicunda</i> (Müller 1838) <b>E: Maroon Leaf Monkey, Maroon Langur; F: Semnopithèque rubiconde; S: Langur rubicundo</b> Brunei [197,743]; Indonesia: Kalimantan [179], Karimata Islands [252]; Malaysia: Sabah [307,536], Sarawak	II	-	827,829,907,1361
<i>Presbytis thomasi</i> (Collett 1893) (= <i>P. comata thomasi</i> ) <b>E: Thomas's Leaf Monkey, Thomas's Langur; F: Semnopithèque de Thomas; S: Langur de Thomas</b> Indonesia: Sumatra	II	-	252,290,907

- Procolobus badius* (Kerr 1792) II - 181,442,744,830,907,1036,1195,1361  
 (= *Colobus badius*)  
 E: Western Red Colobus; F: Colobe bai d'Afrique occidentale, Colobe ferrugineux; S: Colobo herrumbroso occidental  
 Côte d'Ivoire [94,1036,1355]; Gambia [500,1196,1211]; Ghana [178]; Guinea [1079]; Guinea-Bissau [907]; Liberia [16,1036,1211]; Senegal [349,1211]; Sierra Leone [304,526]
- Procolobus pennantii* Waterhouse 1838 II - 30,497,507,744,907,1080  
 (except subspecies *kirkii*; = *Colobus pennantii*, *C. badius pennantii*)  
 E: Eastern Red Colobus; F: Colobe bai; S: Colobo rojo  
 Burundi [1036,1140]; Central African Republic [871]; Congo [340,1036]; Equatorial Guinea: Bioko [28,1036,1211]; Rwanda; ?Sudan [830,1036]; Tanzania [1212]; Uganda [140,1015,1212]; Zaire
- Procolobus pennantii kirkii* Gray 1868 I - 30,497,507,744,830,907  
 (= *Procolobus kirkii*, *Colobus badius kirkii*, *C. pennantii kirkii*, *C. kirkii*)  
 E: Zanzibar Red Colobus, Kirk's Colobus; S: Colobo rojo de Zanzibar  
 Tanzania: [Pemba Island] [1157], Zanzibar [1036]
- Procolobus preussi* (Matschie 1900) II - 30,507,744,830,907  
 (= *Colobus preussi*, *C. badius preussi*, *Procolobus pennanti preussi*)  
 E: Preuss's Colobus, Preuss's Red Colobus; F: Colobe bai du Caméroun; S: Colobo rojo de Camerún  
 Cameroon; Nigeria (ex?) [21]
- Procolobus rufomitratu*s (Peters 1879) I - 30,497,507,744,830,907,1212,1226  
 (= *Colobus rufomitratu*s, *C. badius rufomitratu*s, *Procolobus rufomitratu*s *rufomitratu*s)  
 E: Tana River Colobus, Eastern Red Colobus; F: Colobe bai de la F. Tana; S: Colobo rojo mitrado  
 Kenya
- Procolobus verus* (Van Beneden 1838) II V 30,744,830,907,1361  
 (= *Colobus verus*)  
 E: Olive Colobus, Van Beneden's Colobus; F: Colobe de Van Beneden, Colobe à huppe, Colobe vrai, Colobe vert; S: Colobo verde  
 ?Benin [1127]; Côte d'Ivoire [179,1355]; Ghana [179]; Guinea [179,180]; Liberia [16,179]; Nigeria [21,844,942]; Sierra Leone [179,304]; ?Togo
- Pygathrix avunculus* (Dollman 1912) I E 784,907,1181,1361  
 (= *Rhinopithecus avunculus*)  
 E: Tonkin Snub-nosed Monkey; F: Rhinopithèque de Tonkin; S: Pigatrix  
 Viet Nam [1029]
- Pygathrix bieti* Milne-Edwards 1897 I - 908  
 (= *Rhinopithecus bieti*, *P. roxellanae bieti*)  
 E: Yunnan Snub-nosed Monkey  
 China [736]
- Pygathrix brelichi* (Thomas 1903) I E 30,907,1238,1361  
 (= *Rhinopithecus brelichi*, *R. roxellana brelichi*)  
 E: Guizhou Snub-nosed Monkey, Grey Snub-nosed Monkey, Brelich's Snub-nosed Monkey;  
 F: Rhinopithèque jaune dore; S: Pigatrix  
 China
- Pygathrix nanaeus* (Linnaeus 1771) I E 30,907,1037  
 (includes *Rhinopithecus nanaeus*)  
 E: Douc, Douc Langur, Red-shanked Douc Langur; F: Rhinopithèque douc, Douc; S: Langur douc, Mono Pigatrix  
 Cambodia [996]; China: Hainan [1238,1384]; Lao P.D.R. [312,961,984]; Viet Nam [353,784,961,982,1181]



- Pygathrix roxellana* (Milne-Edwards 1870) I V 30,907,1361,1373  
 (= *Rhinopithecus roxellanae*)  
**E:** Golden Snub-nosed Monkey, Sichuan Snub-nosed Monkey; **F:** Rhinopithèque de Roxellanae, Rhinopithèque dorée; **S:** Langur Chato, Pigatrix  
 China [751,1010,1132,1144,1238,1384]; ?India: Arunachal Pradesh, Manipur [443,880]
- Semnopithecus entellus* (Dufresne 1797) I - 907,1361  
 (= *Presbytis entellus*; includes *S. hypoleucos* (Blyth 1841))  
**E:** Hanuman Langur, Common Langur, Grey Langur, Entellus Langur; **F:** Houleman, Entelle;  
**S:** Langur comun, Langur hanuman  
 Bangladesh [454,686,687,688,689,690,1119]; ?Bhutan; China [1238,1384]; India [112,441,816,817,880,1219];  
 Nepal [653,869]; Pakistan [914,1072]; Sri Lanka [364,998]
- Theropithecus gelada* (Rüppell 1835) II R 283,507,744,830,906,1361,1371  
**E:** Gelada Baboon; **F:** Gelada  
 Eritrea [575]; Ethiopia
- Trachypithecus auratus* (E. Geoffroy 1812) II -  
 (= *Presbytis auratus*, *P. cristata auratus*)  
**E:** Ebony Leaf Monkey  
 Indonesia: Bali, Java, Lombok
- Trachypithecus cristatus* (Raffles 1821) II - 829,907,1361  
 (= *Presbytis cristata*)  
**E:** Silvered Leaf Monkey, Silvered Langur; **F:** Budeng; **S:** Langur crestado  
 Brunei; Cambodia [907]; Indonesia [195,290,828]; Lao P.D.R. [312,413,961,1125]; Malaysia: Peninsular  
 Malaysia [809,827], Sabah [307,536], Sarawak; Myanmar [1277]; Thailand [176]; Viet Nam  
 [300,302,784,961,982,1181]
- Trachypithecus francoisi* (Pousargues 1898) II E 281,750,907,1361  
 (= *Presbytis francoisi*)  
**E:** François' Leaf Monkey, François' Langur, Tonkin Leaf Monkey; **F:** Semnopithèque de Francois;  
**S:** Langur de Francois  
 China [50,1238,1384]; Lao P.D.R. [312,413,1125]; Viet Nam [302,784,961,1181]
- Trachypithecus geei* Khajuria 1956 I R 30,74,459,907,1361  
 (= *Presbytis geei*, *Semnopithecus geei*)  
**E:** Golden Langur, Golden Leaf Monkey; **F:** Semnopithèque dorée, Entelle dorée, Langur doré,  
 Semnopithèque de Gee; **S:** Langur dorado  
 Bhutan [240,1217,1218]; India [41]
- Trachypithecus johnii* (Fischer 1829) II Id 30,41,111,112,592,593,594,880,907,941,1361  
 (= *Presbytis johnii*)  
**E:** Nilgiri Langur, Black Leaf Monkey, John's Langur; **F:** Semnopithèque des Nilgiris, Langur du  
 Nilgiri; **S:** Langur de Nilgiri  
 India
- Trachypithecus obscurus* (Reid 1837) II - 907,1142,1361  
 (= *Presbytis obscura*)  
**E:** Dusky Leaf Monkey, Spectacled Leaf Monkey, Spectacled Langur; **F:** Semnopithèque obscur;  
**S:** Langur obscuro  
 Bangladesh [688]; Lao P.D.R. [479]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [809,827]; Myanmar [1277]; Thailand  
 [176,251]

- Trachypithecus phayrei* (Blyth 1847) II - 907,1361  
(= *Presbytis phayrei*)  
E: Phayre's Leaf Monkey, Phayre's Langur; F: Semnopithèque de Phayre  
Bangladesh [454,686,687,688,689,690]; ?Cambodia; China [1238,1384]; India [258,501,502,879,895]; Lao P.D.R. [312,413,1125]; Myanmar [1277]; Thailand [176]; Viet Nam [413,1181]
- Trachypithecus pileatus* (Blyth 1843) I - 907,1361  
(= *Presbytis pileata*, *Semnopithecus pileatus*)  
E: Capped Langur, Capped Leaf Monkey; F: Entelle pileuse, Langur à capuchon; S: Langur capuchino, Langur de Capa  
Bangladesh [454,686,687,688,689,690,1119]; India [41,880]; Myanmar [1101,1277]
- Trachypithecus vetulus* (Erxleben 1777) II - 907,998,1361  
(= *Presbytis senex* (Erxleben 1777), *Presbytis vetulus*)  
E: Purple-faced Leaf Monkey; F: Semnopithèque blanchatre; S: Langur de cara roja  
Sri Lanka
- Family HYLOBATIDAE
- Hylobates agilis* F. Cuvier 1821 I - 485,829  
(= *H. lar agilis*)  
E: Agile Gibbon, Dark-handed Gibbon; F: Gibbon agile  
Indonesia: Kalimantan, Sumatra [290]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [809]; Thailand [176,1282]
- Hylobates concolor* (Harlan 1826) I E 3,30,485,1361  
E: Black Gibbon, Crested Gibbon, Indochinese Gibbon; F: Gibbon noir, Gibbon à favoris blancs  
Cambodia; China [163,505,1238,1344,1384]; Lao P.D.R. [256,312,485,1125]; Viet Nam [353,784,982,1181]
- Hylobates gabriellae* Thomas 1909 I -  
(= *H. concolor gabriellae*, *H. leucogenys gabriellae*)  
Cambodia [485]; Lao P.D.R.; Viet Nam
- Hylobates hoolock* (Harlan 1834) I E 259,485,1361  
E: Hoolock Gibbon; F: Hoolock; S: Gibón hulock  
Bangladesh [454,686,687,688,689,690,1119]; China [505,1238,1384]; India [41,258,880]; ?Lao P.D.R. [312,479]; Myanmar [1101,1277]
- Hylobates klossii* (Miller 1903) I E 30,485,1257,1341,1361  
E: Mentawai Gibbon, Kloss's Gibbon, Dwarf Gibbon; F: Siamang de Kloss; S: Siamang de Kloss, Siamang enano  
Indonesia: Mentawai Islands
- Hylobates lar* (Linnaeus 1771) I - 485,1361  
E: Common Gibbon, Lar Gibbon, White-handed Gibbon; F: Gibbon à mains blanches, Gibbon lar; S: Gibón de manos blancas  
China [505,1238,1384]; Indonesia: Sumatra [290]; Lao P.D.R. [312,479]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [809], Sabah, Sarawak; Myanmar [1101,1277]; Thailand [176]
- Hylobates leucogenys* Ogilby 1840 I -  
(= *H. concolor leucogenys*)  
E: White-cheeked Gibbon  
China
- Hylobates moloch* (Audebert 1798) I E 30,485,670  
(= *H. lar moloch*)  
E: Javan Gibbon, Silvery Gibbon; F: Gibbon cendré; S: Gibón ceniciento  
Indonesia: Java [95]

<i>Hylobatidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Hylobates muelleri</i> Martin 1841 (= <i>H. lar muelleri</i> ) E: Bornean Gibbon, Grey Gibbon, Müller's Gibbon; F: Gibbon de Mueller; S: Gibón de Mueller Brunei [139,197]; Indonesia: Kalimantan [1161]; Malaysia: Sabah [307], Sarawak	I	-	485,829
<i>Hylobates pileatus</i> (Gray 1861) (= <i>H. lar pileatus</i> ) E: Pileated Gibbon, Crowned Gibbon, Capped Gibbon Cambodia [256,471]; Lao P.D.R. [313,1125]; Thailand [107,176,251]; Viet Nam (ex?) [982,1181]	I	E	30,485,1361
<i>Hylobates syndactylus</i> (Raffles 1821) (= <i>Symphalangus syndactylus</i> ) E: Siamang; F: Siamang; S: Siamang Indonesia: Sumatra [256,290]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [691,809]	I	-	827,1361

#### Family HOMINIDAE

<i>Gorilla gorilla</i> (Savage & Wyman 1847) E: Gorilla; F: Gorille; S: Gorila Angola [591,604]; Burundi (ex?) [1299]; Cameroon [209,431,496,1018]; Central African Republic [223,1186]; Congo [340,341,431,1357]; Equatorial Guinea [1096]; Gabon [165,1274]; Nigeria [21,431,522,523,800]; Rwanda [375,1325]; Uganda [140,520]; Zaire [98,99,375,450,521,897,1033,1152,1372]	I	V	30,507,519,744,830,897,1055,1324
<i>Pan paniscus</i> Schwarz 1929 E: Dwarf Chimpanzee, Pygmy Chimpanzee, Bonobo; F: Chimpanzé pygmé ou nain, Bonobo; S: Chimpanzé pigmeo ?Congo [793]; Zaire [271,871]	I	V	744,830
<i>Pan troglodytes</i> (Blumenbach 1775) E: Chimpanzee; F: Chimpanzé; S: Chimpancé Angola [591,604]; Benin (ex) [1127]; Burkina Faso (ex) [1255]; Burundi (ex?) [1298,1299,1356]; Cameroon [1018,1255]; Central African Republic [223,1255]; Congo [340,341,1255,1357]; Côte d'Ivoire [1255]; Equatorial Guinea [1255]; Gabon [165,1274]; [Gambia] [38,807]; Ghana [1255]; Guinea [1255]; Guinea-Bissau (ex?) [38,1255]; Liberia [16,52,1255]; Mali [1255]; Nigeria [21,38,1255]; Rwanda (ex?) [38,1255]; Senegal [349,823]; Sierra Leone [304,526,1255]; Sudan [573]; Tanzania [1255]; Togo (ex) [38,1255]; Uganda [11,140,1255]; Zaire [271,541,1033,1255]	I	V	30,497,507,744,830,1254
<i>Pongo pygmaeus</i> (Linnaeus 1760) E: Orang-utan; F: Orang-outan; S: Orangután ?Brunei [829]; Indonesia: Kalimantan [1161], Sumatra [183,185,1068,1069]; Malaysia: Sabah [307,536], Sarawak	I	E	30,540,986,987,990

#### Order XENARTHRA (= EDENTATA)

##### Family MYRMECOPHAGIDAE

<i>Myrmecophaga tridactyla</i> Linnaeus 1758 (= <i>M. jubata</i> Linnaeus 1758) E: Giant Anteater; F: Grand fourmilier, Tamanoir; S: Oso hormiguero, Hormiguero gigante, Banderón caballo Argentina [144,212,802,803]; Belize (ex?) [506]; Bolivia [212]; Brazil [212,292]; Colombia [212]; Costa Rica [506,1292]; ?Ecuador [212]; El Salvador (ex) [506]; French Guiana [212]; Guatemala (ex) [506]; Guyana [212]; Honduras [506,805]; Nicaragua [506]; Panama [506]; Paraguay [212]; Peru [212,482,1292]; Suriname [212,606]; Uruguay [1104,1335]; Venezuela [212,365,883]	II	V	1265,1335
---	----	---	-----------

*Tamandua tetradactyla* (Linnaeus 1758) III GT - 801,1333,1335  
(includes *T. mexicana* (Saussure 1860))

**E:** Tamandua, Collared Anteater, Lesser Anteater; **F:** Tamandua-Unterart, Tamandou à quatre doigts, Tamandou tétradactyle; **S:** Tamandúa de collar, Brazo fuerte, Hormiguero de collar  
Argentina [212,802,803]; Belize [1335]; Bolivia [212]; Brazil [212,292,804,855,1002]; Colombia [362]; Costa Rica [1335]; Ecuador [1243]; El Salvador [205,1335]; French Guiana [212,801]; Guatemala [1335]; Guyana [212]; Honduras [805,1335]; Mexico [407,1043,1335]; Nicaragua [1335]; Panama [1335]; Paraguay [212,1336]; Peru [96,212,482]; Suriname [212,606]; Uruguay; Venezuela [66,212,365,513,883]

#### Family BRADYPODIDAE

*Bradypus variegatus* Schinz 1825 II - 801,1335

(includes *B. boliviensis* Gray 1871, *B. griseus* Gray 1871, *B. infuscatus* Wagler 1831)

**E:** Brown-throated Sloth; **F:** Paresseux tridactyle, Bradype; **S:** Perezoso tridáctilo  
Argentina [212]; Bolivia [212]; Brazil [212,292]; Colombia [212,362]; Costa Rica [506]; Ecuador [212]; ?El Salvador [506]; Honduras [506,805]; Nicaragua [506]; Panama [506]; Paraguay [212]; Peru [212,482]; Venezuela [212,883]

#### Family MEGALONYCHIDAE

*Choloepus hoffmanni* Peters 1858 III CR - 801,1335

**E:** Hoffmann's Two-toed Sloth; **F:** Unau d'Hoffmann; **S:** Unau, Perezoso

Bolivia [1379]; Brazil [212]; Colombia [212,362]; Costa Rica [506]; Ecuador [212]; Honduras [805]; Nicaragua [506]; Panama [506]; Peru [96,212,482]; Venezuela [513,883]

#### Family DASYPODIDAE

*Cabassous centralis* (Miller 1899) III CR - 506,801,1335

**E:** Northern Naked-tailed Armadillo; **S:** Armado de zapilots

Belize [820]; Colombia [1334]; Costa Rica [1334]; Ecuador [362]; El Salvador; Guatemala [1334]; Honduras [805,1334]; Nicaragua [1334]; Panama [1334]; Venezuela [362,1334]

*Cabassous tatouay* (Desmarest 1804) III UY - 212,801,1334,1335  
(= *C. gymnurus* Olfers 1818)

**E:** Greater Naked-tailed Armadillo; **F:** Tatou à queue nue; **S:** Tatú de rabo molle, Tatú de rabo mol, Cabasu de orejas largas  
Argentina [144]; Brazil; Paraguay; Uruguay

*Priodontes maximus* (Kerr 1792) I V 212,1265,1335

(= *P. giganteus* G. Fischer 1814)

**E:** Giant Armadillo; **F:** Tatou géant; **S:** Armadillo gigante, Tatú carreta, Tatú guazú

Argentina [144,802]; Bolivia [1379]; Brazil [292]; Colombia [362]; French Guiana [362]; Guyana [362,803]; Paraguay; Peru [482]; Suriname [606]; Venezuela [362]

### Order PHOLIDOTA

#### Family MANIDAE

*Manis crassicaudata* Gray 1827 II - 586

**E:** Indian Pangolin; **F:** (Grand) pangolin de l'Inde, Pangolin à grosse queue; **S:** Pangolín indio  
Bangladesh [687,688,689,1119]; China; India [41,111,1017]; Pakistan [914,1072]; Sri Lanka [998]

*Manis gigantea* Illiger 1815 II - 830  
 (= *Phataginus gigantea*)  
**E:** Giant Ground Pangolin, Giant Pangolin; **F:** Pangolin géant, Grand pangolin; **S:** Pangolín gigante  
 Angola [591]; Benin [1127]; Burkina Faso; ?Burundi; Cameroon [637]; ?Central African Republic; Chad;  
 Congo [340,793,1357]; ?Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea [124]; Gabon [965]; ?Gambia; Ghana [181]; ?Guinea-  
 Bissau; ?Guinea; Kenya; Liberia [16,721]; ?Mali; ?Mauritania; Niger; Nigeria [2,1084,1176]; Rwanda; Senegal  
 [351]; Sierra Leone [1253]; Sudan [573]; ?Tanzania; ?Togo; Uganda [140]; Zaire [271,1033,1140]

*Manis javanica* Desmarest 1822 II - 829  
**E:** Malayan Pangolin; **F:** Pangolin malais, Pangolin javanais; **S:** Pangolín malayo  
 ?Bangladesh [687,688]; Brunei; Cambodia; ?China; Indonesia [252,1076,1161]; Lao P.D.R. [312,479];  
 Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah [307], Sarawak; Myanmar [1101]; Philippines: Palawan; Singapore (ex?);  
 Thailand [107,176]; Viet Nam [961,982,1181]

*Manis pentadactyla* Linnaeus 1758 II - 620  
**E:** Chinese Pangolin; **F:** Pangolin à queue courte; **S:** Pangolín chino  
 ?Bangladesh [687]; Cambodia [471]; China [1344]; Hong Kong [812]; India [41]; Lao P.D.R. [312,479,961];  
 Myanmar [1101]; Nepal [869]; Taiwan; Thailand [107,176]; Viet Nam [961,982,1181]

*Manis temminckii* Smuts 1832 II - 830,1213  
 (= *Phataginus temminckii*)  
**E:** Temminck's Ground Pangolin, Cape Pangolin; **F:** Pangolin de Temminck, Pangolin terrestre du Cap;  
**S:** Pangolín del Cabo  
 Angola [591]; Botswana; Central African Republic [791]; Chad [791]; Ethiopia; Kenya [696]; Malawi [86,517];  
 Mozambique [1175]; Namibia; Rwanda [1174]; Somalia; South Africa [831]; Sudan [573]; Tanzania [696];  
 Uganda [140,696]; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe [285]

*Manis tetradactyla* Linnaeus 1766 II - 830  
 (= *M. longicaudata*, *Phataginus tetradactyla*)  
**E:** Long-tailed Pangolin, Black-bellied Pangolin; **F:** Pangolin tétradactyle, Pangolin à longue queue  
 Angola; ?Burkina Faso [1088]; ?Burundi; Cameroon [637]; ?Central African Republic; Congo [340,793]; Côte  
 d'Ivoire [1031]; Equatorial Guinea [210]; Gabon [965]; Gambia; Ghana; ?Guinea; Liberia [16,721]; ?Mali;  
 Nigeria [1084,1176]; ?Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone [304]; Sudan; ?Togo; Uganda [140]; Zaire  
 [271,1033,1140]

*Manis tricuspis* Rafinesque 1821 II - 85,830  
 (= *Phataginus tricuspis*)  
**E:** Tree Pangolin, White-bellied Pangolin, Three-cusped Pangolin; **F:** Tricuspidé, Pangolin commun  
 Angola [569,591]; Benin [1127]; ?Burkina Faso [1088]; Cameroon [637]; ?Central African Republic; Congo  
 [340,793,1357]; Côte d'Ivoire [1031]; Equatorial Guinea [210,1260]; Gabon [966]; ?Gambia; Ghana [93];  
 Guinea [1079]; ?Guinea-Bissau; Kenya [696]; Liberia [16,721]; Nigeria [1084,1176]; ?Senegal; Sierra Leone  
 [304,1253]; Sudan [573]; Tanzania [696]; ?Togo; Uganda [696]; Zaire [271,1033,1140]; Zambia [83]

## Order LAGOMORPHA

### Family LEPORIDAE

*Caprolagus hispidus* (Pearson 1839) I E 30,948,951  
**E:** Hispid Hare, Assam Rabbit; **F:** Lapin de l'Assam; **S:** Conejo de Assam  
 Bangladesh (ex?) [687,688,689,1119]; India [41]; Nepal [869]

*Romerolagus diazi* (Ferrari-Pérez 1893) I E 597,1265  
**E:** Volcano Rabbit; **F:** Lapin des volcans/de Diaz; **S:** Teporingo, Conejo de Diaz  
 Mexico [1043]

## Order RODENTIA

## Family SCIURIDAE

- Cynomys mexicanus* Merriam 1892 I E 236,506  
E: Mexican Prairie Dog; F: Chien de prairie du Mexique; S: Perrito Llanero Mejicano  
Mexico [237,1043]
- Epixerus ebii* (Temminck 1853) III GH K 830,1085  
E: Ebian's Palm Squirrel, Temminck's Giant Squirrel; F: Ecureuil des palmiers; S: Ardilla de palmera  
Côte d'Ivoire; Ghana; Liberia [721]; Sierra Leone
- Marmota caudata* (Geoffroy 1844) III IN - 586  
E: Long-tailed Marmot  
Afghanistan; China; India; Kyrgyzstan; Pakistan; Tajikistan
- Marmota himalayana* (Hodgson 1841) III IN - 586  
E: Himalayan Marmot  
China; India; Nepal
- Ratufa affinis* (Raffles 1821) II - 252,829  
E: Cream-coloured Giant Squirrel; F: Ratufe dorée, Ecureuil géant commun, Ecureuil de Raffles;  
S: Ardilla gigante  
Brunei [139]; Indonesia [1076,1161]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah [307], Sarawak; Myanmar;  
Singapore (ex?); Thailand [107,176]
- Ratufa bicolor* (Sparrman 1778) II - 586  
E: Black Giant Squirrel; F: Ecureuil géant de Malaisie; S: Ardilla gigante  
Bangladesh [687,689]; Bhutan [240,1098]; Cambodia [301,961]; China [301,1344]; India [1017]; Indonesia:  
Anambas Islands, Bali, Batu Islands, Java, Natuna Islands, Sumatra [1076]; Lao P.D.R. [301,312,479];  
Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia; Myanmar [1101]; Nepal [869]; Thailand [176]; Viet Nam [301,961,982,1181]
- Ratufa indica* (Erxleben 1777) II - 111,112,586,1017,1360  
E: Indian Giant Squirrel; F: Ecureuil géant de l'Inde; S: Ardilla gigante  
India
- Ratufa macroura* (Pennant 1769) II - 238,1017  
E: Grizzled Giant Squirrel; F: Ecureuil géant gris, Ecureuil géant de Ceylan; S: Ardilla gigante  
India [662,1040]; Sri Lanka [998]
- Sciurus deppei* Peters 1863 III CR - 506,887  
E: Deppe's Squirrel; F: Ecureuil de Deppe, Ecureuil des Pins; S: Ardilla de Deppe, Ardilla de los Pinos  
Belize; Costa Rica; El Salvador [205]; Guatemala [466]; Honduras [805]; Mexico [1043]; Nicaragua

## Family ANOMALURIDAE

- Anomalurus beecrofti* Fraser 1853 III GH - 830  
E: Beecroft's Flying Squirrel; F: Écureuil volant de Beecroft  
Angola [604]; ?Benin; ?Burkina Faso [1088]; Cameroon [1085]; ?Central African Republic [791]; ?Chad [791];  
Congo [340,341,1085,1357]; ?Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea: Bioko [1085]; Gabon [793]; ?Ghana; Guinea  
[1079,1085]; Guinea-Bissau; Liberia [16,721,1085]; Nigeria [22]; Senegal; Sierra Leone [1085]; ?Togo; Uganda  
[314]; Zaire [1033,1140]; Zambia

*Anomalurus derbianus* (Gray 1842) III GH - 830  
 E: Lord Derby's Flying Squirrel; F: Écureuil volant de Derby  
 Angola [1085]; ?Benin; ?Burkina Faso; ?Burundi; Cameroon [1085]; ?Central African Republic [791]; ?Chad [791]; Congo [340,793]; ?Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea: Bioko [210,1260]; Gabon [1085]; Ghana [1085]; Guinea [1079]; Kenya; Liberia [16,721]; Malawi [86]; Mozambique [1175]; Nigeria [1085]; ?Rwanda; Sierra Leone [1085,1253]; Tanzania: including Zanzibar [1085]; ?Togo; Uganda [314]; Zaire [1033]; Zambia

*Anomalurus pelii* (Schlegel & Müller 1845) III GH - 830  
 E: Pel's Flying Squirrel; F: Écureuil volant de Pel  
 ?Burkina Faso [1088]; Côte d'Ivoire [1085]; Ghana [1085]; Liberia [16,721,1085]; Sierra Leone

*Idiurus macrotis* Miller 1898 III GH - 830  
 E: Long-eared Flying Squirrel; F: Anomalure nain  
 ?Benin; Cameroon [1085]; ?Central African Republic; Congo [340]; ?Côte d'Ivoire; Gabon [793]; Ghana [1085]; Liberia [721]; Nigeria; Sierra Leone [1085]; ?Togo; Zaire [1032,1033,1085]

## Family MURIDAE

*Leporillus conditor* (Sturt 1848) I R 963,1203,1265,1321  
 E: Greater Stick-nest Rat; S: Rata Arquitecto  
 Australia: Franklin Island

*Pseudomys praeconis* Thomas 1910 I R 963,1075,1203,1269,1321  
 E: Shark Bay Mouse; S: Ratón Bastardo Peludo  
 Australia

*Xeromys myoides* Thomas 1889 I R 963,1203,1265,1321  
 E: False Water-rat, False Swamp Rat; S: Rata Bastardo de Agua  
 Australia

*Zyzomys pedunculatus* (Waite 1896) I E 963,1203,1265,1321  
 E: Central Rock-rat, Macdonnell Range Rock-rat; S: Rata Coligorda  
 Australia

## Family HYSTRICIDAE

*Hystrix cristata* Linnaeus 1758 III GH - 830  
 E: North African Crested Porcupine; F: Porc-épic  
 [Albania]; Algeria [1085]; ?Benin; Burkina Faso [1088]; Cameroon [637]; Central African Republic [791]; Chad [791]; ?Côte d'Ivoire; Egypt (ex?) [959]; ?Equatorial Guinea; Eritrea [575]; Ethiopia [283,1369]; ?Gabon; Gambia [1085]; Ghana [1085]; Greece; ?Guinea; Italy: including Sicily; Kenya [1085]; Liberia [16,721]; Libya [601,1085]; ?Mali; Mauritania; Morocco [211]; Niger [922,1085]; Nigeria [2,1084]; Senegal [1085]; Sierra Leone [1085,1253]; Somalia [386,422]; Sudan [573]; Tanzania; ?Togo; Tunisia [1085]; Turkey; Uganda [140,314]; Yugoslavia (former); Zaire

## Family ERETHIZONTIDAE

*Sphiggurus mexicanus* (Kerr 1792) III HN - 586  
 (= *Coendou mexicanus*)  
 E: Mexican Tree Porcupine  
 ?Belize; Costa Rica; El Salvador [205]; Guatemala [466]; Honduras [805]; Mexico [1043]; ?Nicaragua; Panama [362]

*Sphiggurus spinosus* (F. Cuvier 1823) III UY - 213  
 (= *Coendou spinosus*)  
 E: Spiny Tree Porcupine  
 Argentina [1054]; Brazil; Paraguay [1054]; Uruguay [1054]

## Family AGOUTIDAE

*Agouti paca* (Linnaeus 1766) III HN - 586  
(= *Cuniculus paca*)

## E: Spotted Paca

Argentina: Misiones [1054]; Belize; Bolivia [1379]; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; [Cuba]; ?Ecuador; El Salvador [205]; French Guiana; Guatemala [466]; Guyana [362]; Honduras [805]; Mexico [1043]; Nicaragua; Panama [362]; Paraguay [1054]; ?Peru; Suriname [362]; Trinidad and Tobago [15]; Venezuela [362]

## Family DASYPROCTIDAE

*Dasyprocta punctata* Gray 1842 III HN - 586

## E: Central American Agouti

Argentina [802,1054]; ?Belize; Bolivia [1379]; Brazil; [Cayman Islands]; Colombia [362]; Costa Rica; [Cuba]; Ecuador [362]; El Salvador [205]; ?French Guiana; Guatemala [466]; ?Guyana; Honduras [802]; Mexico [1043]; Nicaragua; Panama [362]; Paraguay [1054]; ?Peru; ?Suriname; Venezuela [362]

## Family CHINCHILLIDAE

*Chinchilla brevicaudata* Waterhouse 1848 I Id 1265  
(excludes domestic animals)

## E: Short-tailed Chinchilla; F: Chinchilla à queue courte; S: Chinchilla de cola corta

Argentina [144,802,803,1054]; Bolivia [1379]; Chile [455,857,1054]; Peru (ex?) [980]

*Chinchilla lanigera* (Molina 1782) I Id 455,857,1054,1265  
(excludes domestic animals)

## E: Long-tailed Chinchilla; F: Chinchilla à longue queue; S: Chinchilla costina

?Argentina [144]; Chile

## Order CETACEA

## Family PLATANISTIDAE

*Inia geoffrensis* (de Blainville 1817) II V 39,213,707,866,1319

## E: Amazon River Dolphin, Boutu; F: Inia de Geoffroy, Dauphin de l'Amazone; S: Bufo

(Found in all major rivers of the Orinoco and Amazon systems)

Bolivia [1379]; Brazil; Colombia [362]; Ecuador; Guyana; Peru; Venezuela [362]

*Lipotes vexillifer* Miller 1918 I E 30,39,511,707,866,1319,1385

## E: Whitefin Dolphin, White Flag Dolphin, Changjiang Dolphin; F: Souffleur de la rivière Jangtsé, Yangtse-Delphin; S: Delfin de China

(may occasionally enter other rivers during times of flood)

China: Chiangjiang River, Tung Ting Lake, Changjiang and Tsien Tang Rivers

*Platanista gangetica* (Roxburgh 1801) I V 39,605,707,866,878,1319

## E: Ganges River Dolphin, Ganges Susu; F: Sousou, Dauphin d'eau douce du Gange; S: Delfin del Ganges

(Ganges and Brahmaputra river systems)

Bangladesh [687,688,689,1119]; ?Bhutan; India [41]; Nepal [869,1000,1169,1170]

*Platanista minor* Owen 1853 I E 30,39,153,707,1319

(= *P. indi* Blyth 1859, *P. gangetica minor*)

## E: Indus Dolphin, Susu; F: Dauphin d'eau douce de l'Inde; S: Delfin del Indo

(Indus River)

Pakistan [1072]



*Pontoporia blainvillei* (Gervais & d'Orbigny 1844) II K 39,213,707,866,1319  
 E: La Plata River Dolphin, Franciscana; F: Dauphin de Blainville, Dauphin du La Plata; S: Tonina, Delfin de la Plata  
 (La Plata estuary and adjacent rivers and coasts)  
 Argentina [144,1054]; Brazil; Uruguay [1054]

## Family ZIPHIIDAE

*Berardius arnuxii* Duvernoy 1851 I K 39,213,707,988,1319  
 E: Arnoux's Beaked Whale, Southern Four-toothed Whale; F: Baleine à bec d'Arnoux; S: Ballena de pico de Arnoux  
 (Cool temperate sub-Antarctic and Antarctic waters)  
 Argentina [144,1054]; Australia; Chile [1054]; Falkland Islands [1054]; New Zealand; South Africa [126,1174]

*Berardius bairdii* Stejneger 1883 I K 39,707,988,1319  
 E: Baird's Beaked Whale, Northern Four-toothed Whale, Giant Bottle-nosed Whale; F: Baleine à bec de Baird; S: Ballena de pico de Baird  
 (Apparently confined to deep waters of Pacific)  
 Canada [506]; Japan; D.P.R. Korea [1362]; Korea Republic [1362]; Mexico; Russian Federation [866,1319]; USA [506]

*Hyperoodon ampullatus* (Forster 1770) I K 30,39,707,988,1319  
 (= *H. rostratus* P.L.S. Müller 1776)  
 E: Northern Bottlenose Whale, Bottlehead; F: Baleine à bec du Nord; S: Ballena hocico de botella del norte  
 (Deep waters of the northern North Atlantic)  
 Canada [506]; Cape Verde; Estonia [118]; Faeroe Islands; France; Germany; Greenland; Iceland; Ireland; Latvia [118]; Lithuania [118]; Netherlands; Norway; Poland; Portugal; Russian Federation [118]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands; Sweden; USA [506]; United Kingdom

*Hyperoodon planifrons* Flower 1882 I K 39,213,707,830,988,1319  
 E: Southern Bottlenose Whale; F: Baleine à bec du Sud; S: Ballena hocico de botella del sur  
 (Entire Southern Ocean north to about 30°S)  
 Argentina [126,144,1054]; Australia; Brazil; Chile [1054]; Falkland Islands; New Zealand; South Africa [1174]; Sri Lanka [499]; Uruguay [1054]

*Indopacetus pacificus* (Longman 1926) II K 707,830,988,1319  
 (= *Mesoplodon pacificus*)  
 E: Indo-pacific Beaked Whale, Longman's Beaked Whale; F: Souffleur à bec de l'Indopacifique; S: Ballena de pico de Longman  
 (Probable Indo-Pacific distribution known only from 2 skulls found on beaches in Australia and Somalia and a possible sighting in the Seychelles)  
 Australia; ?Seychelles; Somalia

*Mesoplodon bidens* (Sowerby 1804) II K 707,988,1319  
 E: Sowerby's Beaked Whale; F: Dauphin du Havre, Dauphin de Dale, Baleine à bec de Sowerby; S: Ballena de pico de Sowerby  
 (Cold temperate waters of the North Atlantic, mostly around British Isles)  
 Azores; Belgium; Canada [506]; Denmark; France; Germany; Iceland; Ireland; Italy; Madeira; Netherlands; Norway; Poland; Sweden; USA [506]; United Kingdom

*Mesoplodon bowdoini* Andrews 1908 II K 707,988,1319  
 E: Splaytooth Beaked Whale, Andrews' Beaked Whale; F: Baleine à bec de Bowdoin; S: Ballena de pico de Andrew  
 (Temperate South Pacific and southern Indian Ocean)  
 Australia; ?French Southern and Antarctic Territories; Kerguelen; New Zealand

- Mesoplodon carlhubbsi* Moore 1963 II K 707,988,1319  
**E:** Arch-beaked Whale, Hubbs' Beaked Whale; **F:** Baleine à bec de Hubbs; **S:** Ballena de pico de Hubbs  
 (Cold temperate North Pacific)  
 Canada; Japan; USA [506]
- Mesoplodon densirostris* (de Blainville 1817) II K 707,830,988,1319  
**E:** Blainville's Beaked Whale; **F:** Baleine à bec de Blainville; **S:** Ballena de pico de Blainville  
 (Circum-equatorial; temperate and tropical waters)  
 Australia; Bahamas [506]; Brazil; Canada [506]; Canary Islands; Cayman Islands; China; Ecuador: Galapagos Islands; India: Nicobar Islands; Japan; Madeira; Mauritius; Portugal; Seychelles; South Africa [1174]; Spain; Taiwan; USA [506]
- Mesoplodon europaeus* (Gervais 1855) II K 213,707,988,1319  
**E:** Gervais' Beaked Whale, Gulf Stream Beaked Whale; **F:** Baleine à bec de Gervais; **S:** Ballena de pico de Gervais  
 (North Atlantic, where population probably concentrated in south-west)  
 Ascension Islands; Bahamas; Canary Islands; Cuba [506]; Guinea-Bissau; Jamaica [506]; Trinidad and Tobago [362]; USA [506]; United Kingdom
- Mesoplodon ginkgodens* Nishiwaki & Kamiya 1958 II K 39,707,988,1319  
**E:** Ginkgo-toothed Beaked Whale; **F:** Souffleur à dent de Ginkgo  
 (Warm temperate and tropical Pacific and Indian Oceans)  
 Australia; China; Ecuador: Galapagos Islands; Indonesia; Japan; Mexico; New Zealand; Sri Lanka [499]; Taiwan; USA [506]
- Mesoplodon grayi* Von Haast 1876 II K 39,213,707,988,1319  
**E:** Gray's Beaked Whale, Southern Beaked Whale; **F:** Baleine à bec de Gray; **S:** Ballena de pico de Gray  
 (Circumpolar in Southern Hemisphere, south of 30°S, but mainly around New Zealand)  
 Argentina [1054]; Australia; Chile [1054]; Netherlands; New Zealand; South Africa [1174]
- Mesoplodon hectori* (Gray 1871) II K 39,213,707,988,1319  
**E:** Hector's Beaked Whale, Skew-beaked Whale; **F:** Baleine à bec Hector; **S:** Ballena de pico de Héctor  
 (Temperate latitudes of Southern Hemisphere and temperate eastern North Pacific)  
 Argentina [144,1054]; Australia; Chile [1054]; Falkland Islands [1054]; New Zealand; South Africa [1174]; USA [824]
- Mesoplodon layardii* (Gray 1865) II K 707,988,1319  
**E:** Layard's Beaked Whale, Strap-toothed Whale; **F:** Baleine à bec de Layard; **S:** Ballena de pico de Layard  
 (Circumpolar distribution in Southern Hemisphere between about 30°S and Antarctic convergence)  
 Argentina [1054]; Chile [1054,1295]; Falkland Islands; Heard and Macdonald Islands: Heard Island; Namibia; New Zealand; South Africa [1174]; Uruguay [1054]
- Mesoplodon mirus* True 1913 II K 39,707,988,1319  
**E:** True's Beaked Whale; **F:** Baleine à bec de True; **S:** Ballena de pico de True  
 (North Atlantic and temperate waters in Southern Hemisphere)  
 Australia; Bahamas; Canada [506]; Canary Islands; France; Ireland; New Zealand; South Africa [1174]; USA [506]; United Kingdom
- Mesoplodon peruvianus* Reyes, Mead & van Waerebeek 1991 II K  
**E:** Lesser Beaked Whale  
 (Eastern South Pacific and eastern North Pacific: cold temperate to tropical waters)  
 Mexico; Peru

*Mesoplodon stejnegeri* True 1885 II K 39,707,762,988,1319  
 E: Stejneger's Beaked Whale; F: Baleine à bec de Stejneger; S: Ballena de pico de Stejneger  
 (Cold temperate waters of the North Pacific)  
 Canada [506]; Japan; Russian Federation [1319]; USA [506]

*Tasmacetus shepherdi* Oliver 1937 II K 39,707,762,988,1319  
 E: Shepherd's Beaked Whale, Tasman Whale; F: Baleine de Tasmanie, Tasmacète de Shepherd;  
 S: Ballena de Shepherd  
 (Cooler waters of the Southern Hemisphere between 33°S and 50°S)  
 Argentina [144,1054]; Australia; Chile [1054]; New Zealand; South Africa

*Ziphius cavirostris* G. Cuvier 1823 II K 39,707,830,866,988,1319  
 E: Cuvier's Beaked Whale, Goose-beaked Whale; F: Ziphius de Cuvier, Baleine à bec de Cuvier, Baleine à bec des oies; S: Ziphio de Cuvier, Ballena de Cuvier  
 (Widespread in all major oceans, but rarely found in polar regions)  
 Argentina [144,1054]; Australia; Bahamas [506]; Barbados [215]; Brazil; Canada [506]; Chile [1054]; China; Comoros; Cuba [506]; Ecuador; Galapagos Islands; Falkland Islands; France; Indonesia: Java; Ireland; Italy; Japan; Mexico; Morocco; Namibia [1174]; Netherlands Antilles: Bonaire, Curacao [362]; New Zealand [417]; Panama; Portugal; Russian Federation [1319]; Saint Vincent; Seychelles; South Africa [1174]; Spain; Sri Lanka [499]; Sweden; Taiwan; USA [506]; United Kingdom; Uruguay [1054]; Venezuela

#### Family PHYSETERIDAE

*Kogia breviceps* (de Blainville 1838) II K 39,213,707,829,866,988,1319  
 E: Pygmy Sperm Whale; F: Cachalot pygmé; S: Cachalote pigmeo, Cachalote Cabeza chica  
 (Recorded from nearly all temperate, subtropical and tropical waters)  
 Argentina [1054]; Australia; Azores; Canada [506]; Canary Islands; Cuba [506]; Fiji; France; Hong Kong; India; Indonesia; Ireland; Japan; Kenya; Malaysia: Sarawak; Mexico; Mozambique; Namibia [1174]; Netherlands; New Zealand; Pakistan [1072]; Peru; Portugal; Puerto Rico; Senegal; South Africa [1174]; Sri Lanka [499]; Tanzania; USA [506]; United Kingdom; Uruguay [1054]

*Kogia simus* (Owen 1866) II K 39,707,830,866,988,1319  
 E: Dwarf Sperm Whale; F: Cachalot noir; S: Cachalote enano  
 (Recorded from nearly all temperate, subtropical and tropical waters)  
 Australia; Brazil; Canada; Chile [1054]; Cuba [506]; Guam; India; Indonesia; Japan; Mexico [506]; Mozambique; New Caledonia; Northern Marianas; Oman; Saint Vincent [506]; Senegal; South Africa [1174]; Sri Lanka [499]; USA [506]

*Physeter catodon* Linnaeus 1766 I K 39,435,707,988,1319  
 (= *P. macrocephalus* Linnaeus 1766)  
 E: Sperm Whale, Cachelot; F: Cachalot; S: Cachalote, Ballena esperma  
 (Found in all major oceans from Arctic to Antarctic, including semi land-locked seas such as Mediterranean)  
 Argentina [126,1054]; Australia; Azores; Belgium; Brazil; Canada [506]; Chile [1054]; China; Colombia [362]; Costa Rica [635]; Eritrea [575]; Falkland Islands [1054]; French Polynesia; Greenland; India [41]; Indonesia: Java, Sumatra [1076]; Ireland; Japan; Kenya; D.P.R. Korea [1362]; Korea Republic [1362]; Liberia [16]; Madeira; Mexico [976]; Mozambique [1175]; Myanmar; Netherlands [203]; New Zealand; Norway; Panama [506]; Saint Helena; South Africa [1174]; Spain; Sri Lanka [499]; Suriname; Tanzania; Thailand [176]; USA [506]; United Kingdom; Uruguay [1054]; Venezuela [362]

#### Family MONODONTIDAE

*Delphinapterus leucas* (Pallas 1776) II K 39,707,866,988,1319  
 E: White Whale, Beluga; F: Dauphin blanc, Beluga, Delphinaptère blanc, Dauphin blanc; S: Ballena blanca  
 (Circumpolar in Arctic and sub-Arctic with scattered records to France and Japan; often in estuaries)  
 Belgium; Canada [506]; Denmark; Finland; France; Germany; Greenland; Japan; Netherlands; Norway; Poland; Russian Federation [118,146]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands; Sweden; USA [506]; United Kingdom

*Monodon monoceros* Linnaeus 1758 II K 39,707,866,988,1060,1319  
**E:** Narwhal, Unicorn Whale; **F:** Narval; **S:** Narval  
 (Circumpolar and virtually confined to limits of Arctic pack ice; vagrants as far south as the United Kingdom)  
 Canada [506]; Germany; Greenland; Iceland; Netherlands; Norway; Russian Federation [118,872]; Svalbard  
 and Jan Mayen Islands; USA [506]; United Kingdom

## Family DELPHINIDAE

*Cephalorhynchus commersonii* (Lacépède 1804) II K 707,866,988,1319  
**E:** Commerson's Dolphin, Piebald Dolphin; **F:** Jacobite, Dauphin pie, Dauphin de Commerson;  
**S:** Tunina overa, Jacobita  
 (Central temperate waters off southern South America and some South Atlantic and Southern Indian Ocean  
 Islands)  
 Argentina [144,1054]; Chile [1054]; Falkland Islands; French Southern and Antarctic Territories: Kerguelen  
 Islands [1073]; Saint Helena

*Cephalorhynchus eutropia* Gray 1846 II K 39,707,988,1054,1319  
**E:** Black Dolphin, Chilean Dolphin, White-bellied Dolphin; **F:** Dauphin noir, Dauphin à ventre blanc;  
**S:** Tunina de vientre blanco, Delfín negro  
 (Cold, inshore waters of Chile, between 33°S and 55°S)  
 Chile

*Cephalorhynchus heavisidii* (Gray 1828) II K 707,830,866,988,1319  
**E:** Heaviside's Dolphin, Benguela Dolphin; **F:** Dauphin de Heaviside; **S:** Tunina de Heaviside  
 (Cold, inshore waters of Benguela current, South Atlantic)  
 Namibia; South Africa [1174]

*Cephalorhynchus hectori* (van Beneden 1881) II Id 39,707,829,866,988,1319  
**E:** White-headed Dolphin, Hector's Dolphin, New Zealand Dolphin; **F:** Dauphin d'Hector; **S:** Tunina  
 de Héctor, Delfín de Héctor  
 (Coastal waters of New Zealand)  
 New Zealand

*Delphinus delphis* Linnaeus 1758 II K 39,586,707,829,830,866,988,  
 1319

(includes *D. tropicalis* van Bree 1971)  
**E:** Common Dolphin, Atlantic Dolphin, Pacific Dolphin, Saddle-backed Dolphin; **F:** Dauphin commun,  
 Bec doi, Camus, Dauphin des anciens; **S:** Delfín común  
 (Recorded from all warm temperate and tropical seas, including the Mediterranean and Black Seas)  
 Algeria; Argentina [1054]; Australia; Bangladesh [689]; Bulgaria; Canada [438,506]; Chile [1054]; Costa Rica  
 [506]; Côte d'Ivoire; Egypt; Eritrea [575]; France; Georgia [778]; Greenland; Honduras [805]; Hong Kong;  
 Iceland; India [41]; Indonesia [1076]; Israel; Japan; Kenya; D.P.R. Korea [1362]; Korea Republic [1362];  
 Libya [601]; Madagascar; Malaysia: Sarawak; Malta; Mauritania; Morocco; Mozambique [1175]; Namibia  
 [1174]; Netherlands; New Zealand; Norway; Pakistan [1072]; Panama; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Russian  
 Federation [778]; Senegal; Somalia; South Africa [1174]; Spain; Sri Lanka [499]; Tanzania; Thailand [176];  
 Tunisia; Turkey [722]; USA [506]; Ukraine [778]; United Kingdom; Uruguay [1054]; Venezuela [362]

*Feresa attenuata* Gray 1875 II K 39,707,830,866,988,1319  
 (= *F. occulta* Jones & Packard 1956)  
**E:** Pygmy Killer Whale, Slender Blackfish; **F:** Epaulard nain; **S:** Orca pigmeo  
 (Recorded sporadically from warm temperate and tropical waters, including North and South Atlantic, Indian  
 Ocean and North Pacific)  
 Australia; Costa Rica; Indonesia; Japan; Mexico; Namibia [1174]; Oman; Peru; Saint Vincent [506]; Senegal;  
 South Africa [1174]; Sri Lanka [499]; USA [506]; Viet Nam [499]

- Globicephala macrorhynchus* Gray 1846 II K 39,707,830,866,988,1319  
(= *G. sieboldii* Gray 1846)  
E: Short-finned Pilot Whale, Pacific Pilot Whale; F: Globicéphale d'Inde; S: Caldrón negro  
(Warm temperate and tropical waters, including Atlantic, Pacific and Indian Oceans)  
Australia; Bangladesh [689]; Bermuda; British Virgin Islands; Canada [1191]; China; Dominica; Ecuador;  
Eritrea [575]; Guadeloupe; Guam; Guatemala [506]; Haiti; India; Indonesia [252]; Japan; Kenya; Madeira;  
Martinique; Mexico; Myanmar; New Zealand; Peru; Puerto Rico; Saint Lucia; Saint Vincent [506]; Senegal;  
Seychelles; South Africa [1174]; Sri Lanka [499]; Taiwan; Tanzania; USA [506]; Venezuela; Virgin Islands  
of the United States
- Globicephala melas* (Traill 1809) II K 39,707,829,866,988,1319  
(includes *G. edwardii* (Smith 1834))  
E: Long-finned Pilot Whale; F: Déducteur, Chaudron, Dauphin pilote, Grinde; S: Caldrón negro  
(Two populations - Southern, circumpolar cool temperate waters of Atlantic, Pacific and Indian Oceans north  
of Antarctic Convergence; North Atlantic population from USA and Mediterranean to Barents Sea. Apparently  
absent from North Pacific)  
Argentina [126,1054]; Australia; Belgium; Canada [506]; Chile [1054]; Denmark; Faeroe Islands; Falkland  
Islands; France; French Southern and Antarctic Territories; Kerguelen; Germany; Greenland [506]; Iceland;  
Ireland; Italy; Malaysia: Sarawak; Malta; Netherlands; New Zealand; Norway; Peru; Portugal; South Africa  
[1174]; Spain; Sweden; USA [506]; United Kingdom; Uruguay [1054]
- Grampus griseus* (G. Cuvier 1812) II K 39,707,829,830,856,866,988,  
1319  
E: Risso's Dolphin, Grey Dolphin; F: Marsouin gris, Dauphin de Risso; S: Fabo calderón, Delfín de  
Risso  
(Worldwide distribution in tropical and warm temperate waters)  
Argentina [144,1054]; Australia; Azores; Bahamas [506]; Belgium; Canada [506]; Chile [1054]; China; Costa  
Rica [635]; Cuba [506]; Denmark; France; Georgia [778]; Greece; India; Indonesia; Ireland; Italy; Japan;  
Kenya; Malaysia: Sarawak; Maldives; Malta; Mexico [743]; Namibia [1174]; Netherlands; New Zealand;  
Russian Federation [778]; Saint Vincent [506]; Seychelles; Solomon Islands; South Africa [1174]; Spain; Sri  
Lanka; Sweden; Taiwan; Tanzania; USA [506]; Ukraine [778]; United Kingdom
- Lagenodelphis hosei* Fraser 1956 II K 39,707,829,988,1319  
E: Fraser's Dolphin, Sarawak Dolphin; F: Dauphin de Bornéo; S: Delfín de Borneo  
(Circum-equatorial in oceanic tropical waters)  
Australia; Clipperton Island; Costa Rica; Cocos Island; Ecuador; Galapagos Islands; French Polynesia;  
Indonesia; Japan; Kenya; Kiribati; Malaysia: Sarawak; Mexico; Philippines; Saint Vincent; South Africa [1174];  
Sri Lanka [499]; Taiwan; Tanzania; USA
- Lagenorhynchus acutus* (Gray 1828) II K 707,866,988,1319  
E: Atlantic White-sided Dolphin; F: Dauphin à flanc blanc; S: Delfín de Pados blancos  
(Northern North Atlantic, including North and Baltic Seas; vagrants further south)  
Azores; Belgium; Canada [436,506]; Denmark; Faeroe Islands; France; Greenland; Iceland; Ireland; Italy;  
Netherlands; Norway; Russian Federation [866]; Sweden; USA [506]; United Kingdom
- Lagenorhynchus albirostris* (Gray 1846) II K 39,707,866,988,1319  
E: White-beaked Dolphin; F: Dauphin à rostre blanc; S: Delfín de pico blanco  
(North Atlantic and western Arctic from the USA and Spain to Svalbard, including the Baltic, Davis Strait and  
Barents Sea)  
Belgium; Canada [506]; Denmark; Faeroe Islands; France; Germany; Greenland [506]; Iceland; Ireland;  
Netherlands; Norway; Poland; Portugal; Russian Federation [866]; ?Spain; Sweden; Turkey [722]; USA; United  
Kingdom
- Lagenorhynchus australis* (Peale 1848) II K 213,707,866,988,1319  
E: Peale's Dolphin, Blackchin Dolphin; F: Lagénorhynque de peale; S: Delfín austral  
(Cold, coastal waters of southern South America)  
Argentina [1054]; Chile [1054]; Falkland Islands [1054]

<i>Delphinidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Lagenorhynchus cruciger</i> (Quoy & Gaimard 1824) E: Hourglass Dolphin; F: Dauphin à museau court; S: Delfin cruzado (Circumpolar in Antarctic and sub-Antarctic, recorded from high southern latitudes to the edge of the pack ice) Argentina [126,1054]; Australia; Chile [1054]; Falkland Islands; New Zealand; South Africa	II	K	707,988,1319
<i>Lagenorhynchus obliquidens</i> Gill 1865 E: Pacific White-sided Dolphin; F: Dauphin de Gill; S: Delfin lagenor ringo (Temperate waters of the North Pacific) Canada; China; Japan; D.P.R. Korea [1362]; Korea Republic [1362]; Mexico [506]; Russian Federation [866]; Taiwan; USA [506]	II	K	707,866,988,1319
<i>Lagenorhynchus obscurus</i> (Gray 1828) (includes <i>L. superciliosus</i> (Lesson & Garnot 1826)) E: Dusky Dolphin; F: Lagénorhynque de Gray; S: Delfin listado (Temperate and cold temperate circumpolar waters near land masses in the Southern Hemisphere) Argentina [126,1054]; Australia; Chile [1054]; Falkland Islands; French Southern and Antarctic Territories; Kerguelen; Madagascar; Namibia; New Zealand; Peru; South Africa [1174]	II	K	213,707,830,866,988,1319
<i>Lissodelphis borealis</i> (Peale 1848) E: Northern Right Whale Dolphin; F: Lissodauphin du Nord, Dauphin du Nord; S: Delfin liso (Temperate waters of the North Pacific) Canada; Japan; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Mexico; Russian Federation [1319]; USA [506]	II	K	39,707,988,1319
<i>Lissodelphis peronii</i> (Lacépède 1804) E: Southern Right Whale Dolphin; F: Lissodauphin du Sud, Dauphin de Peron; S: Delfin liso, Tunina sinaleta (Circumpolar in temperate waters of the Southern Hemisphere, extending to 19°S off Chile and to Indonesia) Argentina [126,1054]; Australia; Bouvet Island; Brazil; British Antarctic Territory; South Shetland Islands [464]; Chile [1054]; Falkland Islands; French Southern and Antarctic Territories: Amsterdam Island, Crozet Islands, Kerguelen, Saint Paul; Indonesia; New Zealand; Papua New Guinea; South Africa [1174]; Tristan da Cunha Islands; Uruguay	II	K	39,213,707,988,1319
<i>Orcaella brevirostris</i> (Gray 1866) E: Irrawaddy Dolphin, Snubfin Dolphin; F: Dauphin de l'Irrawaddy, Orcele de Cochinchine; S: Delfin del Irrawaddy (Coastal waters from Bay of Bengal to South-east Asia and Australia, including major rivers - Ganges, Brahmaputra and Irrawaddy) Australia; Bangladesh [689]; ?Brunei; Cambodia; India; Indonesia: Java [252], Kalimantan, Sumatra [1076]; Lao P.D.R. [479]; Malaysia: Sabah [536], Sarawak; Myanmar; Papua New Guinea; ?Singapore; Thailand [176]; Viet Nam [1181]	II	K	39,707,829,866,988,1319
<i>Orcinus orca</i> (Linnaeus 1758) (includes <i>O. glacialis</i> Berzin & Vladimirov 1983) E: Killer Whale, Orca; F: Epaulard, Orque épaulard; S: Orca, Espadarte (Reported from all sea areas, especially in cooler regions; extending well into the pack ice zone) Argentina [1054]; Australia; Bahamas [506]; Canada [506]; Chile [1054]; Côte d'Ivoire; Denmark; Ecuador; Faeroe Islands; France; Germany; Greenland [506]; Guam; Iceland; India; Indonesia; Ireland; Japan; Kenya; D.P.R. Korea [1362]; Korea Republic [1362]; Madagascar; Malaysia: Sabah [536], Sarawak [252]; Mauritania; Mexico [506]; Morocco; Mozambique [1175]; New Zealand; Norway; Russian Federation [866]; Saint Vincent [506]; Senegal; Seychelles; South Africa [1174]; Spain; Sri Lanka [499,617]; Tanzania; USA [506]; United Kingdom; Uruguay [1054]; Viet Nam [1181]	II	K	39,148,707,829,830,866,988,1319

- Peponocephala electra* (Gray 1846) II K 707,866,988,1319  
**E:** Melon-headed Whale; **F:** Electra, Péponocéphale; **S:** Electra  
(Widespread scattered records from warm temperate and tropical seas)  
Australia; Bangladesh [689]; Brazil; Costa Rica [635]; French Polynesia; Guam; Guatemala; Guinea; India; Indonesia; Japan; Malaysia; Maldives; Mexico; Pakistan [1072]; Papua New Guinea; Philippines; Saint Vincent [362]; Senegal; Seychelles; South Africa [150,1174]; Sri Lanka [499]; USA; Viet Nam [1181]
- Pseudorca crassidens* (Owen 1846) II K 39,213,707,830,988,1319  
**E:** False Killer Whale; **F:** Pseudorquie à dents épaisses, Faux-orque; **S:** Orca falsa  
(Widespread, mainly in warm waters but strandings as far north as the Baltic)  
Argentina [1054]; Australia; Azores; Brazil; Canada [108]; Chile [1054]; China; Cuba [506]; Denmark; Ecuador; Galapagos Islands; France; Germany; India; Indonesia; Iraq [789]; Italy; Japan; Kenya; Malta; Mexico [506]; New Zealand; Norway; Oman; Peru; Russian Federation [1319]; Saint Helena; Saint Vincent [506]; South Africa [1174]; Spain; Sri Lanka [499]; Sweden; Taiwan; Tanzania; USA [506]; United Kingdom; Uruguay [1054]; Venezuela [362]
- Sotalia fluviatilis* (Gervais & Deville 1853) I K 39,707,988,1319  
(includes *S. brasiliensis* (van Bénédén 1875), *S. guianensis* (van Bénédén 1864))  
**E:** Tucuxi, Estuarine Dolphin, Guianian River Dolphin; **F:** Sotalie, Dauphin de rivière brésilien;  
**S:** Bufo negro, Bufo negro  
(All major rivers in the Amazon system, extending to Central America)  
Bolivia [1379]; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; French Guiana; Guyana; Panama; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Venezuela
- Sousa chinensis* (Osbeck 1765) I K 39,707,829,866,988,1319  
(includes *S. borneensis* (Lydekker 1901), *S. lentiginosa* (Owen 1865), *S. plumbea* (Cuvier 1829))  
**E:** Indopacific Humpback Dolphin; **F:** Dauphin blanc de Chine, Sotalie de Chine; **S:** Delfin blanco de China, Bufo asiatico  
(Coastal and inshore waters of the Indian Ocean and western Pacific Ocean, including the Red Sea and Arabian Gulf, to South-east Asia and south China coast; occurs in estuaries occasionally lower reaches of rivers)  
Australia; Bahrain; Bangladesh; Brunei; Cambodia; China: including Changjiang Min and Yu Rivers; Djibouti; Egypt; Ethiopia; India; Indonesia [1076]; Iran [741]; Iraq [789]; Israel; Kenya; Kuwait; Madagascar; Malaysia: Sarawak [252]; Mozambique [1175]; Myanmar; Oman; Pakistan [1072]; Papua New Guinea; Philippines; Qatar; Saudi Arabia; Somalia; South Africa [1174]; Sri Lanka [499]; Sudan; Taiwan; Tanzania; Thailand [176]; United Arab Emirates; Viet Nam; Yemen
- Sousa teuszii* (Kükenthal 1892) I K 39,707,830,988,1319  
**E:** Atlantic Humpback Dolphin; **F:** Sotalie de Teusz; **S:** Delfin blanco africano, Bufo africano  
(West coast of Africa, from Angola to Mauritania; enters rivers)  
?Angola; Benin; Cameroon; ?Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Liberia; Mauritania; Nigeria; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Togo
- Stenella attenuata* (Gray 1846) II K 707,830,866,988,1319  
(= *S. dubia attenuata*; includes *S. dubia* (Cuvier 1812), *S. graffmani* (Lönnerberg 1934), *S. malayana* (Lesson 1826))  
**E:** Pantropical Spotted Dolphin, Narrow-snouted Dolphin, Bridled Dolphin; **F:** Dauphin tacheté, Dauphin douteux; **S:** Delfin machado, Delfin pintado  
(Widespread in warm deep waters)  
Argentina [1054]; Australia; Bangladesh; Brazil; Cape Verde; China; Costa Rica [635]; Djibouti; Fiji; Gabon; Honduras [805]; India; Indonesia; Japan; Kenya; Kenya; D.P.R. Korea [1362]; Korea Republic [1362]; Madagascar; Malaysia; Maldives; Mexico [506]; Myanmar; New Zealand; Oman; Panama [506]; Papua New Guinea; Peru; Philippines; Saint Helena; Saint Vincent; Seychelles; Singapore; Solomon Islands; South Africa [1174]; Sri Lanka [499]; Taiwan; Tanzania; Thailand [176]; Tuvalu; USA [506]; Uruguay; Vanuatu
- Stenella chymene* (Gray 1846) II K 707,988,989,1319  
**E:** Helmet Dolphin, Atlantic Spinner Dolphin, Clymene Dolphin  
(Tropical and sub-tropical waters of North Atlantic)  
Honduras [805]; Netherlands Antilles; Saint Vincent; Senegal; USA

- Stenella coeruleoalba* (Meyen 1833) II K 39,707,866,988,1319  
(includes *S. styx* (Gray 1846))  
E: Striped Dolphin, Euphrosyne Dolphin; F: Dauphin bleu et blanc, Dauphin rayé; S: Delfín blanco y azul  
(Widespread in tropical, sub-tropical and warm temperate waters)  
Argentina [1054]; Australia; Belgium; Brazil; Canada [506]; Costa Rica [635]; Cuba; Cyprus; Côte d'Ivoire; France; Gibraltar; Greece; Greenland; Honduras [805]; India; Indonesia; Ireland; Italy; Jamaica [506]; Japan; Maldives; Mexico; Monaco; Mozambique [1174]; Netherlands; New Zealand; Oman; Panama; Portugal; Russian Federation; Saint Vincent; Senegal; Seychelles; Solomon Islands; South Africa [1174]; Spain; Sri Lanka [499]; Sweden; USA [506]; United Kingdom; Uruguay [1054]; Vanuatu
- Stenella frontalis* (G. Cuvier 1829) II K 707,830,988,1319  
(= *S. plagiodon* (Cope 1866), *S. attenuata frontalis*)  
E: Atlantic Spotted Dolphin; F: Dauphin tacheté de l'Atlantique; S: Delfín manchado del Atlántico  
(Tropical, sub-tropical and warm temperate Atlantic)  
Algeria; Azores; Bahamas; Brazil; Cameroon; Cape Verde; Colombia; Côte d'Ivoire; Gabon; Guinea; Haiti; Honduras [805]; Mauritania; Mexico; Panama; Puerto Rico; Saint Helena; Saint Vincent; ?Senegal; USA; Venezuela
- Stenella longirostris* (Gray 1828) II K 213,707,988,1319  
(includes *S. microps* (Gray 1846), *S. roseiventris* (Wagner 1853))  
E: Long-snouted Dolphin, Long-beaked Dolphin, Spinner Dolphin; F: Lagénorhynque à long bec; S: Delfin tornillon  
(Circum-equatorial in tropical and sub-tropical waters, occasionally in warm temperate waters)  
Argentina [1054]; Australia; Bahamas; Bangladesh [689]; Brazil; Chile [1054]; Costa Rica [635]; Djibouti; Ecuador; Galapagos Islands; Egypt; French Polynesia; Honduras [805]; India; Indonesia; Japan; Kenya; Madagascar; Malaysia; Maldives; Mexico [506]; New Zealand; Oman; Panama; Papua New Guinea; Philippines; Saint Vincent; Senegal; Seychelles; Singapore; Solomon Islands; South Africa; Sri Lanka [499]; Tanzania; Thailand; Tonga; USA [506]; Uruguay; Vanuatu
- Steno bredanensis* (Lesson 1828) II K 39,707,988,1319  
E: Rough-toothed Dolphin; F: Dauphin à long bec, Sténo rostré; S: Delfín de pico largo  
(Widespread in tropical and warm temperate ocean areas, including Red, Caribbean, Mediterranean and North Seas)  
Argentina; Bangladesh; Belgium; Brazil; Cuba; Côte d'Ivoire; Ecuador; Galapagos Islands; Ethiopia; France; Greece; Honduras [805]; India; Indonesia [252]; Israel; Italy; Japan; Kenya; Mexico; Mozambique [1175]; Myanmar; Netherlands; New Zealand; Peru; Portugal; Saint Helena; Saint Vincent; Senegal; Somalia; South Africa; Spain; Sri Lanka [499]; Tanzania; Thailand [176]; USA [506]; Yemen
- Tursiops truncatus* (Montagu 1821) II K 39,213,707,829,866,988,1319  
(includes *T. aduncus* (Ehrenberg 1832), *T. gillii* (Dall 1873), *T. nuuanu* (Andrews 1911))  
E: Bottle-nosed Dolphin; F: Souffleur, Tursion, Tursiop tronqué; S: Tursión, Pez mular  
(Known from all temperate and tropical marine areas)  
Argentina; Australia [742]; Bangladesh; Barbados [506]; Bulgaria; Canada [109,506]; Chile [1054]; China; Denmark; Finland; France; Georgia [778]; Germany; Greenland; Honduras [805]; India; Indonesia; Ireland; Italy; Japan; Kenya; Libya [601]; Malaysia; Sarawak; Malta; Mexico [506]; Mozambique [1174]; Namibia [1174]; Netherlands; Pakistan [1072]; Poland; Portugal; Puerto Rico [506]; Romania; Russian Federation [778]; Saint Helena; Saint Vincent [506]; Senegal; Seychelles; South Africa [269,1174]; Sri Lanka [499]; Sweden; Taiwan; Tanzania; Thailand [176]; Tunisia; Turkey [722]; USA [506]; Ukraine [778]; United Kingdom [510]; Uruguay [1054]; Venezuela; Western Samoa [1283]



## Family PHOCOENIDAE

- Australophocaena dioptrica* (Lahille 1912) II K 39,198,213,707,988,1319  
 (= *Phocoena dioptrica*)  
 E: Spectacled Porpoise; F: Marsouin à lunettes; S: Marsopa de antejo  
 (Coastal waters of southern South America and Southern Ocean islands)  
 Argentina [1054]; Chile [1054]; Falkland Islands: including South Georgia [1054]; French Southern and Antarctic Territories: Kerguelen; Macquarie Island; New Zealand [110]; Uruguay [1054]
- Neophocaena phocaenoides* (G. Cuvier 1829) I K 39,707,827,829,866,988,1319  
 E: Finless Porpoise; F: Marsouin noir, Marsouin d'Inde; S: Marsopa negra  
 (Coastal and freshwater Indo-Pacific from China and Japan to the Gulf of Arabia, including South-East Asian archipelago)  
 Bahrain; Bangladesh [689]; Brunei; Cambodia; China; Hong Kong; India; Indonesia [1076]; Iran; Iraq; Japan; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Kuwait; Malaysia: Sabah [536], Sarawak [252]; Myanmar; ?New Zealand; Oman; Pakistan [1072]; Philippines; Qatar; Saudi Arabia; Singapore; ?South Africa; Sri Lanka [499]; Taiwan; Thailand [176]; United Arab Emirates; Viet Nam [1181]
- Phocoena phocoena* (Linnaeus 1758) II K 39,439,707,866,988,1319  
 (includes *P. vomerina* Gill 1865)  
 E: Common Porpoise, Harbour Porpoise; F: Marsouin commun  
 (Coastal waters of North Pacific, North Atlantic and Arctic Oceans, from Japan and California to Chukchi Sea, and from Baffin Island to west Africa, including Baltic, Mediterranean and Black Seas)  
 Azores; Belgium; Bulgaria; Canada [437,506]; Cape Verde; China; Denmark; Faeroe Islands; Finland; France; Georgia [778]; Germany [161]; Greenland [506]; Iceland; Ireland; Japan [440]; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Mauritania; Mexico; Morocco; Netherlands; Norway; Poland; Romania; Russian Federation [778]; Senegal; Spain; Sweden; Taiwan; Tunisia; Turkey [722]; USA [506]; Ukraine [778]; United Kingdom
- Phocoena sinus* Norris & McFarland 1958 I E 30,59,78,199,707,866,988,1319  
 E: Vaquita, Cochito, Gulf Porpoise; F: Marsouin du Pacifique, Marsouin de la Californie; S: Vaquita, Cochito  
 (Northern half of Gulf of California)  
 Mexico [506]
- Phocoena spinipinnis* Burmeister 1865 II K 30,39,200,707,866,988,1319  
 E: Burmeister's Porpoise, Black Porpoise; F: Marsouin spinipenne, Marsouin de Burmeister; S: Marsopa espinosa  
 (Coastal South America)  
 Argentina [144,1054]; Brazil; Chile [1054]; Peru; Uruguay [1054]
- Phocoenoides dalli* (True 1885) II K 39,707,866,988,1319  
 E: Dall's Porpoise, White-flanked Porpoise; F: Marsouin de Dall; S: Marsopa de Dall  
 (North Pacific from Japan and Mexico to Bering Sea)  
 Canada [506]; China; Japan; D.P.R. Korea [1362]; Korea Republic [1362]; Mexico [506]; Russian Federation [1319]; USA [506]
- Family ESCHRICHTIDAE
- Eschrichtius robustus* (Lilljeborg 1861) I - 39,707,988,1063,1319  
 (= *E. gibbosus* (Erxleben 1777 invalid), *E. glaucus*)  
 E: Grey Whale, Devil Fish; F: Baleine grise; S: Ballena gris  
 (North Pacific from Korea and Oregon to Bering Sea; extinct in North Atlantic)  
 Canada [506]; China; Guadeloupe; Japan; D.P.R. Korea [1362]; Korea Republic [1362]; Mexico [506]; Russian Federation [1319]; USA [506]

## Family BALAENOPTERIDAE

*Balaenoptera acutorostrata* Lacépède 1804

**E:** Minke Whale, Lesser Rorqual, Little Piked Whale; **F:** Baleine d'été, Baleine à bec, Petit Rorqual;  
**S:** Ballena minke

(Widespread in all oceans but rarer in the tropics; extends into polar pack ice; recorded from Baltic and Black Seas)

**Appendix I populations** I - 39,132,245,707,988,1319  
 Argentina [126,144,1054]; Australia; Bahamas [506]; Bangladesh; Brazil; Canada [506]; Chile; Colombia; Denmark; Ecuador; France; French Polynesia; Germany; Greenland: except west coast; Iceland; India; Indonesia; Ireland; Japan; D.P.R. Korea [1362]; Korea Republic [1362]; Malaysia; Mexico [506]; Myanmar; Netherlands; New Zealand; Norway; Peru; Russian Federation [866]; South Africa [1174]; Spain; Sri Lanka [499]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands; Sweden; Thailand [176]; USA [506]; United Kingdom; Uruguay [1054]

**Appendix II populations** II - 39,707,1319  
 Greenland: west

*Balaenoptera borealis* Lesson 1828

I V 39,435,707,829,988,1319

**E:** Sei Whale; **F:** Rorqual du Nord, Baleine boréale; **S:** Ballena boreal, Ballena boba, Ballena sei, Rorqual norteno

(Widespread in most oceans and seas, favouring temperate oceanic waters)

Argentina [126,144,1054]; Australia; Canada [506]; Chile [1054]; Cuba [506]; Falkland Islands [1054]; Iceland; India; Indonesia [252]; Japan; Kenya; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Malaysia: Sarawak; Mexico [506]; Mozambique; Norway; Poland; Russian Federation [1319]; Réunion; South Africa [1174]; Spain; Suriname; Taiwan; Tanzania; Thailand [252]; USA [506]; United Kingdom; Uruguay [1054]

*Balaenoptera edeni* Anderson 1878

I K 39,707,829,988,1319

**E:** Bryde's Whale, Tropical Whale; **F:** Baleine de Bryde, Balénoptère de Bryde; **S:** Ballena de Bryde (Circum-equatorial in warm waters, mainly coastal: Pacific - Chile to California, Hawaii to Japan; Atlantic - Brazil to Chesapeake Bay, Gulf of Mexico, South to West Africa; Indian - South Africa to West Australia, Seychelles, Bay of Bengal, Sumatra)

Angola; Argentina [144]; Australia; Brazil; Chile [1054]; Fiji; French Polynesia; Grenada [506]; Indonesia; Iraq [789]; Japan; Kenya; Madagascar; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sarawak; Mexico [506]; Mozambique; New Zealand; Pakistan; Peru; Saudi Arabia [917]; Senegal; Seychelles; Solomon Islands; South Africa; Sri Lanka [499]; Taiwan; Tanzania; USA

*Balaenoptera musculus* (Linnaeus 1758)

I E 30,39,707,829,988,1319

**E:** Blue Whale, Sulphur-bottom Whale; **F:** Baleine bleue, Rorqual bleue, Balénoptère bleu; **S:** Rorqual azul, Ballena azul

(Occurs in all major oceans, especially cold and temperate waters, but recorded infrequently from tropical seas and north Indian Ocean)

Argentina [144,1054]; Australia; Bangladesh [689]; Canada [506]; Cape Verde; Chile [1054]; Ecuador; Galapagos Islands; Falkland Islands [1054]: including South Georgia; French Polynesia; French Southern and Antarctic Territories; Greenland; Iceland; India [41]; Indonesia [252]; Iraq [789]; Japan; Kenya; D.P.R. Korea [1362]; Korea Republic [1362]; Malaysia: Sabah [829]; Mexico; Myanmar; Namibia; New Zealand; Nicaragua [506]; Norway; Pakistan [1072]; Panama [506]; Peru; Russian Federation [30]; South Africa [506]; Spain; Sri Lanka; Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands; Taiwan; Tanzania; USA [125,506]; United Kingdom; Uruguay [1054]

*Balaenoptera physalus* (Linnaeus 1758)

I V 30,39,707,988,1319

**E:** Fin Whale, Finback, Common Rorqual; **F:** Rorqual común, Ballena aleta, Ballena boba; **S:** Ballena boba, Rorqual común, Ballena aleta

(Occurs in all major oceans, extending to pack ice zones but rare in warmest waters at latitudes less than about 20°)

Angola; Argentina [126]; Australia; Bangladesh [687]; Brazil; Canada [506]; Ecuador; Faeroe Islands; Falkland Islands: South Georgia; French Polynesia; French Southern and Antarctic Territories; Greenland [506]; Hong Kong; Iceland; India [495]; Indonesia [252]; Italy; Japan; Kenya; D.P.R. Korea [1362]; Korea Republic [1362];

Madagascar; Mexico [506]; Myanmar; Namibia; New Zealand; Norway; Pakistan [1072]; Poland; Portugal; Russian Federation [30,1319]; South Africa [1174]; Spain; Sri Lanka [499]; Suriname [606]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands; Taiwan; Tanzania; Tunisia; USA [506]; United Arab Emirates; United Kingdom

*Megaptera novaeangliae* (Borowski 1781) I V 30,39,113,435,707,829,988,1319

**E:** Humpback Whale; **F:** Rorqual nouveaux, Baleine à bosse, Jubart; **S:** Rorcual jorobado, Jorobada, Ballena jorobado

(Found in all major oceans from Arctic to Antarctic, but absent from pack ice zones)

American Samoa; Angola; Argentina [144,1054]; Australia [974]; Bangladesh [687]; Bermuda [1202]; Brazil; Canada [506]; Cape Verde; Chile [1054]; Congo; Cook Islands; Dominican Republic; Ecuador; Falkland Islands; Fiji; France; Greenland [506]; Iceland; India; Indonesia; Iraq [789]; Japan; Kenya; D.P.R. Korea [1362]; Korea Republic [1362]; Madagascar; Malaysia; Sarawak [829]; Marshall Islands; Mexico; Mozambique [1175]; Netherlands Antilles; New Caledonia [428]; New Zealand; Northern Marianas; Norway; Pakistan [1072]; Panama [506]; Peru; Poland; Russian Federation [39]; Saint Lucia; Saint Vincent; Samoa; Solomon Islands; South Africa [1174]; Sri Lanka [499]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands; Tanzania; Tonga; USA [705]; United Kingdom; Vanuatu; Venezuela; Zaire

#### Family BALAENIDAE

*Balaena mysticetus* Linnaeus 1758 I V 30,39,147,707,867,988,1057,1319

**E:** Bowhead Whale, Greenland Right Whale; **F:** Baleine franche de Groenlande, Baleine boréale; **S:** Ballena boreal

(Arctic Ocean, Beaufort, Barents and Chukchi Seas; North Atlantic - arctic waters; North Pacific - arctic waters, Japan)

Canada: including Hudson Bay, Davis Strait, Baffin Island [506]; Greenland; Iceland; Japan: Okhotsk and Bering Seas; Japan; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Norway; Russian Federation [118]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands; USA [506]

*Eubalaena australis* Desmoulins 1822 I V 707,988

(= *Balaena glacialis australis*)

**E:** Southern Right Whale

(Circumpolar in Southern Hemisphere from about 20°S to 50°S including South Atlantic, South Pacific, Southern Ocean)

Argentina [126,774,1054]; Australia; Bouvet Island; Brazil; Chile; Falkland Islands; French Southern and Antarctic Territories: Amsterdam Island, Crozet Islands; New Zealand: Campbell Island, Chatham Islands; South Africa [478,1174]; Tristan da Cunha Islands; Uruguay [1054]

*Eubalaena glacialis* P.L.S. Müller 1776 I E 30,39,147,707,988,1056,1319

(= *Balaena glacialis*)

**E:** Black Right Whale, Northern Right Whale; **F:** Baleine de Biscaye, Baleine noire, Baleine des Basques; **S:** Vallena, Ballenga

(Northern temperate and sub-polar coastal waters: North Atlantic from Florida to Greenland and from Spain to Svalbard; North Pacific from China Sea to Sea of Okhotsk and from California to Bering Sea, including Hawaiian Islands)

Azores; Bahamas; Belgium; Bermuda; Canada [506]; Canary Islands; China; Faeroe Islands; France; Germany; Greenland; Iceland; Ireland; Italy; Japan; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Madeira; Mexico [506]; Morocco; Netherlands; Russian Federation [118]; Spain; Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands; Taiwan; USA [506]; United Kingdom

#### Family NEOBALAENIDAE

*Caperea marginata* (Gray 1846) I K 39,213,707,988,1319

**E:** Pygmy Right Whale; **F:** Baleine franche naine, Baleine pygmée; **S:** Ballena franca pigmea

(Temperate waters of the Southern Hemisphere between about 31°S and 52°S)

Argentina [1054]; Australia; Chile; Falkland Islands [1054]; French Southern and Antarctic Territories: Crozet Islands; New Zealand; South Africa [1174]

## Order CARNIVORA

## Family CANIDAE

*Canis aureus* Linnaeus 1758

III IN - 534

E: Golden Jackal; F: Chacal commun

Afghanistan; Algeria; Armenia; Azerbaijan; Bangladesh; Bhutan; Bulgaria; Djibouti; Egypt; Ethiopia; Georgia; Greece; Hungary; India; Iran; Iraq; Israel; Kenya; Kyrgyzstan; Lao P.D.R. [312]; Lebanon; Libya; Mauritania; Morocco; Myanmar; Nepal [653]; Nigeria; Pakistan; Romania; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Somalia; Sri Lanka; Sudan; Syria; Tajikistan; Tanzania; Thailand; Turkey; Turkmenistan; Uganda; Western Sahara; Yemen; Yugoslavia (former)

*Canis lupus* Linnaeus 1758

E: Grey Wolf; F: Loup; S: Lobo común

## Appendix I populations

I - 1098

Bhutan; India [41,945,960,1147]; Nepal [869]; Pakistan [914,1072]

## Appendix II populations

II - 453,527,532,825,838,1265

Afghanistan [504,910]; Albania; Armenia [453]; Austria (ex); Azerbaijan [453]; Bangladesh (ex?) [454,687,689]; Belarus [453]; Belgium (ex); Bulgaria; Canada [220,506]; China [1134,1144]; Czechoslovakia (former) [1311]; Denmark (ex); Egypt [532]; Estonia [453]; Finland; France (ex); ?Georgia; Germany (ex); Greece; Greenland [506]; Hungary (ex); Iran [741]; Iraq [532,789]; Ireland (ex) [387]; Israel [837]; Italy [155]; Japan (ex); Jordan [532]; Kazakhstan [453]; D.P.R. Korea [1362]; ?Korea Republic [1362]; Kuwait [532]; Kyrgyzstan [453]; Latvia [453]; Lebanon [532,723]; Libya [396]; Lithuania [453]; Luxembourg (ex); Mexico [506,1043]; Moldova [453]; Mongolia [797]; Myanmar (ex?) [1101]; Netherlands (ex); Norway [862,1312]; Oman [532]; Poland; Portugal [18,410]; Romania; Russian Federation [453]; Saudi Arabia [903]; Slovenia [1303]; Spain [162,315]; Sweden [159,863]; Switzerland (ex); Syria [532,723]; Tajikistan [453]; Turkey [722,1273]; Turkmenistan [453]; USA [220,506]; Ukraine [453]; United Kingdom (ex); Uzbekistan [453]; Viet Nam [784]; Yemen; Yugoslavia (former) [172]

*Cerdocyon thous* (Linnaeus 1766)

II - 142,280,453,586

(= *Dusicyon thous*)

E: Forest Fox, Common Zorro

Argentina [802,955,1054]; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia [362]; French Guiana; Guyana [362]; Paraguay [1054]; Suriname [362]; Uruguay [1054]; Venezuela [66]

*Chrysocyon brachyurus* (Illiger 1815)

II V 212,325,453,734,1265

E: Maned Wolf; F: Loup à crinière; S: Lobo de crin

Argentina [144,957,1054]; Bolivia [1379]; Brazil; Paraguay [1054]; Peru [582]; Uruguay (ex) [1104]

*Cuon alpinus* (Pallas 1811)

II V 30,270,453,1200

E: Asiatic Wild Dog, Dhole, Red Dog; F: Cuon d'Asie, Dhole; S: Perro salvaje asiático

Bangladesh [454,687,688,689,1119]; Bhutan; Cambodia; China [960,1144]; India [41,111,112]; Indonesia: Java, Kalimantan (ex) [829], Sumatra; Kazakhstan; ?D.P.R. Korea; ?Korea Republic; Kyrgyzstan [118]; Lao P.D.R. [312,961,1125,1126]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah (ex), Sarawak (ex); Mongolia [797]; Myanmar [1101]; Nepal [869]; ?Sri Lanka (ex?); Tajikistan [118]; Thailand [176]; Turkey; Uzbekistan [118]; Viet Nam [961,982,1181]

*Pseudalopex culpaeus* (Molina 1782)

II - 453

(= *Dusicyon culpaeus*)

E: Colpeo Fox, Andean Wolf; F: Renard colfeo; S: Culpeo, Zorro colorado, Zorro andino

Argentina [212,734,802,803,957,1054]; Bolivia [212,734]; Chile [212,455,734,798,1003,1054,1235]; ?Colombia [586]; Ecuador [212,734]; Peru [96,212,482,734]; Uruguay [1104]

<i>Canidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Pseudalopex griseus</i> (Gray 1837) (= <i>Dusicyon griseus</i> ; includes <i>D. fulvipes</i> Martin 1837) E: Argentine Grey Fox, Pampa Fox, Grey Zorro; F: Renard gris d'Argentine; S: Chilla, Zorro gris, Zorro chico Argentina [144,802,803,957,1054]; Chile [352,455,634,798,857,1003,1019,1054,1235]; Falkland Islands; Peru	II	-	212,453,857
<i>Pseudalopex gymnocercus</i> (G. Fischer 1814) (= <i>Dusicyon gymnocercus</i> ) E: Pampa Fox, Azara's Zorro; F: Renard d'Azara Argentina [802,1054]; Bolivia [1054]; Brazil; Paraguay [1054]; Uruguay [1054]	II	-	453
<i>Speothos venaticus</i> (Lund 1842) E: Bush Dog; F: Chien des Buissons, Zorro; S: Zorro Vinagre, Perro de Agua Argentina [144,1054]; Bolivia [1379]; Brazil [292]; Colombia [362]; Ecuador; French Guiana; Guyana; Panama [506]; Paraguay [1054]; Peru; Suriname [362,606]; Venezuela [362,734,883]	I	V	453,1265
<i>Vulpes bengalensis</i> (Shaw 1800) E: Bengal Fox Bangladesh; India [453]; Nepal [453,653]; Pakistan [453]	III IN	Id	453
<i>Vulpes cana</i> Blanford 1877 E: Blanford's Fox, Hoary Fox, Afghan Fox; F: Renard de Blanford; S: Zorro de Blanford Afghanistan [544]; Iran [741]; Israel; Oman; Pakistan [914,1072]; Turkmenistan [453]	II	K	448,453
<i>Vulpes vulpes griffithi</i> Blyth 1854 Afghanistan; Pakistan	III IN	-	372
<i>Vulpes vulpes montana</i> Pearson 1836 ?Bhutan; China; India; Nepal; Pakistan	-	III IN	372
<i>Vulpes vulpes pusilla</i> Blyth 1854 (includes <i>V. v. leucopus</i> Blyth 1854) India; Iran; Iraq; Pakistan	III IN	-	372
<i>Vulpes zerda</i> (Zimmermann 1780) (= <i>Fennecus zerda</i> ) E: Fennec Fox; F: Fennec; S: Fennec Algeria [1086]; ?Burkina Faso [1088]; Chad [918]; Egypt [959]; Israel; Kuwait [532]; Libya [601,1086]; Mauritania; Morocco [211,985]; Niger [922]; Oman; Sudan; Tunisia [1086]; Western Sahara [1283]	II	-	5,453,830
Family URSIDAE			
<i>Ailuropoda melanoleuca</i> (David 1869) E: Giant Panda; F: Panda géant, Panda; S: Panda gigante China	I	E	30,257,567,889,1133,1144
<i>Ailurus fulgens</i> F.G. Cuvier 1825 E: Lesser Panda, Red Panda; F: Petit Panda; S: Panda chico Bhutan; China [1144]; India [41]; Lao P.D.R. [312,479,1125]; Myanmar [1101]; Nepal [869]	I	V	947,1017,1071,1380
<i>Helarctos malayanus</i> (Raffles 1821) E: Sun Bear; F: Ours à cocotiers, Ours malais; S: Oso Malayo, Oso de sol Bangladesh (ex) [687,688,689,1119]; Brunei [139,197]; Cambodia; China [770,1144]; India [41,444]; Indonesia: Kalimantan [1161], Sumatra [1076]; Lao P.D.R. [312,479,961,1125]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah [307], Sarawak; Myanmar [1101]; Thailand [176]; Viet Nam [961,982,1181]	I	V	829

*Ursidae*

CITES RL Ref

*Melursus ursinus* (Shaw 1791) I V 30  
 E: Sloth Bear; F: Ours de l'Inde, Ours à collier, Ours lippu; S: Oso perezoso  
 Bangladesh [687,688,689]; ?Bhutan; India [41,111,112,1017]; Nepal [869]; Sri Lanka

*Tremarctos ornatus* (F.G. Cuvier 1825) I V 859,1265,1327  
 E: Spectacled Bear; F: Ours à lunettes; S: Oso de anteojos, Oso frontino, Oso real  
 ?Argentina; Bolivia [212]; ?Brazil; Colombia [212,362]; Ecuador; ?Panama; Peru [212,362,482]; Venezuela  
 [212,362]

*Ursus americanus* Pallas 1780 II - 506  
 E: American Black Bear; F: Ours noir américain; S: Oso negro americano  
 Canada; Mexico [1043]; USA

*Ursus arctos* Linnaeus 1758  
 (except subspecies *isabellinus*)  
 E: Brown Bear, Grizzly Bear; F: Ours brun; S: Oso pardo

Appendix I populations I - 567,586,1265  
 Bhutan; China; Mexico [506]; Mongolia

Appendix II populations II - 586,1265  
 Albania; Armenia [118]; Austria (ex); Azerbaijan [118]; Belarus; Belgium (ex); Bulgaria; Canada [506];  
 Czechoslovakia (former) [1094]; Denmark (ex); Finland; France [390]; Georgia [118]; Germany (ex) [161];  
 Greece; Hungary; Iran; Iraq; Israel (ex); Italy; Japan; Jordan (ex); D.P.R. Korea; Latvia; Lebanon (ex);  
 Liechtenstein (ex); Luxembourg (ex); Netherlands (ex); Norway [370,711]; Poland; Portugal (ex); Romania;  
 Russian Federation; Spain [315,434]; Sweden [1232]; Switzerland (ex); Syria (ex); Turkey; Turkmenistan;  
 USA [506,981]; United Kingdom (ex); Yugoslavia (former)

*Ursus arctos isabellinus* Horsfield 1826 I - 567,586  
 E: Himalayan Brown Bear; F: Ours isabelle  
 Afghanistan [910]; China [770]; India [41,441,960]; Kazakhstan [118]; Kyrgyzstan [118]; Nepal; Pakistan  
 [914,1072]; Tajikistan [118]; Uzbekistan [118]

*Ursus maritimus* Phipps 1774 II V 20,962  
 (= *Thalarctos maritimus*)  
 E: Polar Bear; F: Ours polaire; S: Oso polar  
 Canada [506]; Greenland [182,506]; Iceland; Japan; Norway; Russian Federation [118]; Svalbard and Jan  
 Mayen Islands; USA [506]

*Ursus thibetanus* G. Cuvier 1823 I - 30,567,586  
 (= *Selenarctos thibetanus*)  
 E: Asiatic Black Bear; F: Ours de l'Himalaya, Ours à collier; S: Oso de collar  
 Afghanistan [504,544]; Bangladesh [687,688,689,1119]; Bhutan; Cambodia; China [770,1144,1344]; India  
 [441,1017]; Iran [741]; Japan; D.P.R. Korea [1362]; Korea Republic [1362]; Lao P.D.R. [312,479,961,1125];  
 ?Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia; Mongolia; Myanmar [1101]; Nepal [869]; Pakistan [914,1072]; Russian  
 Federation [118]; Taiwan; Thailand [176]; Viet Nam [961,982,1181]

## Family PROCYONIDAE

*Bassaricyon gabbii* J.A. Allen 1876 III CR Id 212,947  
 E: Bushy-tailed Olingo; F: Olingo; S: Olingo, Cuataquil, Lingo, Cuchumbi, Chosna pericote  
 Colombia [212,362]; Costa Rica [506]; Ecuador [212]; Honduras [805]; Nicaragua [506]; Panama [506]; Peru;  
 Venezuela [362,513]

*Bassariscus sumichrasti* (Saussure 1860) III CR V 506  
 E: Central American Cacomistle; F: Bassrai ruse; S: Cacomistle, Mico de noche, Babisuri, Basàride, Mico Rayado  
 Belize [704,821]; Costa Rica [506]; El Salvador [205,506]; Guatemala [466,506]; Honduras [506,805]; Mexico [506,1043]; Nicaragua [506]; Panama [362,506]

*Nasua narica* (Linnaeus 1766) III HN - 212,506  
 (formerly included in *N. nasua*)  
 E: Coati  
 Belize; Colombia [362]; Costa Rica; El Salvador [205]; Guatemala [466]; Honduras [805]; Mexico [1043]; ?Nicaragua; Panama [362]; USA

*Nasua nasua solitaria* Schinz 1821 III UY - 212,947  
 E: South Brazilian Coati; F: Coati roux; S: Coati  
 Argentina [802,1054]; Brazil [292]; Uruguay [1054]

*Potos flavus* (Schreber 1774) III HN - 212,506  
 E: Kinkajou; F: Potos; S: Marta, Godoy, Chosna, Micoléon, Martucha, Cusumbi, Cuchumbi, Mico de noche  
 ?Belize; Brazil; Colombia [362]; Costa Rica; ?Ecuador; El Salvador [205]; French Guiana [362]; Guatemala [466]; Guyana [362]; Honduras [805]; Mexico [1043]; ?Nicaragua; Panama [362]; ?Peru; Suriname [362]; Venezuela [362]

#### Family MUSTELIDAE

*Amblonyx cinereus* (Illiger 1815) II - 829  
 (= *Aonyx cinerea*)  
 E: Oriental Small-clawed Otter; F: Loutre cendrée; S: Nutria cenicienta, Nutria inerme asiatica  
 Bangladesh [687,689]; Bhutan; Brunei; Cambodia; China [395,1239,1344]; India; Indonesia: Java, Kalimantan, Sumatra [1076]; Lao P.D.R. [312,479,961]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [827,1323], Sabah [307,536], Sarawak; Myanmar [1101]; Nepal [869]; Philippines: Palawan; Singapore [537]; Sri Lanka; Thailand [107,176]; Viet Nam [961,1181]

*Aonyx capensis* (Schinz 1821) II - 418,507,514,830,1085,1172  
 E: African Clawless Otter, Cape Clawless Otter; F: Loutre à joues blanches; S: Nutria africana, Nutria de cuello blanco  
 Angola [591]; Benin; Botswana [1173,1174]; Burkina Faso [1088]; Burundi; Cameroon [1086]; ?Central African Republic; Chad [791]; ?Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea: Bioko [1086,1260]; Eritrea [575]; Ethiopia [1086]; Gabon; Gambia [1086]; Ghana [1086]; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau [1086]; Kenya; Liberia [16,721]; Malawi [86,517]; ?Mali; Mozambique [1174,1175]; Namibia [1174]; Niger [1005]; Nigeria [1086]; Rwanda; Senegal [351,1086]; Sierra Leone [961,1253]; South Africa [1174]; Sudan [1086]; Swaziland; Tanzania [530,698]; ?Togo; Uganda [140]; Zaire; Zambia [83]; Zimbabwe [1174]

*Aonyx congicus* Lönnerberg 1910  
 (= *A. microdon* (Pohle 1920), *Paraonyx microdon*)  
 E: Cameroon Clawless Otter, Zaire Clawless Otter; F: Loutre à joues blanches du Congo; S: Nutria Inerme del Camerún

Appendix I populations I - 30,418,830  
 Cameroon [1086]; Nigeria

Appendix II populations II - 830  
 Angola; Burundi; Congo [340,793,1357]; ?Equatorial Guinea; Gabon [793]; Rwanda; Uganda [698]; Zaire [271,1033]

- Conepatus humboldtii* Gray 1837 II - 212  
(includes *C. castaneus* d'Orbigny & Gervais 1847)  
E: Patagonian Hog-nosed Skunk; F: Moufette à nez de cochon; S: Anas, Zorrillo, Chingue de la Patagonia  
Argentina [225,957,1054]; Chile [421,455,1054,1235]; ?Paraguay [586]
- Eira barbara* (Linnaeus 1758) III HN - 506,1141  
E: Tayra; F: Tayra; S: Cabeza de viejo, Gato cutarra, Gato negro, Hurón mayor, Manco, Tejón, Tolumuco, Ucati, Ulamá  
Argentina [802,1054]; Belize; Bolivia [1379]; Brazil; Colombia [362]; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador [205]; French Guiana [362]; Guatemala [466]; Guyana [362]; Honduras [805]; Mexico [235,1043]; Nicaragua; Panama [362]; Paraguay [193,1054]; ?Peru; Suriname [362]; Trinidad and Tobago [15]; Uruguay [204,1104]; Venezuela [362,365]
- Enhydra lutris* (Linnaeus 1758) II - 378,418,506,530,683,1065  
(except *E. lutris nereis*)  
E: Sea Otter; F: Loutre de mer; S: Nutria marina, Nutria del Kamtchatka  
Japan [1121]; Russian Federation: Kurile Islands [118]; USA: Alaska, including Aleutian and Commander Islands
- Enhydra lutris nereis* (Merriam 1904) I - 378,418,506,530,683,1065  
E: Southern Sea Otter; F: Loutre de mer de Californie; S: Nutria Marina  
Canada: Vancouver and Straits of Juan de Fuca; Mexico: west coast (ex) [235,1043]; USA: west coast [62]
- Galictis vittata* (Schreber 1776) III CR - 506  
(includes *G. allamandi* Bell 1841)  
E: Greater Grison; F: Grison d'Allemand; S: Hurón, Hurón grange, Grisón, Tejón  
Belize [821]; Bolivia [1379]; Brazil; Colombia [362]; Costa Rica [506]; Ecuador; El Salvador [506]; ?French Guiana; Guatemala [506]; Guyana [362]; Honduras [506,805]; Mexico [235,506,1043]; Nicaragua [506]; Panama [362,506]; Peru; Suriname [362]; Venezuela [362]
- Lontra canadensis* (Schreber 1776) II - 418,506,641  
(= *Lutra canadensis*)  
E: North American Otter; F: Loutre du Canada; S: Nutria del Canada, Nutria norteamericana  
Canada; Mexico (ex) [235]; USA
- Lontra felina* (Molina 1782) I - 212,1265  
(= *Lutra felina*)  
E: Marine Otter; F: Loutre de mer; S: Chungungo, Chinchimen, Gato del mar, Nutria de mar  
Argentina [144,957,1054]; Chile [230,455,857,1054]; Peru
- Lontra longicaudis* (Olfers 1818) I - 212,380,530,1265,1389  
(= *Lutra longicaudis*; includes *L. annectens* Major 1897, *L. enudris* Cuvier 1823, *L. incarum* Thomas 1908, *L. platensis* Waterhouse 1838)  
E: South American River Otter, Neotropical River Otter; F: Loutre d'Amérique du Sud, Loutre à longue queue; S: Lobito de Rio, Nutria, Gato de agua  
Argentina [802,803,957,1054]; Belize [704,821]; Bolivia [1379]; Brazil [292]; Colombia [333,362]; Costa Rica [506]; Ecuador [834]; El Salvador [205,506]; French Guiana; Guatemala [506]; Guyana [362]; Honduras [506,805]; Mexico [235,506,1043]; Nicaragua [506]; Panama [506]; ?Paraguay [1054]; Peru [189]; Suriname [362,606]; Trinidad and Tobago [15]; Uruguay [1054,1104]; Venezuela [362,1383]
- Lontra provocax* (Thomas 1908) I - 212,530,1265  
(= *Lutra provocax*)  
E: Southern River Otter; F: Loutre du Chili; S: Huillín, Lobito patagonica, Nutria de Chile  
Argentina [144,253,957,1054]; Chile [455,857,1054]



- Lutra lutra* (Linnaeus 1758) I - 30,107,371,418,530,894  
**E: Eurasian Otter; F: Loutre de rivière; S: Nutria, Nutria común**  
 Afghanistan [504,544,910]; Albania [780]; Algeria; Armenia [371]; Austria; Azerbaijan [371]; Bangladesh [687,689]; Belarus [371]; Belgium [289,782]; Bhutan; Bulgaria; Cambodia; China [1144,1239,1344]; Czech Republic [580]; Czechoslovakia (former) [596]; Denmark [1205]; Estonia [371]; Finland; France [472,729,759,782]; Georgia [371]; Germany [1066,1216]; Greece [774,779]; Hong Kong [812]; Hungary [678]; India [239,960]; Indonesia: Sumatra [1076]; Iran [741]; Iraq [789]; Ireland [248]; Israel [780,781]; Italy [226,777,1323]; Japan [1121]; Jordan [532]; Kazakhstan [118]; D.P.R. Korea [1362]; Korea Republic [1362]; Kyrgyzstan [118]; Lao P.D.R. [312,479]; Latvia [371]; Lebanon [723,749]; Liechtenstein (ex); Lithuania [119,371]; Luxembourg (ex); Malaysia [827]; Moldova [371]; Mongolia [797]; Morocco [778]; Myanmar [1101]; Nepal [869]; Netherlands [782,813]; Norway [552,782]; Pakistan [914,1072]; Poland; Portugal [18,134,775]; Romania; Russian Federation [371]; Slovenia [1303]; Spain [315,373,782]; Sri Lanka [1158,1323]; Sweden [377,782]; Switzerland (ex); Syria [723]; Taiwan; Tajikistan [118]; Thailand [176,251]; Tunisia [776]; Turkey [722,1273]; Turkmenistan [118]; Ukraine [371]; United Kingdom [773,782]; Uzbekistan [118]; Viet Nam [961,982,1181]; Western Sahara [1283]; Yugoslavia (former) [754]
- Lutra maculicollis* Lichtenstein 1835 II - 507,530,830,1085,1172  
 (= *Hydricis maculicollis*)  
**E: Spot-necked Otter, Speckle-throated Otter; F: Loutre à cou tacheté; S: Nutria de cuello anchado**  
 Angola [591]; Botswana [1173,1174]; Burkina Faso [1088]; Burundi; Cameroon [1086]; Chad [791]; Congo [340,793,1357]; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Egypt; Equatorial Guinea [210,1086]; Eritrea [575]; Ethiopia [1086]; Gabon [793]; ?Guinea; ?Iran; Kenya; Liberia [16,721,1086]; Malawi [86,517]; Mozambique [1174,1175]; Namibia [1174]; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Sierra Leone [1086,1253]; South Africa [1174,1214]; Sudan [1086]; ?Swaziland; Tanzania [1020]; Uganda [140]; Zaire [271,1033,1140]; Zambia [83]; Zimbabwe
- Lutra sumatrana* (Gray 1865) II K 530,829  
**E: Hairy-nosed Otter; F: Loutre de Sumatra; S: Nutria de Sumatra**  
 Brunei; Cambodia; Indonesia: Bangka [252], Kalimantan, Sumatra [1076]; ?Lao P.D.R.; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [827], Sabah [307], Sarawak; Singapore [537]; Thailand [107,176]; Viet Nam [961,982,1181]
- Lutrogale perspicillata* (I. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire 1826) II - 371,530,829  
 (= *Lutra perspicillata*)  
**E: Smooth-coated Otter; F: Loutre d'Asie; S: Nutria lisa, Nutria simung**  
 Bangladesh [687,689,1119]; Bhutan [1285]; Cambodia; China [1239]; India; Indonesia: Java [1284], Kalimantan, Sumatra; Iraq [532,789]; Lao P.D.R. [961]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [827,1323], Sabah [307], Sarawak; Myanmar [1101]; Nepal [653,869]; Pakistan [914,1072]; Thailand [107,176]; Viet Nam [982,1181]
- Martes flavigula* (Boddaert 1785) III IN - 1141  
**E: Yellow-throated Marten**  
 Bhutan [1098]; China; India; Indonesia: Java, Sumatra; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Lao P.D.R. [312]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak; Myanmar; Nepal [653]; Pakistan; Russian Federation; Taiwan; Thailand; Viet Nam
- Martes foina intermedia* Severtzov 1873 III IN - 277  
**E: Central Asian Stone Marten**  
 Afghanistan; China; India; Iran; Kyrgyzstan; Pakistan; Turkmenistan
- Martes gwatkinsii* Horsfield 1851 III IN V 1141  
 (= *M. flavigula gwatkinsii*)  
**E: Nilgiri Marten**  
 India
- Mellivora capensis* (Schreber 1776) III BW GH - 830  
**E: Honey Badger, Ratel; F: Ratel; S: Tejón melívor, Ratel**  
 ?Afghanistan [504,544]; Algeria; Angola [591]; ?Benin; Botswana [1174]; Burkina Faso; Cameroon [1086]; Central African Republic [791]; Chad [918]; Congo [340,793]; Côte d'Ivoire [588]; Egypt (ex) [277]; Equatorial Guinea [1086]; Eritrea [575]; Ethiopia; Gabon [793]; Ghana [1086]; Guinea; India [41]; Iran [741];

Iraq [532,789]; Israel [532,841]; ?Jordan; Kazakhstan [118]; Kenya [698]; Kuwait [532]; ?Lesotho; Liberia [721]; Malawi [86]; Mali; Mauritania; Morocco [211]; Mozambique [1174,1175]; Namibia [1174]; Nepal [869]; Niger [922,1086]; Nigeria; Oman [532]; Pakistan [1072]; Rwanda; Saudi Arabia [532]; Senegal [1086]; Sierra Leone [1086]; Somalia [386,422]; South Africa [831,1174]; Sudan [573]; ?Swaziland; Tanzania [698]; ?Togo; Turkmenistan [118]; Uganda [140]; Uzbekistan; Western Sahara [1283]; Yemen [532]; Zaire [271,1033]; Zambia [83]; Zimbabwe [1174]

*Mustela altaica* Pallas 1811 III IN - 277  
 E: Mountain Weasel  
 China; India; Kazakhstan; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Mongolia; Nepal; Russian Federation

*Mustela erminea ferghanae* (Thomas 1895) III IN - 694  
 E: Stoat, Ermine  
 Afghanistan; China; India; Pakistan; Tajikistan; Uzbekistan

*Mustela kathiah* Hodgson 1835 III IN - 586  
 E: Yellow-bellied Weasel  
 Bhutan; China; India; Lao P.D.R. [312]; Myanmar; Nepal; Pakistan; Viet Nam

*Mustela nigripes* (Audubon & Bachman 1851) I E 61,73,268,506,572,853,854,  
 1064,1265,1280,1281,1326  
 E: Black-footed Ferret; F: Putois à pieds noirs; S: Turón patinegro americano  
 Canada (ex); USA

*Mustela sibirica* Pallas 1773 III IN - 277,586  
 E: Siberian Weasel  
 Bhutan; China; India; Japan; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; [Kyrgyzstan]; Myanmar; Nepal; Pakistan; Russian Federation; Taiwan; Thailand

*Pteronura brasiliensis* (Gmelin 1788) I V 212,530,1265  
 E: Giant Otter, Giant Brazilian Otter; F: Loutre géante du Brésil; S: Arirai, Lobo del Rio, Lobito de Cola Ancha, Lobo gargantilla  
 Argentina [144,957,1054]; Bolivia [1379]; Brazil [292]; Colombia [311,362]; Ecuador; French Guiana [362]; Guyana [362]; Paraguay [1054]; Peru; Suriname [362,606]; Uruguay (ex?) [1054,1104]; Venezuela [362]

#### Family VIVERRIDAE

*Arctictis binturong* (Raffles 1821) III IN - 586  
 E: Binturong  
 Bangladesh; China; India; Indonesia: Java, Sumatra; Lao P.D.R. [312]; Malaysia; Myanmar; Philippines: Palawan; Thailand; Viet Nam

*Civettictis civetta* (Schreber 1776) III BW - 830  
 (= *Viverra civetta*)  
 E: African Civet; F: Civette africaine, Civette d'Afrique; S: Cibeta africana  
 Angola [591]; ?Benin; Botswana [1174]; Burkina Faso [1088]; ?Burundi; Cameroon [637]; Central African Republic [791]; Chad [918]; Congo [340,793,1357]; Côte d'Ivoire [588,1355]; Equatorial Guinea [210]; Ethiopia [283,1086]; Gabon [793]; Gambia [654]; ?Ghana; ?Guinea; Kenya [698]; Liberia [16,721]; Malawi [86,517,1231]; Mali; Mozambique [1174,1175]; Namibia [1174]; ?Niger; Nigeria [22]; Rwanda; [São Tomé and Príncipe] [420]; Senegal [1086]; Sierra Leone [304,305,1253]; Somalia [386,422]; South Africa [831,1174]; Sudan [573,1086]; ?Swaziland; Tanzania [698,888]; ?Togo; Uganda [140]; Zaire [271,1033]; Zambia [83]; Zimbabwe [1174]

*Cryptoprocta ferox* Bennett 1833 II K 7,10,30,710  
 E: Fossa; F: Foussa, Fossa, Cryptoprocte; S: Gato fossa de Madagascar  
 Madagascar

- Cynogale bennettii* Gray 1837 II E 829  
(includes *C. lowei* Pocock 1933)  
E: Otter-civet; F: Civette loutre de Sumatra; S: *Cibeta nutria*  
Brunei; Indonesia: Kalimantan, Sumatra [1076]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah [307], Sarawak;  
?Singapore [537]; Thailand [176]; Viet Nam [176,961,1181]
- Eupleres goudotii* Doyère 1835 II V 9,10,30,1194  
(includes *E. major* Lavauden 1929)  
E: Falanouc; F: Euplère de Goudot; S: *Mangosta dentipequeno*, Fanaloca  
Madagascar
- Fossa fossana* (P.L.S. Müller 1776) II - 8,10,30,1194  
(= *F. fossa* (Schreber 1777))  
E: Malagasy Civet, Striped Civet; F: Civette fossane, Civette malgache, Fossana; S: *Cibeta de*  
Madagascar  
Madagascar
- Hemigalus derbyanus* (Gray 1837) II - 829  
E: Banded Palm Civet; F: Civette palmiste à bandes de Derby; S: *Cibeta palmirayada*  
Brunei [197]; Indonesia: Kalimantan [1161], Mentawai Islands, Sumatra [1076]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia,  
Sabah [307], Sarawak; Myanmar; Thailand [176]
- Paguma larvata* (C.E.H. Smith 1827) III IN - 277  
E: Masked Palm Civet  
Bangladesh; China; India: including Andaman Islands; Indonesia: Sumatra; Lao P.D.R. [312]; Malaysia:  
Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah; Myanmar; Nepal; Sri Lanka; Taiwan; Thailand; Viet Nam
- Paradoxurus hermaphroditus* (Pallas 1777) III IN - 281,1051,1141  
E: Common Palm Civet  
Bangladesh; Bhutan; China; India; Indonesia; Lao P.D.R. [312]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah,  
Sarawak; Myanmar; Nepal [653]; Philippines; Sri Lanka; Thailand; Viet Nam
- Paradoxurus jerdoni* Blanford 1885 III IN V 1141  
E: Jerdon's Palm Civet  
India [1041]
- Prionodon linsang* (Hardwicke 1821) II - 829  
E: Banded Linsang; F: Civette à bandes, Linsang rayé; S: *Cibeta atigrada*  
Brunei; Indonesia: Bangka [252], Belitung, Java [252], Kalimantan, Sumatra [1076]; Malaysia: Peninsular  
Malaysia [537], Sabah [307], Sarawak; Myanmar [1101]; Thailand [176]
- Prionodon pardicolor* Hodgson 1842 I - 1017  
E: Spotted Linsang; F: Linsang à taches, Linsang tacheté; S: *Cibeta moteada*  
Bhutan; China [1144,1239]; India [41]; Lao P.D.R. [312,479,961]; Myanmar [1101]; Nepal [869]; Thailand  
[176]; Viet Nam [961,982,1181]
- Viverra civettina* Blyth 1862 III IN - 30,41,672,724,1017  
(= *V. megaspila civettina*)  
E: Malabar Large-spotted Civet  
India: Kerala
- Viverra zibetha* Linnaeus 1758 III IN - 586  
E: Large Indian Civet  
Bangladesh; Cambodia; China; India; Lao P.D.R. [312]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia; Myanmar; Nepal;  
Thailand; Viet Nam

<i>Viverridae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Viverricula indica</i> (Desmarest 1804) E: Small Indian Civet Bangladesh; Bhutan; Cambodia; China; India; Indonesia: Bali, Java, Kangean Islands, Sumbawa; Lao P.D.R. [312]; [Madagascar]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia; Myanmar; Nepal; Sri Lanka; Taiwan; [Tanzania]; Thailand; Viet Nam; [Yemen]: [Socotra]	III IN	-	586

Family HERPESTIDAE

<i>Herpestes brachyurus fusca</i> Waterhouse 1838 (= <i>Herpestes fuscus</i> ) E: Indian Brown Mongoose India; Sri Lanka	III IN	-	586
<i>Herpestes edwardsii</i> (E. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire 1818) E: Indian Grey Mongoose Afghanistan; Bangladesh; India; Iran; Iraq; [Malaysia]: [Peninsular Malaysia]; Nepal [653]; Pakistan; Sri Lanka	III IN	-	534
<i>Herpestes javanicus auropunctata</i> (Hodgson 1836) (= <i>Herpestes auropunctatus</i> ) E: Small Indian Mongoose Afghanistan; [Antigua and Barbuda]; Bangladesh; [Barbados]; China; [Cuba]; [Dominican Republic]; [Fiji]; [French Guiana]; [Grenada]; [Guadeloupe]; [Guyana]; [Haiti]; [Hawaiian Islands]; India; Iran; Iraq; [Jamaica]; Lao P.D.R. [312]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia; [Martinique]; Myanmar; Nepal [653]; [Netherlands Antilles]; [Saint Martin]; Pakistan; [Puerto Rico]; [Saint Kitts and Nevis]; [Saint Lucia]; [Saint Vincent]; Saudi Arabia; [Suriname]; [Tanzania]: [Mafia Island]; Thailand; [Trinidad and Tobago [15]]; Viet Nam; [Virgin Islands of the United States]	III IN	-	719,916
<i>Herpestes smithii</i> Gray 1837 E: Ruddy Mongoose India; Sri Lanka	III IN	-	586
<i>Herpestes urva</i> (Hodgson 1836) E: Crab-eating Mongoose China; India; Lao P.D.R. [312]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1329]; Myanmar; Nepal; Taiwan; Thailand; Viet Nam	III IN	-	586
<i>Herpestes vitticollis</i> Bennett 1835 E: Stripe-necked Mongoose India; Sri Lanka	III IN	-	586

Family HYAENIDAE

<i>Parahyaena brunnea</i> Thunberg 1820 (= <i>Hyaena brunnea</i> ) E: Brown Hyaena; F: Hiène brune; S: Hiena dorada, Hiena parda Angola [591,604]; Botswana [1174]; Mozambique [1175]; Namibia [1174]; South Africa [1166,1174,1215]; Zimbabwe [1174]	II	V	30,84,358,830,860
<i>Proteles cristatus</i> (Sparrmann 1783) E: Aardwolf; F: Protèle; S: Lobo de tierra Angola [591]; Botswana [1174]; ?Burundi; ?Central African Republic [791]; Egypt [959]; Eritrea [575]; Ethiopia [283]; Kenya [698]; Lesotho [1174]; Mozambique [1174,1175]; Namibia [1174]; Somalia [386,422]; South Africa [1166,1174]; Sudan; Swaziland [1174]; Tanzania [698]; Uganda [140,698]; Zambia [83]; Zimbabwe [1174]	III BW	-	830

## Family FELIDAE

*Acinonyx jubatus* (Schreber 1775)

E: Cheetah; F: Guépard; S: Guepardo, Chita

**Appendix I populations** I - 30,497,498,628,830,1172  
 Afghanistan (ex?) [504]; Algeria (ex?) [921]; Angola [591]; Benin [1127]; Burkina Faso [1088]; Burundi (ex) [1299]; Cameroon [637]; Chad [791,921]; Egypt (ex) [921,959]; Eritrea [575]; Ethiopia [1370]; India (ex) [41]; Iran [69,671,741]; Iraq (ex?) [532,839]; Israel (ex) [532]; Jordan (ex?) [532]; Kazakhstan (ex) [118]; Kenya [36,508,698]; Kuwait (ex) [532]; Kyrgyzstan (ex) [118]; Libya [601]; Malawi [86,1231]; Mali [921]; Mauritania [921]; Morocco (ex?); Mozambique [1174,1175,1256]; Niger [480,922,1005]; Nigeria [21,695]; Pakistan (ex?) [1072]; Saudi Arabia (ex?); Senegal [348,921]; Somalia [386,422]; South Africa [861,1166,1174]; Sudan [573]; Swaziland [181]; Syria (ex) [532,723]; Tajikistan (ex) [118]; Tanzania [36,698]; Tunisia (ex); Turkmenistan (ex) [118]; Uganda [36,140,698]; Uzbekistan (ex) [118]; Western Sahara (ex?) [921,1283]; Yemen (ex) [533]; Zaire [1140]; Zambia [83]

**Appendix I populations (export quota)** I(eq) - 1165  
 Botswana [1174]; Namibia [806,1174]; Zimbabwe [806,1174,1353]

*Caracal caracal* (Schreber 1776)(= *Felis caracal*, *Lynx caracal*)

E: Asian Caracal; F: Caracal; S: Caracal, Lince africano

**Appendix I populations** I - 498,628  
 Afghanistan [504]; India [41]; Iran [741]; Iraq [532,789,1258]; Israel [532,839,1328]; Jordan [532]; Kazakhstan [118]; Kuwait [532]; Lebanon [532,723]; Oman [578]; Pakistan [914,1072]; Saudi Arabia [532,902]; Syria [532,723]; Tajikistan [118]; Turkey [722,1273]; Turkmenistan [118]; United Arab Emirates [532]; Uzbekistan [118]; Yemen [532]

**Appendix II populations** II - 30,118,498,514,830,1086,1172  
 Algeria [1086]; Angola [591]; Benin [1127]; Botswana [1174]; ?Burkina Faso; Cameroon [637]; Central African Republic [791]; Chad [791,918]; ?Côte d'Ivoire; Djibouti; Egypt [959]; Eritrea [575]; Ethiopia; Gabon [793]; Gambia [550,654,1086]; Ghana [1086]; Guinea-Bissau [1086]; ?Guinea; Kenya [698]; ?Lesotho; ?Liberia; Libya [601]; Malawi [86]; ?Mali; Mauritania; Morocco [211,985,1086]; Mozambique [1174,1175]; Namibia [1174]; Niger [922,1005,1086]; Nigeria [1086]; Senegal [351]; Somalia [386,422]; South Africa [1174]; Sudan [573,1086]; ?Swaziland; Syria; Tanzania [698]; ?Togo; ?Tunisia; Uganda [140,698]; Zaire [1140]; Zambia [83]; Zimbabwe [1174]

*Catopuma badia* (Gray 1874) II K 30,663,829,1222  
 (= *Felis badia*)

E: Bay Cat, Bornean Marbled Cat; F: Chat bai

Brunei; Indonesia: Kalimantan; Malaysia: Sabah [536,1251], Sarawak

*Catopuma temminckii* (Vigors & Horsfield 1827) I - 30,498,628  
 (= *Felis temminckii*)

E: Asiatic Golden Cat, Temminck's Cat; F: Chat doré d'Asie; S: Gato dorado asfatico

Bangladesh [687,688,689,1119]; Bhutan; Cambodia; China [1144]; India [41,158]; Indonesia: Sumatra [1076]; Lao P.D.R. [312,479,961]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [827]; Myanmar [1101]; Nepal [869]; Thailand [107,176]; Viet Nam [302,961,982,1181]

*Felis bieti* Milne-Edwards 1892 II K 498,628,1144  
 E: Chinese Desert Cat; F: Chat de Biet; S: Gato de Biet, Gato del desierto de China  
 China

*Felis chaus* Schreber 1777 II - 628  
**E:** Jungle Cat, Swamp Cat, Reed Cat; **F:** Chat des marais, Chat de jungle; **S:** Gato de la jungla, Gato de los pantanos  
 Afghanistan [504,797]; Bangladesh [687,689]; Bhutan; Cambodia; China [277]; Egypt [959]; India [158]; Iran [741]; Iraq [532,789]; Israel [532,839]; Jordan [532,709]; Kazakhstan [277,498]; Lao P.D.R. [312,479]; Mongolia [797]; Myanmar [1101]; Nepal [869]; Pakistan [914,1072]; Russian Federation [277,498]; Sri Lanka; Syria [533,723]; Tajikistan [277,498]; Thailand [176]; Turkey [722,1273]; Turkmenistan [277,498]; Uzbekistan [277,498]; Viet Nam [961,1181]

*Felis margarita* Loche 1858 II K 30,380,498,628,830,914,1072,1085  
**E:** Sand Cat; **F:** Chat des sables; **S:** Gato de las arenas, Gato del Sahara  
 Algeria [1086]; Egypt [959]; Iran [277]; Israel [839]; Jordan [555]; Kazakhstan [498]; Morocco [277]; Niger [1086]; Oman [532]; Pakistan; Qatar [533]; Saudi Arabia [532]; Senegal [498]; Turkmenistan [498]; Uzbekistan [498]; Yemen [532]

*Felis nigripes* Burchell 1824 I - 498,507,830  
**E:** Black-footed Cat, Small-spotted Cat; **F:** Chat à pieds noirs; **S:** Gato patinegro, Gato de pies negros  
 ?Angola [591]; Botswana [1174]; Namibia [1174]; South Africa [1174]

*Felis silvestris* Schreber 1775 II - 277,497,498,506,830,935,1085  
 (includes *F. lybica* Forster 1780, *F. ornata* Gray 1830)  
**E:** Wild Cat; **F:** Chat sauvage, Chat orné; **S:** Gato montés, Gato silvestre  
 Afghanistan [504]; Albania; Algeria [277]; Angola [591]; Armenia; Austria; Azerbaijan; Belarus [118]; Belgium; Benin [1127]; Botswana [1174]; Bulgaria; Burkina Faso [1088]; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic [791]; Chad [918,1086]; China; Czechoslovakia (former); Djibouti; Egypt [959]; Eritrea [575]; Ethiopia [283]; France [390]; Gambia; Georgia; Germany; Ghana [177]; Greece; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Hungary; India [41]; Iran [741]; Iraq [532,789]; Israel [532,839]; Italy; Jordan [532]; Kazakhstan; Kenya; Kuwait [532]; Kyrgyzstan; Latvia (ex); Lebanon [723,749]; Lesotho; Libya [601]; Lithuania (ex) [118]; Luxembourg; Malawi [86,517]; Mali; Mauritania [830]; Moldova [118]; Morocco [211]; Mozambique [1174,1175]; Namibia [1174]; Niger [922,1086]; Nigeria [1086]; Oman [532]; Pakistan [914,1072]; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Russian Federation; Rwanda [369]; Saudi Arabia [532]; Senegal [514,830,1086]; Sierra Leone; Somalia [386,422]; South Africa [1174]; Spain [315]; Sudan; Swaziland; Switzerland; Syria [533,723]; Tajikistan; Tanzania; Togo; Tunisia [1348]; Turkey [722,1273]; Turkmenistan; [USA: Hog Island]; Uganda [140]; Ukraine [118]; United Arab Emirates [533]; United Kingdom [282]; Uzbekistan; Western Sahara [1283]; Yemen [532]; Yugoslavia (former); Zaire; Zambia [83]; Zimbabwe [1174]

*Herpailurus yaguarondi* (Lacépède 1809)  
 (= *Felis yaguarondi*)

**E:** Jaguarundi; **F:** Jaguarundi; **S:** Gato colorado, Gato moro, León brenero, Leoncillo, Onza, Tigrillo, Yaguarundi

**Appendix I populations** I - 498,506,1265  
 Belize [704]; Costa Rica [1292]; El Salvador [205]; Guatemala [466]; Honduras [805]; Mexico [1043]; ?Nicaragua; Panama [362]; USA

**Appendix II populations** II - 212,498,1265  
 Argentina [144,802,803,957,1054]; Bolivia [1379]; Brazil [292]; Colombia [362]; Ecuador; French Guiana [362]; Guyana [362]; Paraguay [1054]; Peru [482]; Suriname [362,606]; Uruguay [1368]; Venezuela [362,365,513]

*Leopardus pardalis* (Linnaeus 1758) I - 212,498,1265,1292  
 (= *Felis pardalis*)

**E:** Ocelot; **F:** Ocelot; **S:** Ocelote, Manigordo, Gato onza  
 Argentina [144,212,956,957,1054]; Belize [506,821]; Bolivia [1379]; Brazil [292]; Colombia [362]; Costa Rica; Ecuador [212]; El Salvador [205,506]; French Guiana [362]; Guatemala [466,506]; Guyana [362]; Honduras [506,805]; Mexico [506,1043]; Nicaragua; Panama [362]; Paraguay [212,1054]; Peru; Suriname [362]; Trinidad and Tobago [15]; USA [506,913]; Venezuela [362,365]

<i>Felidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Leopardus tigrinus</i> (Schreber 1775) (= <i>Felis tigrina</i> ) E: Little Spotted Cat, Tiger Cat, Oncilla; F: Chat tigre; S: Gato tigre, Caucel, Margay, Tigrillo, Tirica, Gato atigrado Argentina [144,802,823,957,1054]; Brazil [292]; Colombia [362]; Costa Rica [427,1292]; Ecuador; French Guiana [362]; Guyana [362]; ?Nicaragua; ?Paraguay; ?Peru [56]; Suriname [362,606]; Venezuela [362,513,883]	I	K	212,498,506,1265
<i>Leopardus wiedii</i> (Schinz 1821) (= <i>Felis wiedii</i> ) E: Margay, Tree Ocelot; F: Margay; S: Margay, Caucel, Tigrillo, Gato montés Argentina [144,802,956,957,1054]; Belize [506,704]; Bolivia [1379]; Brazil [292]; Colombia [362]; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador [205]; ?French Guiana; Guatemala [506]; Guyana [362]; Honduras [805]; Mexico [506,1043]; Nicaragua; Panama [362,506]; Paraguay [1054]; Peru [482]; Suriname [362,606]; USA [506]; Uruguay [1054,1368]; Venezuela [362,513]	I	K	212,498,1265
<i>Leptailurus serval</i> (Schreber 1776) (= <i>Felis serval</i> ) E: Serval; F: Serval, Chat-tigre; S: Serval Algeria [277]; Angola [591]; Benin [1127]; Botswana [1174]; ?Burkina Faso; Burundi [1356]; Cameroon [1086]; Central African Republic [791]; Chad [791]; Congo [340,1187]; ?Côte d'Ivoire; Djibouti; Eritrea [575]; Ethiopia [283]; Gabon [793]; Gambia; Ghana [1086]; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau [1086]; Kenya [698]; ?Lesotho; Liberia [16,721,1086]; Malawi [86,517,1231]; Mali [1086]; Mauritania; Morocco [277]; Mozambique [1086,1175]; Namibia [1174]; Niger [1005]; Nigeria [695,1086]; Rwanda [369]; Senegal [348,1086]; Sierra Leone [1086]; Somalia [386,422]; South Africa [1166,1174,1214]; Sudan [573]; Swaziland; Tanzania [698]; Togo [1086]; Uganda [140,698]; Zaire; Zambia [83]; Zimbabwe [1174]	II	-	497,498,514,830,1085,1172
<i>Lynx canadensis</i> Kerr 1792 (= <i>F. lynx canadensis</i> , <i>Felis canadensis</i> ) E: American Lynx Canada [1023]; USA	II	-	506
<i>Lynx lynx</i> (Linnaeus 1758) (= <i>Felis lynx</i> ) E: Eurasian Lynx; F: Lynx; S: Lince Afghanistan [910]; Albania; Armenia; Austria; ?Azerbaijan; Belarus; Bhutan; Bulgaria (ex); China [395,1144]; Czechoslovakia (former); Estonia; Finland; France [390,560]; Georgia; Germany; Greece; Hungary; India [41,265,960]; Iran [741,789]; Iraq [532]; Italy: ?Sardinia [277]; Kazakhstan [118]; D.P.R. Korea [1362]; Kyrgyzstan [118]; Latvia; Lithuania; Moldova; Mongolia [797]; Nepal [869]; Norway [914,1072]; Poland; Romania; Russian Federation [118]; Spain [49]; Sweden; Switzerland [190,560]; Tajikistan [118]; Turkey [722,1273]; Turkmenistan [118]; Uzbekistan [118]; Yugoslavia (former)	II	-	399,628,681,1272
<i>Lynx pardinus</i> (Temminck 1827) (= <i>Felis pardina</i> , <i>L. lynx pardinus</i> , <i>Felis lynx pardinus</i> ) E: Iberian Lynx, Spanish Lynx, Pardel Lynx Portugal [18]; Spain [315,586,615,969,1081]	I	E	30,137,586
<i>Lynx rufus</i> (Schreber 1777) (= <i>Felis rufa</i> ) E: Bobcat, Bay Lynx; F: Lynx roux, Chat sauvage (can.); S: Lince rojo, Gato montés (mex.) Canada; Mexico [1043]; USA	II	-	23,498,506
<i>Neofelis nebulosa</i> (Griffith 1821) E: Clouded Leopard; F: Panthère longibande, Panthère nébuleuse; S: Pantera longibanda, Pantera nebulosa, Pantera del Himalaya Bangladesh (ex?) [454,687,688,689,1119]; Bhutan; Brunei; ?Cambodia; China [1144,1344]; India [41]; Indonesia: Kalimantan [1161], Sumatra [1109,1112]; Lao P.D.R. [312,479,1125]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [827], Sabah [307,536,1027], Sarawak [1027]; Myanmar [1101]; Nepal [326,869]; Taiwan [232,934]; Thailand [107,176]; Viet Nam [961,982,1181]	I	V	30,260,498,628,829

- Oncifelis colocolo* (Molina 1782) II Id 212,498  
 (= *Felis colocolo*; includes *F. pajeros* Desmarest 1816)  
**E:** Pampas Cat, Chilean Pampa Cat; **F:** Chat des pampas; **S:** Gato pajero, Gato de los pajonales, Osio  
 Argentina [802,803,957,1054]; Bolivia; Brazil [292]; Chile [455,857,1054,1235]; Ecuador; Paraguay [1054];  
 Peru [89,482]; Uruguay [89,1054,1368]
- Oncifelis geoffroyi* (d'Orbigny & Gervais 1844) I - 182,212,498,1367  
 (= *Felis geoffroyi*)  
**E:** Geoffroy's Cat; **F:** Chat de Geoffroy; **S:** Gato de mato, Gato montés común  
 Argentina [144,802,803,957,1054]; Bolivia [1379]; Brazil [292]; Chile [455,857,1054]; Paraguay [1054,1336];  
 Uruguay [89,1104]
- Oncifelis guigna* (Molina 1782) II Id 212,498  
 (= *Felis guigna*)  
**E:** Kodkod, Chilean Cat; **F:** Guigna; **S:** Guina  
 Argentina [144,957,1054]; Chile [455,857,1054,1235]
- Oreailurus jacobita* (Cornalia 1865) I K 212,498,1265  
 (= *Felis jacobita*)  
**E:** Andean Cat, Mountain Cat; **F:** Chat des Andes; **S:** Gato andino, Chinchay, Gato lince  
 Argentina [144,957,1054]; Bolivia [1379]; Chile [455,857,1003,1054]; Peru
- Otocolobus manul* (Pallas 1776) II K 498  
 (= *Felis manul*)  
**E:** Pallas's Cat; **F:** Chat manul; **S:** Gato manul, Gato de Pallas  
 Afghanistan [504,544]; Armenia [118]; China [395,1144]; India [41]; Iran [741]; Kazakhstan [118]; Kyrgyzstan  
 [118]; Mongolia [797]; Pakistan [914,1072]; Russian Federation [118]; Tajikistan [118]; Turkmenistan;  
 Uzbekistan [118]
- Panthera leo* (Linnaeus 1758) II - 36,498,514,830,1085  
 (except subspecies *persica*)  
**E:** Lion; **F:** Lion; **S:** León  
 Algeria (ex); Angola [591]; Benin [1086,1127]; Botswana [1174]; Burkina Faso; Burundi [1299]; Cameroon  
 [1086]; Central African Republic [791]; Chad [918,1086]; Congo [340,793]; Côte d'Ivoire [1086]; Egypt (ex);  
 Eritrea [575]; Ethiopia; Gabon [793]; Gambia [1086]; Ghana [1086]; Guinea [1086]; ?Guinea-Bissau; Kenya  
 [698]; Malawi [86,517,1172]; Mali [1124]; ?Mauritania; Morocco (ex); Mozambique [1174,1175,1256];  
 Namibia [1174,1193]; Niger [716]; Nigeria [695,1086]; ?Rwanda; Senegal [351]; Sierra Leone [1086]; Somalia  
 [386,422]; South Africa [861,1174]; Sudan [573]; Tanzania [698]; Togo [1086]; Tunisia (ex); Uganda  
 [140,698]; Western Sahara (ex) [1283]; Zaire [1140]; Zambia [83]; Zimbabwe [1174]; Greece (ex); India [41];  
 Iran (ex) [741]; Iraq (ex); Israel (ex) [839]; Pakistan (ex) [1072]; Syria (ex) [723]; ?Turkey (ex)
- Panthera leo persica* Meyer 1826 I - 30,652  
**E:** Asiatic Lion; **S:** León Indostánico  
 Greece (ex); India [41]; Iran (ex) [741]; Iraq (ex); Israel (ex) [839]; Pakistan (ex) [1072]; Syria (ex) [723];  
 ?Turkey (ex)
- Panthera onca* (Linnaeus 1758) I - 587,1230,1265  
**E:** Jaguar; **F:** Jaguar; **S:** Jaguar, Otorongo, Tigre americano, Tigre real, Yaguar  
 Argentina [144,212,802,803,957,1054]; Belize [54,506]; Bolivia [212]; Brazil [212,292,1022]; Colombia  
 [212,362]; Costa Rica [506,1292]; Ecuador; El Salvador (ex) [506]; French Guiana [212,362]; Guatemala [506];  
 Guyana [212,362]; Honduras [506,805]; Mexico [506,1043]; Nicaragua [506]; Panama [362,506]; Paraguay  
 [212,1054]; Peru [212]; Suriname [212,362,606]; USA [506]; Uruguay (ex); Venezuela [212,362]



*Panthera pardus* (Linnaeus 1758)

E: Leopard; F: Léopard, Panthère; S: Leopardo, Pantera

Appendix I populations	I	-	30,497,498,514,628,633,830,840,1086
------------------------	---	---	-------------------------------------

Afghanistan; Algeria; Angola [591,901]; Armenia [118]; Azerbaijan [118]; Bangladesh [454,687,688,689,1119]; Benin [1127]; Bhutan; Burkina Faso [901,1088]; Burundi [1299,1356]; Cambodia; Cameroon [901]; Chad [26]; China [628,1144]; Congo [340,901,1357]; Côte d'Ivoire [901,1355]; Djibouti [65]; Egypt (ex?) [959]; Equatorial Guinea [124]; Eritrea [575]; Gabon [901]; Gambia; Georgia [118]; Ghana [93]; Guinea; ?Guinea-Bissau; Hong Kong (ex) [812]; India [41,111,112]; Indonesia: Bali, Java, Sumatra [1076]; Iran [741]; Iraq [532,789]; Israel [532,618,839]; Jordan [532]; D.P.R. Korea [1362]; Korea Republic [1362]; Lao P.D.R. [312,1126]; Lebanon (ex?) [723,749]; Lesotho [1174]; Liberia [721]; Libya (ex) [601]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia; Mali [901]; ?Mauritania; Morocco [211]; Myanmar [1101]; Namibia [1174]; Nepal [869]; Niger [901,1005]; Nigeria [21,901,1084]; Oman [532]; Pakistan [914,1072]; Russian Federation [118]; ?Rwanda; Saudi Arabia [76,532]; Senegal [351,901]; Sierra Leone [62,1253]; Singapore (ex) [827]; Somalia [386,422]; Sri Lanka; Sudan [573,1146]; ?Swaziland; Syria (ex) [532,723]; ?Tajikistan [118]; Thailand [107,176,1026]; ?Togo [901]; Tunisia; Turkey [184,722,1273]; Turkmenistan [118]; Uganda [140,698]; United Arab Emirates [532]; ?Uzbekistan [118]; Viet Nam [961,982,1181]; Zaire [901,1033,1140]

Appendix I populations (export quota)	I(eq)	-	30,497,498,514,628,633,733,830,1086
---------------------------------------	-------	---	-------------------------------------

Botswana [1174]; Central African Republic [901]; Ethiopia [196,283]; Kenya [508,618]; Malawi [86,517,1231]; Mozambique [901,1174,1175,1256]; South Africa [1166,1174,1215]; Tanzania [698,888,1233]; Zambia [83,901]; Zimbabwe [1174]

*Panthera tigris* (Linnaeus 1758)

E: Tiger; F: Tigre; S: Tigre

	I	E	30,630,631,679,682,819,892
--	---	---	----------------------------

Afghanistan (ex); Bangladesh [454,687,688,689,1119]; Bhutan [334]; Cambodia; China [629,663]; India [41,70,82,111,112,1050]; Indonesia: Java [81], Sumatra [1115]; Iran (ex) [741]; Kazakhstan (ex) [118]; D.P.R. Korea (ex?) [1362]; Kyrgyzstan (ex) [118]; Lao P.D.R. [312,961,1125,1126]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [827]; Myanmar [1101]; Nepal [869]; Pakistan (ex) [1072]; Russian Federation [79,118,1021]; Singapore (ex) [827]; Tajikistan (ex) [118]; Thailand [107,176,1026]; ?Turkey (ex); Turkmenistan (ex) [118]; Uzbekistan (ex) [118]; Viet Nam [784,961,982,1181]

*Pardofelis marmorata* Martin 1837(= *Felis marmorata*)

	I	K	30,498,628,829,982
--	---	---	--------------------

E: Marbled Cat; F: Chat marbré; S: Gato jaspeado

?Bangladesh [687,688,689,1119]; ?Bhutan; Brunei; Cambodia; China [1221]; India [41,158]; Indonesia: Kalimantan [1161], Sumatra [1076]; Lao P.D.R. [312,479]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [827], Sabah, Sarawak; Myanmar [1101]; Nepal [869]; Thailand [107,176]; Viet Nam [961,982,1181]

*Prionailurus bengalensis* (Kerr 1792)(= *Felis bengalensis*; except subspecies *bengalensis*; includes *P. iriomotensis* Imaizumi 1967)

	II	-	252,498,624,628,829
--	----	---	---------------------

E: Leopard Cat; F: Chat léopard du Bengal; S: Gato bengalí, Gato de Bengala

Afghanistan [504,544]; Bhutan [240]; Brunei; China [768,1344]; Hong Kong [812]; India [41,158]; Indonesia: Bali, Java, Kalimantan, Nias, Sumatra [1076]; Japan [30,624,628]; including Iriomote; D.P.R. Korea [1362]; Korea Republic [1362]; ?Macao; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [827], Sabah [307], Sarawak; Nepal [869]; Pakistan [914,1072]; Philippines; Russian Federation [118]; Singapore [537]; Taiwan; Thailand [107,176]; Viet Nam [302,961,982,1181]

*Prionailurus bengalensis bengalensis* (Kerr 1792)(= *Felis bengalensis bengalensis*)

E: Bengal Leopard Cat; S: Gato Bengalí

Appendix I populations	I	-	60,620
------------------------	---	---	--------

Bangladesh [687,688,689,1119]; India [158]; Thailand [251]

Appendix II populations	II	-	60,620
-------------------------	----	---	--------

Cambodia [961]; China [60]; Lao P.D.R. [479,961]; Myanmar [1101]; Pakistan [914]; Viet Nam [961]

<i>Prionailurus planiceps</i> (Vigors & Horsfield 1827) (= <i>Felis planiceps</i> ) E: Flat-headed Cat; F: Chat à tete plate; S: Gato cabeciancho Brunei [829]; Indonesia: Kalimantan, Sumatra [1076]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [827], Sabah [307], Sarawak; [Singapore] [827]; Thailand [176]	I	K	30,829
<i>Prionailurus rubiginosus</i> (I. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire 1831) (= <i>Felis rubiginosa</i> ) E: Rusty-spotted Cat; F: Chat rougeatre; S: Gato rubiginosa, Gato rojizo			
Appendix I populations India	I	-	41,77,241,1365
Appendix II populations Sri Lanka	II	-	281
<i>Prionailurus viverrinus</i> (Bennett 1833) (= <i>Felis viverrina</i> ) E: Fishing Cat; F: Chat pecheur; S: Gato pescador Bangladesh [687,688,689,1119]; Bhutan; Cambodia; China; India [41,158]; Indonesia: Bali, Java, Sumatra; Lao P.D.R. [312,479]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1286]; Myanmar [1101]; Nepal [869]; Pakistan [914,1072]; Sri Lanka; Taiwan; Thailand [107,176]; Viet Nam [961,982,1181]	II	K	498,628
<i>Profelis aurata</i> (Temminck 1827) (= <i>Felis aurata</i> ) E: Golden Cat, African Golden Cat; F: Chat doré; S: Gato dorado Angola [591,1086]; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon [843,1086]; Central African Republic; Congo [340,1187,1357]; Côte d'Ivoire [1355]; Equatorial Guinea [210,1086]; Gabon [793]; Gambia [507]; Ghana [843]; ?Guinea; Kenya [698]; Liberia [16,721,1086]; ?Niger; Rwanda [369,498]; Senegal [843,1086]; Sierra Leone [304,843,1086]; ?Togo; Uganda [140,698]; Zaire [843,1033]	II	K	498,514,830,1085,1356
<i>Puma concolor</i> (Linnaeus 1771) (= <i>Felis concolor</i> ; except subspecies <i>coryi</i> , <i>costaricensis</i> , <i>couguar</i> ) E: Puma, Cougar, Mountain Lion, Deer Tiger, Red Tiger; F: Puma; S: Puma, Leon americano, Leon bayo, Onza bermeja, Mitzli (mex.) Argentina [802,803,957,1054]; Belize [704]; Bolivia [1379]; Brazil [212,292,1002]; Canada [506]; Chile [455,798,857,1003,1054,1235]; Colombia; Ecuador [760]; El Salvador [205,506]; French Guiana; Guatemala [506]; Guyana [27,1087]; Honduras [805]; Mexico [506,1043]; Nicaragua; Paraguay [1054,1300,1336]; Peru [96,980]; Suriname [606]; USA [506]; Uruguay [89,1054,1368]; Venezuela [365,513,1383]; USA	II	-	293
<i>Puma concolor coryi</i> (Bangs 1899) (= <i>Felis concolor coryi</i> ) E: Florida Cougar, Florida Puma; S: Puma de Florida USA	I	-	363,1265
<i>Puma concolor costaricensis</i> (Merriam 1901) (= <i>Felis concolor costaricensis</i> ) E: Costa Rican Puma; S: Puma Costarricense Costa Rica; Panama	I	-	506,1265,1292
<i>Puma concolor couguar</i> (Kerr 1792) (= <i>Felis concolor couguar</i> ) E: Eastern Puma, Eastern Cougar; S: Puma Oriental Canada; USA	I	-	1265

<i>Felidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Uncia uncia</i> (Schreber 1775) (= <i>Panthera uncia</i> )	I	E	30,166,628,715,787
E: Snow Leopard, Ounce; F: Panthère des neiges, Once; S: Leopardo nival, Panthera de la nieves Afghanistan [910]; Bhutan [447]; China [768,1130,1134,1144]; India [41,419,475,960]; Mongolia [797]; Nepal [632,869]; Pakistan [796,914,1072]; Russian Federation [118]			

#### Family OTARIIDAE

<i>Arctocephalus australis</i> (Zimmermann 1783)	II	-	1062,1065,1136
E: South American Fur Seal, Southern Fur Seal; F: Arctocéphale d'Australie, Arctocephalus forsteri; S: Oso Marino Austral Argentina [144,212,1054]; Brazil [292]; Chile [455,857,1054]; Falkland Islands [212,1054]; Peru [96]; Uruguay [212,1054,1293,1368]			

<i>Arctocephalus forsteri</i> (Lesson 1828)	II	-	1062,1065,1136
E: New Zealand Fur Seal Australia; New Zealand [1250]			

<i>Arctocephalus galapagoensis</i> Heller 1904	II	-	1062,1065,1136,1265
E: Galapagos Islands Fur Seal; F: Arctocéphale de Galapagos; S: Oso Marino de las Galápagos Ecuador: Galapagos Islands			

<i>Arctocephalus gazella</i> (Peters 1875)	II	-	1062,1065,1136
E: Antarctic Fur Seal, Kerguelen Fur Seal; F: Arctocéphale de Kerguelen Bouvet Island [695,1174]; Brazil [229]; Chile [1054]; Falkland Islands: South Georgia, South Orkney Islands, South Sandwich Islands [695], South Shetland Islands [695]; French Southern and Antarctic Territories: Crozet Islands [1174], Kerguelen Islands [695,1174]; Heard and Macdonald Islands [677]; South Africa: Marion Island, Prince Edward Island [1174]			

<i>Arctocephalus philippii</i> (Peters 1866)	II	V	455,857,1054,1062,1065,1136 1265
E: Juan Fernandez Fur Seal; F: Arctocéphale de Juan Fernandez; S: Oso Marino de Chile Chile: Juan Fernandez Archipelago			

<i>Arctocephalus pusillus</i> (Schreber 1775) (includes <i>A. doriferus</i> Wood Jones 1925, <i>A. tasmanicus</i> Scott & Lord 1926)	II	-	1062,1065,1136
E: Afro-Australian Fur Seal, South African Fur Seal, Cape Fur Seal; F: Arctocéphale d'Afrique du Sud Angola [1174]; Australia [979]; Mozambique [1175]; Namibia [1174]; South Africa: including Marion Island [684,1174]			

<i>Arctocephalus townsendi</i> Merriam 1897	I	V	1062,1065,1136,1265
E: Guadalupe Fur Seal; F: Arctocéphale de Gouadaloupe; S: Oso Marino de Guadalupe Mexico [506]; USA [506]			

<i>Arctocephalus tropicalis</i> (Gray 1872)	II	-	1062,1065,1136
E: Sub-antarctic Fur Seal, Amsterdam Island Fur Seal; F: Arctocéphale d'Australie Argentina; Australia: Macquarie Island [695]; Brazil [695]; Chile [455,1270]; Falkland Islands: South Georgia [695]; French Southern and Antarctic Territories: Amsterdam Island [695], Crozet Islands [666,695], Saint Paul; New Zealand [695]; Saint Helena: Gough Island, Inaccessible, Nightingale; South Africa: including Marion Island [695], Prince Edward Island [685]; Tristan da Cunha Islands			

#### Family ODOBENIDAE

<i>Odobenus rosmarus</i> (Linnaeus 1758)	III CA	-	30,118,506,1058,1062,1065, 1136
E: Walrus; F: Morse Canada; Denmark; Finland; France [343]; Greenland; Iceland; Ireland; Japan; Netherlands; Norway; Russian Federation [118]; Sweden; USA; United Kingdom			

## Family PHOCIDAE

*Mirounga leonina* (Linnaeus 1758) II - 228,1062,1065,1136  
**E: Southern Elephant-seal; F: Eléphant de mer septentrional; S: Elefante Marino del Sur**  
 Angola [1174]; Argentina [212,695,1054]; Bouvet Island [695]; Brazil [229]; British Antarctic Territory: South Orkney Islands [695], South Shetland Islands [695]; Chile: Juan Fernandez Archipelago [212,455,695,857,1054]; Falkland Islands: including South Sandwich Islands, South Georgia [212,695,1054]; French Southern and Antarctic Territories: Amsterdam Island, Crozet Islands, Kerguelen Islands [695]; Heard and Macdonald Islands [677,695]; Heard Island; Macquarie Island [695]; Namibia [1174]; New Zealand: Campbell Island [695]; Saint Helena: Gough Island; South Africa: Marion Island, Prince Edward Island [272,273,1174]; Tristan da Cunha Islands; Uruguay [1054,1368]

*Monachus monachus* (Hermann 1779) I E 30,852,1062,1065,1136  
**E: Mediterranean Monk Seal; F: Phoque moine méditerranéen**  
 Albania (ex?); Algeria [1145]; Bulgaria [141]; Canary Islands (ex?) [1145]; Cyprus [1145]; Egypt (ex) [1145]; France (ex): including Corsica (ex?) [390,1145]; Georgia (ex?) [118]; Greece [970,1145]; Israel (ex) [1145]; Italy: including Sardinia (ex?), Sicily (ex?) [1145]; Lebanon [723,749,1145]; Libya [601]; Madeira; Malta; Mauritania [1145]; Morocco [211]; Portugal [702,1145]; Romania; Russian Federation (ex?) [118]; Spain (ex): including Balearic Islands (ex?) [1145]; Syria (ex?) [723]; Tunisia [1145]; Turkey [722,1145,1273]; Ukraine (ex?) [118]; Western Sahara [1120,1283]; Yugoslavia (former)

*Monachus schauinslandi* Matschie 1905 I - 1062,1065,1136,1265  
**E: Hawaiian Monk Seal**  
 Hawaiian Islands

*Monachus tropicalis* (Gray 1850) I Ex 1062,1065,1136,1265  
**E: Caribbean Monk Seal, West Indian Seal**  
 Bahamas (ex?) [506]; Colombia: Isla de Providencia (ex) [362]; Cuba (ex); Guadeloupe (ex); Haiti: Alta Vela (ex); Honduras (ex) [805]; Jamaica: Pedro Cays (ex); Mexico (ex?) [506]; USA (ex) [506]

## Order PROBOSCIDEA

## Family ELEPHANTIDAE

*Elephas maximus* Linnaeus 1758 I E 30,829,954,1154  
**E: Indian Elephant, Asian Elephant; F: Eléphant d'Asie, Eléphant d'Inde; S: Elefante asfatico**  
 Bangladesh [454,687,688,689,1119]; Bhutan; Brunei; Cambodia; China [112,262,503,1148,1220]; India [111]; Indonesia: Kalimantan, Sumatra [909]; Lao P.D.R. [312,479,997,1125]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [616,692], Sabah [307]; Myanmar [1101]; Nepal [869]; Sri Lanka [556,622]; Thailand [107,176,331]; Viet Nam [784,982,1181]

*Loxodonta africana* (Blumenbach 1797) I V 30,121,207,337,338,830,973,1099

**E: African Elephant; F: Eléphant d'Afrique; S: Elefante africano**  
 Angola [87,591,627]; Benin [627,1127,1302]; Botswana [627,1174,1189]; Burkina Faso [626,1088,1188]; Burundi (ex) [1299,1356]; Cameroon [368,627,637,1343]; Central African Republic [224,388,627]; Chad [627]; Congo [340,341,388,389,627,1357]; Côte d'Ivoire [627,847]; Equatorial Guinea [124]; Eritrea [575]; Ethiopia [735,830]; Gabon [627]; Gambia (ex); Ghana [627]; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau (ex); Kenya [627,1267]; Lesotho (ex); Liberia [16,88,627,721]; Malawi [86,517,627,875,1231]; Mali; Mauritania [627]; Mozambique [242,627,1174,1175]; Namibia [627,1174]; Niger [627,1124]; Nigeria [21,627,1084]; Rwanda [627]; Senegal [627]; Sierra Leone [304,627]; Somalia [386,422,627]; South Africa [627,1166,1174]; Sudan [627,1146]; Swaziland (ex); Tanzania [627,1233,1240]; Togo [627]; Uganda [1,140,627]; Zaire [14,627,1033,1140,1171]; Zambia [83,244,627]; Zimbabwe [627,1174]

## Order SIRENIA

## Family DUGONGIDAE

*Dugong dugon* (P.L.S. Müller 1776)

E: Dugong; F: Dugong; S: Dugong

## Appendix I populations

I - 811,829,1265

Bahrain [424]; Bangladesh [687]; ?Brunei; Cambodia; China; ?Comoros; Djibouti [1074]; Egypt; Eritrea [575]; Federated States of Micronesia: Yap; Guam; India [41]; Indonesia [1076]; Iran; Japan: Ryukyu Islands; Kenya [753]; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Madagascar [145]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak; Maldives (ex); Mauritius; Mozambique [1174,1175]; Myanmar [1101,1278]; New Caledonia; Oman; ?Pakistan; Palau; Papua New Guinea; Philippines; Saudi Arabia; Singapore [581]; Solomon Islands; Somalia [145,386]; South Africa [1174]; Sri Lanka [499,1108]; Taiwan; Tanzania [696]; Thailand [107,176]; United Arab Emirates; Vanuatu [307,810]; Viet Nam [784,1181]; Yemen

## Appendix II populations

II - 136

Australia

## Family TRICHECHIDAE

*Trichechus inunguis* (Natterer 1883)

I V 1083,1265

E: Amazonian Manatee, South American Manatee; F: Lamantin de l'Amazonne; S: Manatí Amazónico  
Brazil [292,332]; Colombia [362]; Ecuador; Peru; Venezuela [362]*Trichechus manatus* Linnaeus 1758

I V 745,1265

E: Caribbean Manatee, North American Manatee, American Manatee; F: Lamantin d'Amérique du Nord; S: Manatí Norteamericano

Antigua (ex) and Barbuda [1289]; Bahamas [506]; Belize [506]; Brazil [292]; British Virgin Islands (ex) [1289]; Colombia [362]; Costa Rica [506]; Cuba [379,506]; Dominican Republic [506]; French Guiana; Guadeloupe (ex) [1289]; Guatemala [1024]; Guyana [362]; Haiti [506]; Honduras [506,805,1049]; Jamaica [506]; Martinique (ex) [1289]; Mexico [217,506,1305]; Netherlands Antilles: Curacao; Nicaragua [506]; Panama [506,1129]; Puerto Rico [506,1016]; Suriname [362,606]; Trinidad and Tobago [15,506]; USA [506,542,701]; Venezuela [284,362]; Virgin Islands of the United States (ex) [1289]

*Trichechus senegalensis* Link 1795

II V 30,830

E: African Manatee; F: Lamantin d'Afrique; S: Manatí del Senegal

Angola [545,591]; Benin (ex?) [1127,1302]; Cameroon [637]; Chad; Congo [340,341,1187]; Côte d'Ivoire [931]; Equatorial Guinea [124]; Gabon [793,931]; Gambia; Ghana [218]; ?Guinea-Bissau; ?Guinea; Liberia [16,721,1301]; Mali [1124]; Mauritania [347]; Niger [931]; Nigeria [1084]; Senegal [931]; Sierra Leone [549]; Togo [931]; Zaire [931]

## Order PERISSODACTYLA

## Family EQUIDAE

*Equus africanus* (Fitzinger 1857)

I E 30,266,830

(= *E. asinus* Linnaeus 1758)

E: African Ass, African Wild Ass; F: Ane sauvage de l'Afrique; S: Asno salvaje del Africa

[Australia]; Chad; [Ecuador: Galapagos Islands]; Egypt (ex) [35]; Eritrea [575]; Ethiopia [706]; Somalia [386,422]; Sudan [1387,1388]; [USA]

*Equus grevyi* Oustalet 1882

I E 30

E: Grevy's Zebra; F: Zèbre de Grévy; S: Cebra de Grévy

Ethiopia [174]; Kenya [329]; Somalia (ex) [422]; ?Sudan

<i>Equidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Equus hemionus</i> Pallas 1775 (except subspecies <i>hemionus</i> ) E: Asiatic Wild Ass; F: Ane sauvage de l'Asie; S: Asno salvaje asiatico, Hemiono China [1144]	II	V	30
<i>Equus hemionus hemionus</i> Pallas 1775 (includes <i>E. luteus</i> Matschie 1911) E: Mongolian Wild Ass, Dziggetai; F: Ane sauvage de Mongolie; S: Hemiono Mongol China; Kazakhstan (ex?) [30,486]; Mongolia [797]; [Uzbekistan]: [Barsahelmus Island] [116]	I	-	30,1180
<i>Equus kiang</i> Moorcroft 1841 (= <i>E. hemionus kiang</i> ) E: Kiang; F: Ane sauvage du Tibet China; India [41,960]	II	-	
<i>Equus onager</i> Boddaert 1785 (= <i>E. hemionus onager</i> ; except subspecies <i>khur</i> ) E: Onager Ass, Kulan Afghanistan (ex?) [504]; India [41,960]; Iran [741]; Iraq (ex); [Israel] [267]; Kazakhstan [118]; Kyrgyzstan [118]; Pakistan (ex); Tajikistan [118]; Turkmenistan [30]; Ukraine (ex); [Uzbekistan]	II	-	
<i>Equus onager khur</i> Lesson 1827 (= <i>E. hemionus khur</i> ) E: Indian Wild Ass, Khur; F: Ane sauvage de l'Inde; S: Hemiono Indostánico India; ?Iran; Pakistan	I	-	30,41,636,726
<i>Equus przewalskii</i> Poliakov 1881 (= <i>E. caballus przewalskii</i> , <i>E. ferus przewalskii</i> ) E: Przewalski's Horse, Takh; F: Cheval de Przewalski; S: Caballo salvaje, Caballo de Przewalski China (ex?); Mongolia (ex?)	I	-	30,1180
<i>Equus zebra hartmannae</i> Matschie 1898 E: Hartmann's Mountain Zebra; F: Zèbra de Hartmann; S: Cebrá de Hartmann ?Angola [591,664]; Namibia [1174]; South Africa [1166]	II	-	30,830,1199
<i>Equus zebra zebra</i> Linnaeus 1758 E: Cape Mountain Zebra; F: Zèbra de Montagne du Cap; S: Cebrá montanesa del Cabo South Africa	I	-	30,830,1166,1174

#### Family TAPIRIDAE

<i>Tapirus bairdii</i> (Gill 1865) E: Central American Tapir, Baird's Tapir; F: Tapir de Baird; S: Tapir centroamericano, Dante, Anteburro Belize [704,821]; Colombia [362]; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador (ex); Guatemala [466]; Honduras [805]; Mexico (ex?) [1043]; Nicaragua; Panama [362]	I	V	213,561,1265
<i>Tapirus indicus</i> Desmarest 1819 E: Malayan Tapir; F: Tapir de l'Inde, Tapir chabraque, Tapir á dos blanc; S: Tapir de la India Indonesia: Sumatra [1076,1114]; Lao P.D.R. [312,319,1125]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia; Myanmar [1101]; Thailand [107,176]; Viet Nam [1181,1332]	I	E	30
<i>Tapirus pinchaque</i> (Roulin 1829) (= <i>T. roulinii</i> ) E: Mountain Tapir, Woolly Tapir, Andean Tapir; F: Tapir des Andes, Tapir pinchaque; S: Tapir andino, Danta lanuda, Danta cordillerana, Danta negra Colombia [362]; Ecuador; Peru [96,482]; Venezuela [1243]	I	E	213,561,1135,1265

*Tapirus terrestris* (Linnaeus 1758) II - 212,213,561  
**E:** Brazilian Tapir, South American Tapir, Lowland Tapir; **F:** Tapir terrestre; **S:** Tapir brasilenó, Anta, Danta, Sachavaca  
 Argentina [144,802,803,957,1054]; Bolivia [1379]; Brazil [292,855]; Colombia [362]; Ecuador [1243]; French Guiana; Guyana [27,362]; Paraguay [1054]; Peru [96,482]; Suriname [362,606]; Venezuela [362,513,1243]

## Family RHINOCEROTIDAE

*Ceratotherium simum cottoni* (Lydekker 1908) I - 30,194,423,576,680,830,1082,1155,1331  
**E:** Northern White Rhinoceros, Northern Square-lipped Rhinoceros; **S:** Rinoceronte Blanco del Norte  
 Central African Republic; Chad (ex); Sudan [573]; Uganda [140]; Zaire

*Ceratotherium simum simum* (Burchell 1817)  
**E:** Southern White Rhinoceros, Southern Square-lipped Rhinoceros; **F:** Rhinocéros blanc;  
**S:** Rinoceronte blanco

**Appendix I populations** I - 194,423,680,830,1082,1331  
 [Angola (ex)] [591]; [Botswana]; [Kenya]; [Mozambique] [1175]; [Namibia]; [Swaziland]; [Zambia]; [Zimbabwe]

**Appendix II populations** II -  
 (only for live, to suitable destinations, and hunting trophies)  
 South Africa [1174]

*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis* (Fischer 1814) I E 30,680,877,1082  
 (= *Didermocerus sumatrensis*)  
**E:** Sumatran Rhinoceros; **F:** Rhinocéros de Sumatra; **S:** Rinoceronte de Sumatra  
 Bangladesh (ex) [687]; Brunei (ex); ?Cambodia; India (ex?); Indonesia: Kalimantan, Sumatra [1076]; Lao P.D.R. (ex?) [312,479,1125]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [409], Sabah [307], Sarawak (ex); Myanmar [1101]; Thailand [107,176]; Viet Nam [784,982,1181]

*Diceros bicornis* (Linnaeus 1758) I E 30,194,423,680,830,1082,1263,1331  
**E:** Black Rhinoceros, Hook-lipped Rhinoceros; **F:** Rhinocéros noir; **S:** Rinoceronte negro  
 Angola [187]; Botswana [187]; Burundi (ex) [1299]; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Côte d'Ivoire (ex); Eritrea [575]; Ethiopia [735]; Kenya [192,330]; Malawi [86,517,625,1231]; Mozambique [1174,1175]; Namibia [1174]; Niger (ex); Nigeria (ex) [21,1084]; Rwanda; Somalia [386,422]; South Africa [1166,1174]; Sudan [573]; Tanzania; Uganda; Zaire (ex); Zambia [83,1349]; Zimbabwe [1174]

*Rhinoceros sondaicus* Desmarest 1822 I E 30,680,877,1082  
**E:** Javan Rhinoceros; **F:** Rhinocéros de la Sonde; **S:** Rinoceronte de Java  
 Bangladesh (ex) [687]; Cambodia (ex?) [1266]; ?China (ex); India (ex); Indonesia: Java [1116], Sumatra (ex); Lao P.D.R. (ex?) [312,479,1125]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [51]; Myanmar (ex?) [1101]; Thailand (ex?) [107,176]; Viet Nam (ex) [784,982,1107,1111,1181]

*Rhinoceros unicornis* Linnaeus 1758 I E 30,261,680,739,877,1082,1304  
**E:** Great Indian Rhinoceros; **F:** Rhinocéros unicornio indico; **S:** Rinoceronte unicornio indico  
 Bangladesh (ex) [687,1119]; Bhutan [814]; India [41,814]; Nepal [129,869]; Pakistan (ex) [1072]

## Order ARTIODACTYLA

## Family SUIDAE

*Babyrousa babyrussa* (Linnaeus 1758) I V 30  
**E:** Babirusa; **F:** Babiroussa; **S:** Babirusa  
 Indonesia: Buru, Sula Islands, Sulawesi, Togian Islands

*Sus salvanius* (Hodgson 1847) I E 30,946,948,949  
**E:** Pygmy Hog; **F:** Sanglier nain; **S:** Jabali enano, Jabali pigmeo  
 Bangladesh (ex); Bhutan (ex?); India [41]; Nepal (ex?) [869]

## Family TAYASSUIDAE

*Catagonus wagneri* (Rusconi 1930) I E 946,1185,1265  
**E:** Chacoan Peccary, Tagua; **F:** Pécarí du Chaco; **S:** Quimilero, Chaco Argentino  
 Argentina [144,802,803,957,1054]; Bolivia [367]; Paraguay [1054]

*Pecari tajacu* (Linnaeus 1758) II - 213,801,946,1185  
 (= *Tayassu tajacu*)

**E:** Collared Peccary, Javelina; **F:** Pecari à collier; **S:** Pécarí de collar, Zaino

(Non-CITES populations in USA [506])

Argentina [802,803,957,1054]; Belize [506,704]; Bolivia [1379]; Brazil [225,292,855,1002]; Colombia [362];  
 Costa Rica [506,835]; [Cuba [1289,1290]]; Ecuador; El Salvador [205,506]; French Guiana [362]; Guatemala  
 [466,506]; Guyana [27,362,1087]; Honduras [506,805]; Mexico [506,1043]; Nicaragua [506]; Panama [506];  
 Paraguay [1054,1300]; Peru [96,482]; Suriname [362,606]; Trinidad and Tobago [15]; Uruguay [1104];  
 Venezuela [362,365,513,883,1383]

*Tayassu pecari* (Link 1795) II - 213,801,946,1185

**E:** White-lipped Peccary; **F:** Pécarí aux babines blanches, Pécarí à barbe blanche; **S:** Pecari de labio blanco

Argentina [1054]; Belize; Bolivia [1379]; Brazil; Colombia [362]; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; French  
 Guiana; Guatemala; Guyana [362]; Honduras [805]; Mexico [1043]; Nicaragua; Panama [362]; Paraguay  
 [1054]; Peru; Suriname [362]; Venezuela [362]

## Family HIPPOPOTAMIDAE

*Hexaprotodon liberiensis* (Morton 1849) II V 30,830,946,1155  
 (= *Choeropsis liberiensis*)

**E:** Pygmy Hippopotamus; **F:** Hippopotame pygmée, Hippopotame nain; **S:** Hipopótamo enano, Hipopótamo pigmeo

Côte d'Ivoire [885,1355]; Guinea [1077]; ?Guinea-Bissau [275]; Liberia [16]; Nigeria (ex) [21,275]; Sierra Leone [304,1252]

*Hippopotamus amphibius* Linnaeus 1758 II - 830,946,1155

**E:** Hippopotamus; **F:** Hippopotame amphibien; **S:** Hipopótamo anfibio

Algeria (ex); Angola [591]; Benin [1127,1302]; Botswana [1174]; Burkina Faso [46]; Burundi [1299,1356];  
 ?Cameroon; Central African Republic [791]; Chad [791]; Congo [340,341,1187]; Côte d'Ivoire; Egypt (ex)  
 [959]; Equatorial Guinea [124,210]; Eritrea [575]; Ethiopia; Gabon [793]; Gambia; Ghana [218]; Guinea-Bissau  
 [1155]; Kenya [674]; Liberia [721,1301]; Malawi [86,1231]; Mali [1124]; Mozambique [1174,1175]; Namibia  
 [1174]; Niger [480]; Nigeria [22,991]; Rwanda [886]; Senegal [351]; Sierra Leone [525,1253]; Somalia  
 [386,422]; South Africa [1166,1174]; Sudan [573]; Tanzania [888]; ?Togo; Uganda [36,140]; Zaire; Zambia;  
 Zimbabwe [1174]

## Family CAMELIDAE

*Lama guanicoe* (P.L.S. Müller 1776) II - 213,801

**E:** Guanaco; **F:** Guanaco; **S:** Guanaco

Argentina [144,802,803,957,1054]; Bolivia [1379]; Chile [455,798,857,1003,1054,1235]; Paraguay [1054,1300]; Peru [482,980]



*Vicugna vicugna* (Molina 1782)

E: Vicuña; F: Vigogne; S: Vicuña

**Appendix I populations** I - 213,1265  
 Argentina [144,802,803,957,1054]; Bolivia [1379]; Chile: except part of the population of Parinacota Province la. region of Tarapacá [232,455,857,1054]

**Appendix II populations** II - 213,1265  
 Chile: part of the population of Parinacota Province la. region of Tarapacá [232,455,857,1054]; Peru

#### Family TRAGULIDAE

*Hyemoschus aquaticus* (Ogilby 1841)

III GH - 830

E: Water Chevrotain; F: Chevrotain aquatique; S: Antilope amizclero enano de agua

Angola [591]; Benin; ?Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Central African Republic [791]; Congo [1187]; Côte d'Ivoire [1355]; Equatorial Guinea [210]; Gabon [793]; Ghana [218]; Guinea [1079]; ?Guinea-Bissau; Liberia [16,721]; Nigeria [22,991]; Senegal [1237]; Sierra Leone; ?Togo; Uganda [140]; Zaire [1033,1140]

#### Family MOSCHIDAE

*Moschus berezovskii* Flerov 1929

II - 487

(= *M. chrysogaster berezovskii*)

E: Dwarf Musk Deer, South China Forest Musk Deer  
 China; Lao P.D.R. [312]; Viet Nam [300,784,1181]

*Moschus chrysogaster* (Hodgson 1839)

(= *M. moschiferus moschiferus* sensu Flerov 1952, pro parte; includes *M. sifanicus* Büchner 1891)

E: Himalayan Musk Deer

**Appendix I populations** I - 4,30,287,473,477,494  
 Afghanistan; Bhutan; India [41]; Myanmar [1101]; Nepal [765,869]; Pakistan [914,1072]

**Appendix II populations** II - 30,287,473,477,487,494  
 China [214]

*Moschus fuscus* Li 1981

II - 932

(= *M. chrysogaster fuscus*)

China: Xizang, Yunnan [932]

*Moschus moschiferus* Linnaeus 1758

II E 487,1316

(= *M. sibiricus* Pallas 1779; includes *M. anhuiensis* Wang, Hu & Yan 1982)

E: Siberian Musk Deer

China; D.P.R. Korea [932,1362]; Korea Republic [1362]; Mongolia [797]; Russian Federation [118]

#### Family CERVIDAE

*Axis calamianensis* (Heude 1888)

I E 30,287,1340

(= *Cervus porcinus calamianensis*)

E: Calamian Hog Deer; F: Cerf-cochon calamien; S: Ciervo de los Calamianes, Ciervo porquerizo de los Calamianes

Philippines: Calamian Islands

*Axis kuhlii* (Müller 1840)

I E 30,168,287,1340

(= *Cervus porcinus kuhlii*)

E: Kuhl's Hog Deer; F: Cerf-cochon de Bawean; S: Ciervo de Kuhl, Ciervo porquerizo de Kuhl

Indonesia: Bawean Island

<i>Cervidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Axis porcinus annamiticus</i> (Heude 1888) (= <i>Cervus porcinus annamiticus</i> ) E: Indochinese Hog Deer; F: Cerf-cochon d'Indochine; S: Ciervo porquerizo de la Indochina Cambodia; Lao P.D.R. [312,479]; Thailand [107,176]; Viet Nam [961,1181]	I	-	1340
<i>Blastocerus dichotomus</i> (Illiger 1815) E: Marsh Deer, Guasu Pucu; F: Cerf des marais; S: Ciervo marismeno, Ciervo de los pantanos Argentina [131,144,802,803,1054]; Bolivia; Brazil [44]; Paraguay [1054]; Peru; Uruguay (ex) [1054,1104,1368]	I	V	287,1265,1340
<i>Cervus duvaucelii</i> G. Cuvier 1823 E: Swamp Deer, Barasingha; F: Barasingha; S: Barasinga Bangladesh (ex) [687,688,689,1119]; India [41,1105]; Nepal [869]; Pakistan (ex) [1072]	I	-	30,287,971,1128,1162,1340
<i>Cervus elaphus bactrianus</i> Lydekker 1900 E: Bactrian Deer, Bokharan Deer, Bactrian Red Deer; F: Cerf du Turkestan; S: Ciervo bactriano Afghanistan; Kazakhstan [118]; Tajikistan [118]; Turkmenistan [118]; Uzbekistan [118]	II	-	30,117,287,1340
<i>Cervus elaphus barbarus</i> Bennett 1833 E: Barbary Deer, Barbary Stag, Atlas Deer, Barbary Red Deer; F: Cerf de Barbarie; S: Ciervo de la Berberia Algeria [603]; Morocco (ex) [149]; Tunisia [1139]	III TN	-	30,287,1340
<i>Cervus elaphus hanglu</i> Wagner 1844 E: Hangul, Kashmir Stag; F: Hangul, Cerf éléphe du Cachemir; S: Ciervo de Cachemira India [41]; Pakistan (ex?) [1072]	I	-	30,287,727,1340
<i>Cervus eldii</i> McClelland 1842 E: Thamin; F: Cerf d'Eld; S: Ciervo de Elde Cambodia [1266]; China (ex?) [1344]; India; Lao P.D.R. [312,1125,1126]; Myanmar [1101,1103]; Thailand [107,176]; Viet Nam [784,982,1181]	I	V	30,41,287,1046,1163,1340
<i>Dama mesopotamica</i> (Brooke 1875) (= <i>Cervus dama mesopotamicus</i> ) E: Persian Fallow Deer; F: Daim de Mésopotamie; S: Dama pérsico Iran; Iraq (ex?) [532]; Israel (ex); Jordan (ex) [532]; Lebanon (ex) [532]	I	E	30,287,317,1340
<i>Hippocamelus antisensis</i> (d'Orbigny 1834) E: North Andean Huemul, Peruvian Huemul, Taruca; F: Guémal péruvien, Cerf des Andes septentrionales; S: Taruca, Guemal, Ciervo andino septentrional Argentina [144,803,957,1054]; Bolivia [1379]; Chile [455,857,1054]; Peru [482]	I	V	213,287,1265
<i>Hippocamelus bisulcus</i> (Molina 1782) E: South Andean Huemul, Chilean Huemul; F: Cerf des Andes méridionales; S: Huemul, Ciervo andino meridional Argentina [144,957,1054,1340]; Chile [455,857,1015,1054,1340]	I	E	213,287,1265
<i>Mazama americana cerasina</i> Hollister 1914 E: Middle American Red Brocket Belize [704]; Costa Rica [506]; El Salvador [506,964]; Guatemala [466,506]; Honduras [506,805]; Nicaragua [506]; Panama [506]	III GT	-	506
<i>Megamuntiacus vuquanghensis</i> Dung, Giao, Chinh, Tuoc, Arctander & MacKinnon 1993 E: Giant Muntjac Lao P.D.R.; Viet Nam	I	-	
<i>Muntiacus crinifrons</i> (Sclater 1885) E: Black Muntjac; F: Muntjac noir; S: Muntjac negro China	I	V	287,766,1150

- Odocoileus virginianus mayensis* III GT -  
(subspecies could not be traced, no information available)  
?Guatemala
- Ozotoceros bezoarticus* (Linnaeus 1758) I K 213,287,1265  
(= *Odocoileus bezoarticus*)  
E: Pampas Deer; F: Cerf des Pampas; S: Ciervo de las Pampas, Venado de las Pampas, Venado campero, Venado de Campo  
Argentina [144,802,803,957,1054]; Bolivia; Brazil [292]; Paraguay [1054]; Uruguay [89,1054]
- Pudu mephistophiles* (de Winton 1896) II Id 213,564,1265,1340  
E: Northern Pudu; F: Pudu du Nord; S: Pudu Norteño, Venadito de los Páramos, Venado conejo  
Colombia [362]; Ecuador; Peru [482]
- Pudu pudu* (Molina 1782) I - 213,564  
E: Southern Pudu; F: Pudu du Sud, Poudou; S: Pudu Meridional, Pudu, Venadito  
Argentina [957,1054]; Chile [455,857,1003,1054,1235]

## Family ANTILOCAPRIDAE

- Antilocapra americana* (Ord 1815) I - 795,937,1043,1265  
E: Mexican Pronghorn; F: Antilope-chèvre américaine; S: Berrendo  
(Non-CITES populations in USA [506])  
Mexico [246,463,506,1043]

## Family BOVIDAE

- Addax nasomaculatus* (de Blainville 1816) I E 30,730-  
E: Addax; F: Addax au nez tacheté; S: Addax  
Algeria [452,1167]; Chad [920]; Egypt (ex) [408]; Libya [452,601]; Mali; Mauritania [347,1271]; Niger [452,919,922]; Sudan [733]; Tunisia (ex?) [452]; Western Sahara (ex?) [1283]
- Ammotragus lervia* (Pallas 1777) II Id 470  
E: Barbary Sheep, Aoudad, Uaddan; F: Mufflon à manchettes  
Algeria [277]; [Canary Islands]; Chad [318,791]; Egypt [959]; Libya [277,601]; Mali [1124]; Mauritania (ex?); [Mexico]; Morocco [211]; Niger [922]; Sudan [277,1352]; Tunisia (ex?) [277]; [USA]; Western Sahara (ex) [921,1283]
- Antilope cervicapra* (Linnaeus 1758) III NP V 281  
E: Blackbuck; F: Antilope cervicapre; S: Cervicapra  
[Argentina]; Bangladesh [1119]; India [41]; Nepal [128,869]; Pakistan [1072]; [USA]
- Bison bison athabascaae* Rhoads 1898 I - 1264  
E: Wood Bison; F: Bison des forêts; S: Bisonte americano de bosque  
Canada; USA (ex) [506]
- Bos gaurus* H. Smith 1827 I V 30,1264  
(= *B. frontalis* Lambert 1804)  
E: Gaur, Indian Bison; F: Gaur; S: Gaur  
Bangladesh [454,688,689,1119]; Bhutan; Cambodia; China; India [41,111,112]; Lao P.D.R. [312,1125,1126]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [274]; Myanmar [1101]; Nepal [869]; Thailand [176]; Viet Nam [784,961,982,1181]
- Bos mutus* Przewalski 1883 I E 30,1264  
(= *B. grunniens* Linnaeus 1766; excluding domestic animals)  
E: Wild Yak; F: Yack sauvage; S: Yak salvaje  
?Afghanistan; ?Bhutan; China [45,1144]; India [41]; Nepal [869,968]

<i>Bovidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Bos sauveli</i> Urbain 1937 (= <i>Novibos sauveli</i> ) E: Kouprey; F: Kouprey; S: Kouprey, Toro cuprey Cambodia [785,1266]; Lao P.D.R. [312,479,785,984]; Thailand (ex?) [47,176]; Viet Nam [784,785,982,1181]	I	E	30,1264
<i>Bubalus arnee</i> (Kerr 1792) (excluding the domestic form <i>B. bubalis</i> (Linnaeus 1758), formerly included in <i>B. bubalis</i> ) E: Wild Asiatic Buffalo; F: Buffle de l'Inde; S: Búfalo arni Bangladesh (ex) [687,1119]; India [41]; Nepal [869]	III NP	E	30,1264
<i>Bubalus depressicornis</i> (H. Smith 1827) (= <i>Anoa depressicornis</i> ) E: Lowland Anoa; F: Anoa des plaines; S: Anoa de Ilanura Indonesia: Sulawesi	I	E	30,1264
<i>Bubalus mindorensis</i> (Heude 1888) (= <i>Anoa mindorensis</i> ) E: Tamaraw; F: Tamarou; S: Tamarau, Búfalo de Mindoro Philippines: Mindoro	I	E	30,1264
<i>Bubalus quarlesi</i> (Ouwens 1910) (= <i>Anoa quarlesi</i> ) E: Mountain Anoa; F: Anoa des montagnes; S: Anoa de montana Indonesia: Sulawesi	I	E	30,1264
<i>Budorcas taxicolor</i> Hodgson 1850 E: Takin; F: Takin Bhutan; China; India [41]; ?Myanmar	II	-	30,915,1144
<i>Capra falconeri</i> (Wagner 1839) E: Markhor; F: Markhor; S: Markhor Afghanistan [504,912]; India [41]; Pakistan [13,1072]; Tajikistan [118,277]; Turkmenistan [118]; Uzbekistan [118,277]	I	E	30,914,1072
<i>Cephalophus dorsalis</i> Gray 1846 E: Bay Duiker; F: Céphalophe à bande dorsale noire, Céphalophe bai; S: Duiquero bayo Angola [591]; Benin; Burkina Faso [1088]; Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; Congo [340,793,1357]; Côte d'Ivoire [885,1355]; Equatorial Guinea [210]; Gabon [793]; Ghana [218]; Guinea [1079]; ?Guinea-Bissau; Liberia [16,721]; Nigeria; Sierra Leone [304,549,1358]; ?Togo; Zaire [271,1033,1140]	II	-	830
<i>Cephalophus jentinki</i> Thomas 1892 E: Jentink's Duiker; F: Céphalophe de Jentink; S: Duiquero de Jentink Côte d'Ivoire [1078,1355]; Liberia [16,52,294,1078]; Sierra Leone [304,306,1358]	I	E	30,830
<i>Cephalophus monticola</i> (Thunberg 1789) (= <i>Philantomba monticola</i> ) E: Blue Duiker; F: Céphalophe bleu; S: Duiquero azul Angola [591]; Benin [1127]; Burundi [1356]; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo [340,793,1357]; Côte d'Ivoire [885]; Equatorial Guinea: including Bioko [210]; Ethiopia; Gabon [793]; ?Ghana; ?Guinea; Kenya; ?Liberia; Malawi [86,517]; Mozambique [1174,1175]; Nigeria [2]; Sierra Leone [304,549]; South Africa [1166,1174]; Sudan [573]; Swaziland; Tanzania [36]; ?Togo; Uganda [36,140]; Zaire [271,1140]; Zambia [83]; Zimbabwe [1174]	II	-	830,1165
<i>Cephalophus ogilbyi</i> (Waterhouse 1838) E: Ogilby's Duiker; F: Céphalophe d'Ogilby; S: Duiquero de Ogilby Cameroon; ?Côte d'Ivoire [885,1355]; Equatorial Guinea: including Bioko [124,210,1260]; Gabon [492]; Ghana; Liberia [16,52,721]; Nigeria [991]; Sierra Leone [549,1253,1358]; Togo	II	-	830

- Cephalophus silvicultor* (Afzelius 1815) II - 830  
**E:** Yellow-backed Duiker; **F:** Céphalophe à dos jaune; **S:** Duiquero de lomo amarillo  
 Angola [591]; Benin [1127]; ?Burkina Faso [1088]; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo [340,793,1357]; Côte d'Ivoire [885]; Equatorial Guinea [210]; Gabon [793]; ?Gambia; Ghana [640]; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Liberia [16,721]; Nigeria [22]; Rwanda; Senegal [351]; Sierra Leone [304,549,1253,1358]; Sudan [573]; Togo; Uganda [140]; Zaire [271,1033]; Zambia [83]
- Cephalophus zebra* Gray 1838 II V 830  
**E:** Banded Duiker, Zebra Antelope, Zebra Duiker; **F:** Céphalophe zèbré; **S:** Duiquero cebrado  
 Côte d'Ivoire [885]; Liberia [52]; Sierra Leone [304,549,1358]
- Damaliscus lunatus* (Burchell 1823) III GH - 830,1165  
**E:** Tsessebe; **F:** Sassaby, Damalisque  
 Angola [591]; Benin [1127,1302]; Botswana [1174]; Burkina Faso [1124]; Burundi [1299]; Central African Republic; Chad; Ethiopia; Kenya [36]; Malawi (ex) [1231]; Mali [1124]; Mozambique [1174,1175]; Namibia [1174]; Niger [1005]; Nigeria (ex?) [21,991]; Rwanda; Senegal (ex) [351]; Somalia [386,422]; South Africa [1166,1174]; Sudan [573]; Tanzania [36]; Uganda [36,140]; Zaire; Zambia [83]; Zimbabwe [1174]
- Damaliscus pygargus pygargus* (Pallas 1767) II - 830,1166,1174  
 (= *D. d. dorcas*)  
**E:** Bontebok; **F:** Bontebok; **S:** Topi gacela, Bontebok  
 South Africa
- Gazella cuvieri* (Ogilby 1841) III TN E 30,830  
**E:** Edmi Gazelle, Idmi, Cuvier's Gazelle; **F:** Gazelle de Cuvier  
 Algeria [1167]; Morocco [211]; Tunisia [1347]; Western Sahara [1283]
- Gazella dama* (Pallas 1766) I E 30,830,984  
**E:** Dama Gazelle, Addra Gazelle; **F:** Gazelle Dama  
 Algeria (ex?) [921]; ?Cameroon [514]; Chad [791,921]; ?Gambia; Libya [601,921]; Mali [921,1124]; ?Mauritania; Morocco (ex?) [211]; Niger [481,921,922]; Nigeria [991]; Senegal (ex); Sudan [921,1146]; Tunisia (ex); Western Sahara (ex?) [921,1283]
- Gazella dorcas* (Linnaeus 1758) III TN V 830  
**E:** Dorcas Gazelle; **F:** Gazelle dorcas  
 Algeria [921,1167]; Chad [791,921]; Djibouti; Egypt [397,959,1100]; Eritrea [575]; Ethiopia; ?Israel [397,532,1378]; Libya [601]; Mali [921]; Mauritania [921]; Morocco [211,985]; Niger [921,922]; Nigeria (ex?) [695]; Senegal [921]; Somalia [386,422]; Sudan [921]; Togo; Tunisia [1070]; Western Sahara [921,1283]; Yemen [532]
- Gazella leptoceros* (F. Cuvier 1842) III TN E 30  
**E:** Rhim, Slender-horned Gazelle, Sand Gazelle; **F:** Rhim, Gazelle leptocère  
 Algeria [553,1167]; Chad [360,791]; Egypt [959,1100]; Libya [601]; ?Mali [921]; ?Mauritania [921]; Niger [921]; ?Sudan [921]; Tunisia [1139]; Western Sahara [921]
- Hippotragus niger variani* (Thomas 1916) I - 30,357,591  
**E:** Giant Sable Antelope; **F:** Hippotrague noir géant, Hippotrague géant de l'Angola; **S:** Antilope sable negro  
 Angola [830]
- Kobus leche* Gray 1850 II V 30,830  
**E:** Lechwe; **F:** Cobe lechwe, Lechwe; **S:** Cobo de Lechwe  
 Angola [591]; Botswana [1174]; Namibia [665]; [South Africa] [1174]; Zaire [1140]; Zambia [83,598]
- Naemorhedus baileyi* Pocock 1914 I - 547  
 (= *N. goral baileyi*; includes *N. cranbrookii*)  
**E:** Red Goral; **S:** Goral  
 China; India; Myanmar [1101]

<i>Bovidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Naemorhedus caudatus</i> (Milne-Edwards 1867) (= <i>N. goral caudatus</i> ) E: Chinese Goral China [1144]; D.P.R. Korea [1362]; Korea Republic [1362]; Lao P.D.R. [312,479]; Myanmar; Russian Federation [118,277]; Thailand [107,176]	I	Id	
<i>Naemorhedus goral</i> (Hardwicke 1825) E: Goral; F: Goral ?Afghanistan; Bhutan; India [233,234,441,758]; Myanmar; Nepal [869]; Pakistan [914,1072]	I	-	277
<i>Naemorhedus sumatraensis</i> (Bechstein 1799) (= <i>Capricornis sumatraensis</i> ) E: Mainland Serow; F: Capricorne de Sumatra; S: Serau Bangladesh [454,687,688,689,1119]; Bhutan; ?Cambodia; China [1144]; India [441]; Indonesia: Sumatra [1113]; Lao P.D.R. [312,479,961]; Malaysia; Myanmar [1101]; Nepal [765,869]; Thailand [176]; Viet Nam [961,982,1181]	I	-	30,1017
<i>Oryx dammah</i> (Cretzschmar 1826) (= <i>O. tao</i> (H. Smith 1827)) E: Scimitar-horned Oryx; S: Orix de Cimitarra Algeria (ex) [921]; Burkina Faso (ex); Chad [921]; Egypt (ex?) [959]; ?Libya [601]; Mali [32]; Mauritania (ex) [921]; Morocco (ex) [211]; Niger [919,921,922]; Nigeria (ex) [573]; Senegal (ex) [921]; Sudan [921]; Tunisia (ex); Western Sahara (ex?) [451,1283]	I	E	30,830
<i>Oryx leucoryx</i> (Pallas 1777) E: Arabian Oryx; F: Oryx d'Arabie, Oryx blanc; S: Orix de Arabia Egypt (ex); Iraq (ex) [789]; Israel (ex); Jordan (ex); [Oman]; Saudi Arabia (ex) [532]; United Arab Emirates; Yemen (ex)	I	E	30,830
<i>Ovis ammon</i> (Linnaeus 1758) (except subspecies <i>hodgsonii</i> ) E: Argali; F: Mouflon d'Asie; S: Muflón Argal Afghanistan [504,910]; China [1134]; Kazakhstan [118]; ?Kyrgystan; Mongolia [797]; Pakistan [914,1072]; Russian Federation [118]; Tajikistan [118]	II	-	277
<i>Ovis ammon hodgsonii</i> Blyth 1841 E: Tibetan Argali; F: Mouflon de l'Himalayan; S: Muflón Argal Tibetano ?Bhutan [445]; China; India [41,960]; Nepal [868,869]	I	-	277
<i>Ovis canadensis</i> Shaw 1804 E: Bighorn Sheep; F: Mouflon d'Amérique; S: Carnero del Canadá (Non-CITES populations in Canada and USA) Mexico [1043]	II	-	506,1043
<i>Ovis orientalis ophion</i> Blyth 1841 (= <i>O. aries ophion</i> , <i>O. ammon musimon</i> (pro parte)) E: Cyprus Mouflon; F: Mouflon de Chypre; S: Muflón de Chipre Cyprus	I	-	30
<i>Ovis vignei</i> Blyth 1841 (= <i>O. ammon vignei</i> , <i>O. orientalis vignei</i> ) E: Urial; F: Mouflon de Ladak; S: Urial (single specimen known from Oman; possible this species, possibly introduced) Afghanistan; India [41,795,960]; Iran [741]; Kazakhstan; Pakistan [914,1072]; Russian Federation [1382]; Tajikistan; Turkmenistan; Uzbekistan	I	-	277

*Pantholops hodgsonii* (Abel 1826) I - 277  
**E:** Chiru, Tibetan Antelope; **F:** Antilope du Tibet; **S:** Antilope del Tibet  
 China [1144]; India [41,960]; ?Nepal

*Pseudoryx nghetinhensis* Dung, Giao, Chinh, Touc, Arctander & MacKinnon 1993  
**E:** Vu Quang Ox, Saola I E  
 Lao P.D.R.; Viet Nam  
 Newly described species therefore was not on annexes before 1993

*Rupicapra pyrenaica ornata* Neumann 1899 I - 764  
 (= *R. rupicapra ornata*)  
**E:** Abruzzo Chamois; **F:** Chamois des Abruzzes; **S:** Rebeco de los Abruzzos  
 Italy: Abruzzo National Park

*Saiga tatarica* (Linnaeus 1766) II -  
**E:** Saiga Antelope; **F:** Saïga  
 China; Kazakhstan; Mongolia; Poland (ex); Russian Federation; Uzbekistan

*Tetracerus quadricornis* (Blainville 1816) III NP V 586  
**E:** Four-horned Antelope; **F:** Tétracère; **S:** Antilope de cuatrocuernos  
 India [41]; Nepal [869]

*Tragelaphus eurycerus* (Ogilby 1837) III GH - 830,1039  
 (= *Boocercus eurycerus*, *Taurotragus eurycerus*)  
**E:** Bongo; **F:** Bongo; **S:** Bongo  
 Angola [591]; Benin (ex?) [1127]; ?Burkina Faso; Cameroon [637]; Central African Republic [223]; Congo  
 [1187]; Côte d'Ivoire [885,1355]; Equatorial Guinea [210]; ?Ethiopia; Gabon [793]; Ghana [640]; Guinea;  
 Guinea-Bissau (ex?); Kenya [36]; Liberia [16,721]; Mali (ex?); Niger (ex?); Sierra Leone [304,549]; Sudan  
 [573,574,747]; Togo; ?Uganda [36,140]; Zaire [1033]

*Tragelaphus spekii* Speke 1863 III GH - 830  
**E:** Sitatunga, Marshbuck; **F:** Sitatunga, Guib d'eau; **S:** Sitatunga  
 Angola [591]; Benin [1127]; Botswana [1174]; Burundi [1299,1356]; Cameroon [637]; Central African  
 Republic; Chad [791]; Congo [340,341,1187,1357]; Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea [210]; Gabon [793];  
 Gambia; Guinea (ex); Guinea-Bissau (ex?); Kenya [36]; Namibia; Niger (ex); Nigeria [22,695]; Rwanda;  
 Senegal [351]; Sudan [573]; Tanzania [36]; Togo; Uganda [36,140]; Zaire; Zambia [83]; ?Zimbabwe [1356]

## REFERENCES

1. Abe, E. 1992. The status of elephants in Uganda: Queen Elizabeth National Park. *Pachyderm* 15: 49.
2. Adeola, M.O. and Decker, E. 1987. Utilisation de la faune sauvage en milieu rural au Nigeria. *Nature et Faune* 3(4): 15-21.
3. Adler, H.J. 1990. The Crested Gibbon, *Hyllobates (Nomascus) concolor* in the Nam Cat Tien Reserve, south Vietnam. *Garrulax, Biology and Conservation in Vietnam* 7: 6-10.
4. Ahmad, A. 1982. Preliminary investigations on food, behaviour and distribution of Musk Deer in northern areas. *Pakistan Journal of Forestry* 32(1): 24-27.
5. Al-Robaee, K. 1982. Northeast extension of the geographic distribution of Fennec Fox, *Fennecus zerda* Zimmerman, in the Arabian peninsula. *Bulletin of the Basrah Natural History Museum* 5: 61-64.
6. Alados, C.L. 1985. Distribution and status of the Spanish Ibx (*Capra pyrenaica* Schiazz). In: Lovari, S. (Ed.), *The biology and management of mountain ungulates*, Croom Helm, London, pp. 204-211.
7. Albignac, R. 1970. Notes éthologiques sur quelques Carnivores Malgaches: Le *Cryptoprocta ferax*. *La Terre et la Vie* 24: 395-402.
8. Albignac, R. 1970. Notes éthologiques sur quelques carnivores Malgaches: Le *Fossa fossa* (Schreber) Paris. *La Terre et la Vie* 24: 383-394.
9. Albignac, R. 1974. Observations éco-éthologiques sur le genre *Eupleres*, Viverride de Madagascar. *La Terre et la Vie* 28(3): 321-351.
10. Albignac, R. 1987. Priorités dans la conservation des mammifères non Primates de Madagascar. In: Anon, 1987. *Priorités en matière de conservation des espèces à Madagascar*. IUCN, Gland.
11. Albrecht, H. 1976. Chimpanzees in Uganda. *Oryx* 13(4): 357-361.
12. Alcobar, A.C. 1971. The last Almiquis (*Solenodon cubanus*) in captivity. *Zoologische Garten N.F. Leipzig*, 40: 1-3.
13. Aleem, A. 1979. Markhor population dynamics and food availability in Chitral Gol Wildlife Sanctuary. *Pakistan Journal of Forestry* 29(3): 166-181.
14. Alers, M.P.T., Blom, A., Sikubwabo Kiyengo, C., Masunde, T. and Barnes, R.F.W. 1992. Preliminary assessment of the Forest Elephant in Zaire. *African Journal of Ecology* 30: 279-291.
15. Alkins, M.E. 1979. *The mammals of Trinidad*. Occasional Paper No.2. Department of Zoology, University of the West Indies, St. Augustine, Trinidad.
16. Allen, G.M. and Coolidge, H.J. 1930. Mammals of Liberia. In: Strong, R.P. *The African Republic of Liberia and the Belgian Congo*. Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Mass.
17. Allen, J.A. 1977. Notes on *Solenodon paradoxus* Brandt. *Bulletin American Museum Natural History* 24: 505-517.
18. Almeida, F.F. de 1988. Threatened species in Portugal. *Species* 11: 41-42.
19. Alvares, V.B. and Gonzales, A.C. 1991. The critical condition of hutias in Cuba. *Oryx* 25(4): 206-208.
20. Amstrup, S.C. and Wüig, O. 1991. *Polar Bears*. Proceedings of the Tenth Working Meeting of the IUCN/SSC Polar Bear Specialist Group, October 25-29, 1988, Sochi, USSR. IUCN, Gland.
21. Anadu, P.A. 1987. Progress in the conservation of Nigeria's wildlife. *Biological Conservation* 41(4): 237-251.
22. Anadu, P.A. and Oates, J.F. 1982. The status of wildlife in Bendel State, Nigeria, with recommendations for its conservation. Report of Project 1613, to IUCN/WWF, Gland, Switzerland. Unpublished.
23. Anderson, E.M. 1987. *A critical review and annotated bibliography of literature on the Bobcat*. Colorado Division of Wildlife Terrestrial Wildlife Res., Species/Report No. 62.
24. Anderson, S., Woods, C.A., Morgan, G.S. and Oliver, W.L.R. 1983. *Geocapromys brownii*. *Mammalian Species* 201: 1-5.
25. Andrews, J.R. 1990. *A preliminary survey of Black Lemurs (Lemur macaco) in north-west Madagascar*. Department of Anthropology, Washington University, correspondence to Box 114, St Louis, MO63130, USA 65pp.
26. Anna, M. 1971. Report concernant le léopard d'Afrique dans la République du Tchad. Directorate of National Parks and Game Reserves in Tchad. Unpublished.
27. Anon. 1966. Provisional list of the fauna of Guyana. *Journal of the Guyana Museum and Zoo of the Royal Agricultural and Commercial Society* 42: 58-60.
28. Anon. 1969. Threat to monkeys on Fernando Poo. *Oryx* 10(3): 146-147.
29. Anon. 1971. *United Nations list of national parks and equivalent reserves*. Hayez, Brussels.
30. Anon. 1972-1978. *Red data book: Mammalia*. IUCN, Morges.
31. Anon. 1975. Cuban Solenodon. Pp. 104-105. In: Walker, E.P. (Ed.), *Mammals of the world*. The John Hopkins University Press, Baltimore.
32. Anon. 1976. Consultants meeting on Addax and oryx. IUCN, Morges, Switzerland, January 1976. Unpublished.
33. Anon. 1976. *Solenodon paradoxus* in southern Haiti. *Journal of Mammalogy* 57(3): 591-592.
34. Anon. 1977. A new mammal record for China *Hemitragus jemlahicus*. *Acta Zoologica Sinica* 23(1): 116.
35. Anon. 1977. *Protection, conservation and management of threatened and endangered species in Egypt*. Report of US Fish and Wildlife Service National Park Study Mission, July 30, 1977.
36. Anon. 1977. *Report of the working group on the distribution and status of East African mammals, Phase I: large mammals*. East African Wildlife Society, Scientific and Technical Committee.
37. Anon. 1977. *Report on the Status of Canadian Wildlife used by the Fur Industry*. Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce, Ottawa, Canada.
38. Anon. 1978. Report of special consulting committee (Members: J.S. Gartlan, C.J. Jones, A. Kortlandt, T.T. Struhsaker) convened by the Interagency Primate Steering Committee of the National Institutes of the Health, Washington, D.C., March 1978. *International Primate Protection League Newsletter* 5(2): 14.



39. Anon. 1980. *A world review of the Cetacea*. Nature Conservancy Council, Peterborough.
40. Anon. 1981. *Afghanistan. A Contribution to a Conservation Strategy. Volume II: Appendixes*. UNDP/FAO/National Parks and Wildlife Management Afghanistan, Rome 1981. FO:DP/AFG/78/007 Technical Report, Vol. II.
41. Anon. 1981. *Rare and endangered animals of India*. Government of India.
42. Anon. 1981. Senegal's disappearing elephants. *Oryx* 16(2): 118-119.
43. Anon. 1982. New primate records for Rwanda. *Oryx* 16(4): 328.
44. Anon. 1982. Relict population of Marsh Deer found. *Oryx* 16(4): 322.
45. Anon. 1982. Yaka. *China Pictorial* 9: 42-45.
46. Anon. 1983. *Inventaire des ressources en faune sauvage et étude économique sur son utilisation en zone rurales Haute-Volta*. UNDP/FAO, Rome.
47. Anon. 1983. Kouprey sighted. *Oryx* 17(1): 45.
48. Anon. 1983. Virus threat to Lion-tailed Macaque. *WWF Monthly Report* October 1983: 633-635.
49. Anon. 1984. *Conservacionismo en Espana*. Secretaria General técnica. (MOPU). Servicio de publicaciones, pp. 40-42.
50. Anon. 1984. François Monkey in China. *Oryx* 18(1): 49.
51. Anon. 1984. Javan Rhino in Malaysia. *Straits Times*, 13 March.
52. Anon. 1984. Liberia's Sapo National Park. *Oryx* 18(1): 48.
53. Anon. 1984. Note on the status of the Woolly Spider Monkey. *Laboratory Primate Newsletter* 23(1): 4.
54. Anon. 1984. The Jaguars of Belize. *The Ferret* 5: 1-2.
55. Anon. 1984. Utah Prairie Dog reclassified to threatened. *Endangered Species Technical Bulletin* 9(6): 7-8.
56. Anon. 1984. Wildlife heritage. *Bulletin of the Society for Conservation of Nature and Environment* 14.
57. Anon. 1985. *Cuadernos Academia Nacional de Ciencias de Bolivia*. Ciencias de la Naturaleza. Museo Nacional de Historia Natural, Zoología, pp 3.
58. Anon. 1985. *Determination of endangered status and critical habitat for three beach mice; final rule*. Report of US Fish and Wildlife Service, 58-85: 23872-23889. 6 June 1985.
59. Anon. 1985. Listings made final for two mammals. *Endangered Species Technical Bulletin* 10(2): 1-3.
60. Anon. 1985. Transfer of Chinese population of *Felis bengalensis bengalensis* from Appendix I to Appendix II. Proposal submitted by the People's Republic of China to the 5th meeting of the Conference of the Parties to CITES, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
61. Anon. 1985. Yet more Black-footed Ferrets. *Oryx* 19(1): 43.
62. Anon. 1986. New hope for the Southern Sea Otter. *Endangered Species Technical Bulletin* 11: 12-14.
63. Anon. 1987. *Determination of endangered status for the Mount Graham Red Squirrel; final rule*. Report of US Fish and Wildlife Service, 11: 20994-20999. 3 June 1987.
64. Anon. 1987. *Proposed determination of endangered status for the Hualapai Vole; proposed rule*. Report of US Fish and Wildlife Service, 2-87: 306-309. 5 June 1987.
65. Anon. 1988. Cats in Djibouti. *Cat News* 9: 19.
66. Anon. 1988. *Mamíferos de Venezuela. Lista y claves para su identificación*. Universidad Central de Venezuela, Facultad de Agronomía/Museo del Instituto de Zoología Agrícola. Maracay, Venezuela.
67. Anon. 1988. The Asiatic Cheetah lives on. *Cat News* 8: 11.
68. Anon. 1989. Rwanda: first sighting of rare monkey. *Animal Kingdom* 92(5): 21.
69. Anon. 1990. Cheetah surviving in Iran. *Cat News* 13: 13.
70. Anon. 1990. Results of Tiger census in India. *Cat News* 13: 3.
71. Anon. 1991. Aberdeen University Expedition to Madagascar 1989. Project No. 89/20/7. Flora and Fauna Preservation Society, London.
72. Anon. 1991. *Biodiversity action plan for Indonesia*. Draft August 1991.
73. Anon. 1991. Black-footed Ferret recovery effort progresses toward reintroduction. *Endangered Species Technical Bulletin* 16(1): 1-5.
74. Anon. 1991. Golden Langur - distribution confusion. *Oryx* 25(3): 124.
75. Anon. 1991. Hualapai Mexican Vole (*Microtus mexicanus hualpaiensis*) recovery plan. Fish and Wildlife Service, Albuquerque, New Mexico.
76. Anon. 1992. Arabian Leopard survives in Saudi Arabia. *Cat News* 17: 16.
77. Anon. 1992. More Rusty-spotted Cats caught in South India. *Cat News* 17: 16.
78. Anon. 1992. Pilot aerial survey for Vaquita completed. *Newsletter of the Cetacean Specialist Group* 8: 11.
79. Anon. 1994. Action plan to save the Siberian Tiger. *Cat News* 21: 4.
80. Anon. 1994. Disease strikes Serengeti Lions. *Cat News* 21: 2.
81. Anon. 1994. Hopes of rediscovering the Javan Tiger fade. *Cat News* 21: 12.
82. Anon. 1994. India's 1993 census - 3750 Tigers. *Cat News* 21: 9.
83. Ansell, W.F.H. 1978. *The mammals of Zambia*. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Chilanga.
84. Ansell, W.F.H. 1982. Some mammal species absent from or marginal to Malawi. *Myala* 8(1): 23-29.
85. Ansell, W.F.H. 1982. The southeastern range limit of *Manis tricuspis Rafinesque* and the type of *Manis tridentata Facillon*. *Mammalia* 46(4): 559-561.
86. Ansell, W.F.H. and Dowsett, R.J. 1988. *Mammals of Malawi - an annotated checklist and atlas*. Trendrine, St. Ives, Cornwall.
87. Anstey, S. 1993. *Angola: elephants, people and conservation. a preliminary assessment of the status and conservation of elephants in Angola*. Project report IUCN Regional Office for Southern Africa. 26pp.
88. Anstey, S. and Dunn, A. 1991. *Forest Elephants in Liberia: status and conservation. A report to WWF*.
89. Aplin, O.V. 1894. Field-notes on the mammals of Uruguay. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1894: 297-354.

90. Arita, H.T. and Humphrey S.R. 1988. Revision taxonomice de los murciélagos maguyceros del genero *Leptonycteris* (Chiroptera: Phyllostomidae). *Acta Zoologica Mexicana* 29: 1-60.
91. Ashby, K.R. and Santiapillai, C. 1986. An assessment of the status of the Banteng (*Bos javanicus*) with particular reference to its interaction with the Water Buffalo (*Bubalus bubalis*). *Tigerpaper* 13: 10-20.
92. Ashby, K.R. and Santiapillai, C. 1988. The status of the Banteng (*Bos javanicus*) in Java and Bali. *Tigerpaper* 15(4): 16-25.
93. Asibey, E.O.A. 1972. The present status of wildlife conservation in Ghana. In: Happold, D.C.D. (Ed.), *Wildlife conservation in West Africa*. IUCN New Series 22, Morges.
94. Asibey, E.O.A. 1978. Primate conservation in Ghana. In: Chivers, D.J. and Lane-Petter, W. (Eds), *Recent advances in primatology, vol. 2, conservation*. Academic Press, London, pp. 55-74.
95. Asquith, N.M. 1993. The status of the Silvery Gibbon *Hylobates moloch* in Vjung Kulun National Park, Java. *Tropical Biology* 1(3): 179-181.
96. Augusto Tovar, S. 1971. Catalogo de mamíferos peruanos. *Anales Científicos*, Lima, Peru 9: 18-37.
97. Aveling, C. 1984. Notes on the Golden Monkey, *Cercopithecus mitis kandii*, of the Virunga volcanoes, Rwanda. *African Journal of Ecology* 22(1): 63-64.
98. Aveling, C. and Aveling, R. 1989. Gorilla conservation in Zaire. *Oryx* 23(2): 64-70.
99. Aveling, C. and Hercourt, A.H. 1984. A census of the Virunga Gorillas. *Oryx* 18(1): 8-13.
100. Ayres, J.M. 1985. On a new species of squirrel monkey, genus *Saimiri*. *Papeis Avulsos de Zoologia, Sao Paulo* 36(14): 147-164.
101. Ayres, J.M. 1986. The conservation status of the White Uakari. *Primate Conservation* 7: 22-26.
102. Ayres, J.M. and Johns, A.D. 1987. Conservation of White Uacaries in Amazonian várzea. *Oryx* 21: 74-80.
103. Ayres, J.M., Mittermeier, R.A. and Constable, I.D. 1982. Brazilian tamarins on the way to extinction? *Oryx* 16(4): 329-333.
104. Azzaroli, M.L. 1968. Second specimen of *Mesoplodon pacificus* the rarest living beaked whale. *Monitore Zoologico Italiano* (N.S.) 2(Suppl.): 67-69.
105. Baal, F.L.J., Mittermeier, R.A. and Van Roosmalen, M.G.M. 1988. Primates and protected areas in Suriname. *Oryx* 22: 7-14.
106. Bagley, F. and Jacobs, J. 1985. Census technique for endangered Big-eared Bats proving successful. *Endangered Species Technical Bulletin* 10(3): 5-7.
107. Bain, J.R. and Humphrey, S.R. 1980. *A profile of the endangered species of Thailand*. Report No. 4. Office of Ecological Services, Florida State Museum.
108. Baird, R.W., Langelier, K.M. and Stacey, P.J. 1989. First records of False Killer Whales *Pseudorca crassidens* in Canada. *Canadian Field Naturalist* 103: 368-371.
109. Baird, R.W., Waltes, E.L. and Stacey, R.J. 1993. Status of the Bottle-nosed Dolphin *Tursiops truncatus* with special reference to Canada. *Canadian Field Naturalist* 107(4): 466-480.
110. Baker, A.N. 1977. Spectacled Porpoise, *Phocoena dioptica*, new to the subantarctic Pacific Ocean. *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 11(2): 401-406.
111. Balakrishnan, M. 1984. The larger mammals and their endangered habitats in the Silent Valley forests of south India. *Biological Conservation* 29(3): 277-286.
112. Balakrishnan, M. and Easa, P.S. 1986. Habitat preferences of the larger mammals in the Parambikulam Wildlife Sanctuary, Kerala, India. *Biological Conservation* 37: 191-200.
113. Balcomb, K.C. III and Nichols, G., Jr. 1982. Humpback Whale censuses in the West Indies. *Report of the International Whaling Commission* 32: 401-406.
114. Baldwin, L.A. and Teleki, G. 1972. Field research on beboons, drills and geladas: an historical, geographical and bibliographical listing. *Primates* 13: 427-432.
115. Balzano, E., Sweri, B. and Kouako, K. 1980. Répartition géographique de *Papio anubis* dans le nord-est et le centre-sud de Côte d'Ivoire. *Primates* 21(4): 524-537.
116. Bannikov, A.G. 1978. Asiatic Wild Ass in the Soviet Union and neighbouring countries. Unpublished.
117. Bannikov, A.G. 1978. The present status of the Bactrian Deer (*Cervus elophus bactrianus*) in the USSR. In: Anon, *Threatened deer*. Proceedings of a working meeting of the Deer Specialist Group of the SSC. IUCN, Morges, pp. 159-172.
118. Bannikov, A.G. and Sokolov, V.I. 1984. *Krasnaya Kniga SSSR*. (2nd edition). Lesnaya Promishlyennost, Moscow.
119. Baranaukas, K., Mickevicius, E., MacDonald, S.M. and Mason, C.F. 1994. Otter distribution in Lithuania. *Oryx* 28(2): 128-130.
120. Barange, J. 1991. *Conservation of the Impenetrable (Bwindi) Forest, south western Uganda with particular reference to the Mountain Gorilla Project Report No 12*. Project 3631. October-December 1990. 11pp.
121. Barnes, R.F., Agnagna, M., Alera, M.P.T., Blom, A., Doungebe, G., Fay, M. Masunda, T., Ndo, J.C., Nkoumou, C., Sikubwelo Kiyengo and Tehamba, M. 1993. Elephants and ivory poaching in the forests of equatorial Africa. *Oryx* 27(1): 27.
122. Barran, G.L. and Jefferson, T.A. 1993. First records of the Melon-headed Whale (*Peponocephala electra*) from the Gulf of Mexico. *Southwestern Naturalist* 38(1): 82-85.
123. Barros Machado, A. de 1969. Mamíferos de Angola ainda nao citados ou pouco conhecidos. *Das Publicações Culturais da Companhia de Diamantes de Angola* 46: 93-232.
124. Basilio, A. 1962. *La vida animal en la Guinea Espanola*. Instituto de Estudios Africanos, Madrid.
125. Baskin, Y. 1993. Endangered species - Blue Whale population may be increasing off California. *Science* 56(1): 9-13.
126. Bastida, R. and Bastida, V.L. de 1984. Avistajes de cetáceos realizados por buques balleneros en aguas Argentinas. *Revista del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales 'Bernardino Rivadavia'*, *Zoologia* 13: 211-224.
127. Bastida, R. and Bastida, V.L. de 1984. Informe preliminar sobre los estudios de Ballena Franca Austral (*Eubalaena australis*) en la zona de la Peninsula Valdes (Chubut, Argentina). *Revista del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales 'Bernardino Rivadavia'*, *Zoologia* 13: 197-210.

128. Bauer, G. and Ellenberg, H. 1993. Status and management of Blackbuck (*Antelope cervicapra rupicapra*) in Nepal -with observations on behaviour and factors affecting its population size. *TigerPaper* 20(3): 1.
129. Bauer, J.J. 1988. A preliminary assessment of the reintroduction success of the Asian One-horned Rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) in Bardia Wildlife Reserve, Nepal. *Tigerpaper* 15(4): 26-32.
130. Bauer, J.J. 1990. The analysis of plant-herbivore interactions between ungulates and vegetation on alpine grasslands in the Himalayan region of Nepal. *Vegetation* 90(1): 15-34.
131. Beccucci, M.D. 1994. A census of Marsh Deer in Ibers Natural Reserve, its Argentine stronghold. *Oryx* 28(2): 131.
132. Beddington, J.R. and Cooke, J.G. 1984. Assessments of the Northeast Atlantic stock of Minke Whales. *Report of the International Whaling Commission* 34: 285-291.
133. Beddington, J.R., Cooke, J.G. and de la Mare, W.K. 1983. Estimations of the western North Pacific Sperm Whale population using the length distribution of the catches. *Report of the International Whaling Commission* 33: 747-749.
134. Beja, P.R. 1989. Coastal Otters in southwest Portugal. *IUCN Otter Specialist Group Bulletin* 4: 2-7.
135. Bejarano B., G. 1983. Status y distribución de las familias Cebidae y Callitrichidae en Bolivia. *I Reunión Iberoamericana de Zólogos de Vertebrados*, La Rabida, 1977, pp. 685-701.
136. Bell, D.J., Hoth, J., Velazquez, A., Romero, F.J., Leon, L. and Aranda, M. 1985. A survey of the distribution of the Volcano Rabbit. *Dodo* 22: 42-48.
137. Beltrao, J.F. 1990. Spanish Lynx *Lynx prodina*. Pp. 11-12. In: Anon, Cat Specialist Group meeting reports, *Cat News* 12: 2-14.
138. Bennett, E.L. 1986. *Proboscis Monkeys in Sarawak, their ecology, status, conservation and management*. WWF Project no. MAL 63/84.
139. Bennett, E.L., Caldecott, J.O. and Davison, G.W.H. 1984. A wildlife survey of Ulu Temburong, Brunei. Unpublished.
140. Bere, R.M. 1962. *The wild mammals of Uganda*. Longmans, London.
141. Berkes, F., Anat, H., Kisililoglu, M. and Esenel, M. 1979. Distribution and ecology of *Monachus monachus* on Turkish coasts. In: Ronald, R. and Duguay, R. (Eds), *The Mediterranean Monk Seal*. UNEP Technical Series, Volume 1. Pergamon Press, Oxford, pp. 113-127.
142. Berta, A. 1982. *Cerdocyon thous*. *Mammalian Species* 186.
143. Berta, A. 1986. *Atelocynus microtis*. *Mammalian Species* 256.
144. Bertonatti, C. and Gonzalez, F. 1992. *Lista de vertebrados Argentinas en peligro de extinción*. Fundación Vida Silvestre Argentina. Boletín Técnico No. 8.
145. Bertram, G.C.L. and Ricardo Bertram, C.K. 1973. The modern Sirenia: their distribution and status. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 5(4): 297-338.
146. Berzin, A.A. 1981. A note on the recent distribution and numbers of the White Whale in the Soviet far east. *Report of the International Whaling Commission* 31: 527-529.
147. Berzin, A.A. and Doroshenko, N.V. 1982. Distribution and abundance of Right Whales in the North Pacific. *Report of the International Whaling Commission* 32: 381-383.
148. Berzin, A.A. and Vladimirov, V.L. 1983. [A new species of killer whale (Cetacea, Delphinidae) from Antarctic waters]. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 62(2): 287-295. (In Russian).
149. Best, G.A., Edmund-Blanc, F. and Witting, R.C. (Eds) 1962. *Rowland Ward's records of big game (Africa)*. (11th edition). Rowland Ward, London.
150. Best, P.B. and Shaughnessy, P.D. 1981. First record of the Melon-headed Whale *Peponocephala electra* from South Africa. *Annals of the South African Museum* 83(3): 33-47.
151. Bevanger, K. 1992. Report on the Norwegian wolverine (*Gulo gulo* L.). *Small Carnivore Conservation* 6: 8-10.
152. Bhat, H.R. Lion-tailed Macaque in Karnataka. *WWF India Newsletter* 4(1): 9.
153. Bhat, M.U. and Pilleri, G. 1982. Status of the Indus Dolphin population (*Platanista indi* Blyth, 1859) between Sukkur and Guddu barrages in 1979-1980. *Investigations on Cetacea* 13: 245-252.
154. Bibikov, D.I., Filimonov, A.N. and Kudaktin, A.N. 1983. The status and management of the Wolf population in the USSR. *Acta Zoologica Fennica* 174: 269-271.
155. Biotani, L. 1992. Wolf research and conservation in Italy. *Biological Conservation* 61(2): 125-132.
156. Biquand, S., Biquand-Guyot, V. and Boug, A. 1989 The status of the *Hamadryas Baboon* in Saudi Arabia. *Primate Conservation* 10: 28-30.
157. Bismark, M. 1981. Preliminary survey of the Proboscis Monkey at Taqjung Puting Reserve, Kalimantan. *Tigerpaper* 8(1): 26.
158. Biswas, B., Ghose, R.K. and Ghosal, D.K. 1986. The lesser cats in eastern India. *WWF Monthly Report* June 1986: 143-147.
159. Björvall, A. 1983. Scandinavia's response to a natural repopulation of Wolves. *Acta Zoologica Fennica* 174: 273-275.
160. Björvall, A. and Ullström, S. 1986. *The mammals of Britain and Europe*. Croom Helm, London.
161. Blab, J. and Nowak, E. 1978. Rote liste der säugetiere (Mammalia). In: Blab, J., Nowak, E. and Trautmann, W. (Eds), *Rote liste der gefährdeten tiere und pflanzen in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland*. Kilda Verlag, Germany, pp. 13-14.
162. Blanco, J.C., Reig, S., Cuesta, L. and de La, Y.R. 1992. Distribution, status and conservation problems of the Wolf *Canis lupus* in Spain. *Biological Conservation* 60(2): 73-80.
163. Bleisch, W. and Chen Nan 1990. Conservation of the Black-crested Gibbon in China. *Oryx* 24: 147-156.
164. Blom, A., Alers, M.P.T., Feistner, A.T.C., Barnes, R.F.W. and Barnes, K.L. 1992. Primates in Gabon, current status and distribution. *Oryx* 26(4): 223-234.
165. Blom, A., Alers, M.P.T., Feistner, A.T.C., Barnes, R.F.L. and Barnes, K.L. 1992. Primates of Gabon - current status and distribution. *Oryx* 26: 223-234.
166. Blomquist, L. 1980. Distribution and status of the Snow Leopard (*Panthera uncia*). *Tigerpaper* 7(4): 15-20.

167. Blood, B.R. 1990. Taxonomy and distribution of *Sigmodon* in California, USA. *Bulletin of the South California Academy of Sciences* 89(2): 86-93.
168. Blouch, R.A. and Atmosoedirdjo, S. 1978. Preliminary report on the status of the Bewan Deer (*Axis kuhli*). In: Anon, *Threatened deer*. Proceedings of a working meeting of the Deer Specialist Group of the SSC. IUCN, Morges, pp. 49-55.
169. Blumstein, D.T. 1994. New records of the *Mustela* from Khunjerab National Park, Pakistan. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 90: 500-501.
170. Boesdi, and Bergmans, W. 1987. First record of *Dobsonia minor* (Dobson, (1879)) from Sulawesi, Indonesia (Mammalia: Megachiroptera). *Bulletin, Zoologisch Museum, Universiteit van Amsterdam* 11: 69-74.
171. Bohor, B.S. et al. 1988. First record of *Dinomys branickii* for Venezuela. *Journal of Mammalogy* 69: 433.
172. Bojovic, D.R. 1983. The state and position of Wolves (*Canis lupus L.*) in Yugoslavia. *XV Congr. Int. Fauna Cinegética y Silvestre*. Trujillo 1981, pp. 581-584.
173. Bolton, B.L. and Latz, P.K. 1978. The western Hare-wallaby, *Lagorchestes hirsutus* (Gould) (Macropodidae) in the Tanami Desert. *Australian Wildlife Research* 5: 285-293.
174. Bolton, M. 1978. Notes on the current status and distribution of some large mammals in Ethiopia. *Mammalia* 37(4): 562-586.
175. Bonner, W.N. 1989. *The natural history of seals*. Christopher Helm, London.
176. Boonsong Leksgul and McNeely, J.A. 1977. *Mammals of Thailand*. Association for the Conservation of Wildlife, Bangkok.
177. Booth, A.H. 1956. Some Gold Coast mammals not included in Cansdale's "provisional check list". *Journal of the West African Science Association* 2: 137-138.
178. Booth, A.H. 1956. The distribution of primates in the Gold Coast. *Journal of the West African Science Association* 2: 122-133.
179. Booth, A.H. 1957. Observations on the natural history of the Olive Colobus Monkey *Procolobus verus* van Beneden. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 129: 421-430.
180. Booth, A.H. 1958. The zoogeography of West African primates: a review. *Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental de l'Afrique Noire* 20: 587-622.
181. Booth, A.H. 1960. *Small mammals of West Africa*. Longmans, London.
182. Born, E.W. and Rosing Asuid, A. 1989. Isbjornen (*Ursus maritimus*) i Gronland: en oversigt. *Gronlands Hjemmestyre Miljø-og Naturforvaltning technical Report*. no 8 126pp.
183. Boroer, M. 1976. Sumatra's Orang-utans. *Oryx* 13(3): 290-293.
184. Borner, M. 1977. Leopards in western Turkey. *Oryx* 14(1): 26-30.
185. Borner, M. and Frey, R. 1975. Progress report: Orang-utan rehabilitation, Bohorok. WWF Project 733: Gunung Leuser Reserve, Sumatra.
186. Botev, B. and Peshev, T., (Eds) 1985. *The red data book of the People's Republic of Bulgaria*. Vol. 2. *Animals*. Publishing House of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Sophia.
187. Bothma, J. du P. 1975. Conservation status of the larger mammals of southern Africa. *Biological Conservation* 7: 87-95.
188. Bourlière, F., Minner, E. and Vuattoux, R. 1974. Les grands mammifères de la région de Lamto, Côte d'Ivoire. *Mammalia* 38(3): 433-447.
189. Brack-Egg, A. 1978. Situacion actual de las nutrias (Lutrinae, Mustelidae) en el Peru. In: Duplaix, N. (Ed.), *Otters*. Proceedings of the first working meeting of the IUCN/SSC Otter Specialist Group, Paramaribo, Suriname 27-29 March 1977. IUCN, Morges, pp. 76-84.
190. Breitenmoser, U. 1990. Lynx in Switzerland. P. 11. In: Anon, *Cat Specialist Group meeting reports*. *Cat News* 12: 2-14.
191. Brennan, E.J. 1985. De Brazza's Monkeys (*Cercopithecus neglectus*) in Kenya: census, distribution, and conservation. *American Journal of Primatology* 8(4): 269-277.
192. Brett, R.A. 1990. The Black Rhino sanctuaries of Kenya. *Pachyderm* 13: 31-34.
193. Brooks, D. 1991. Some notes on terrestrial mustelids in the central Paraguayan Chaco. *Mustelid and Viverrid Conservation* 4: 5-6.
194. Brooks, M. 1994. Chairman's report: African Rhino Specialist Group. *Pachyderm* 18: 16-18.
195. Brotoisworo, E. 1978. Nature conservation in Indonesia and its problems, with special reference to primates. In: Chivers, D.J. and Lane-Petter, W. (Eds), *Recent advances in primatology, vol. 2: conservation*, pp. 31-40.
196. Brown, L.H. 1975. A report on the wildlife situation in Ethiopia, November 1975. Report to World Wildlife Fund.
197. Brown, P. 1979. Mammals observed in Brunei. *Brunei Museum Journal* 4(3): 174-179.
198. Brownell, R.L. 1975. *Phocoena dioptrica*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 66: 1-3.
199. Brownell, R.L. 1983. *Phocoena sinus*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 198: 1-3.
200. Brownell, R.L. Jr and Praderi, R. 1984. *Phocoena spinipinnis*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 217: 1-4.
201. Bruner, P.L. and Pratt, H.D. 1979. Notes on the status and natural history of Micronesian bats. *Elepaio* 40(1): 1-4.
202. Budnitz, N. and Dainis, K. 1975. *Lemur catta*: ecology and behavior. Pp. 219-235. In: Tattersall, I. and Sussman, R.W. (Eds), *Lemur Biology*, Plenum Press.
203. Buijs, D. and Dudok van Heel, W.H. 1979. Bodyplan of a male Sperm Whale (*Physeter macrocephalus*) stranded near Brekens, Netherlands. *Aquatic Mammals* 7(1): 27-32.
204. Burmeister, H. 1861. Reise durch die La Plata-Staaten. *Halle* 2: 387-432.
205. Burt, W.H. and Sturton, R.A. 1961. The mammals of El Salvador. *Miscellaneous Publications of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan* 117: 1-69.
206. Burton, J.A. and Pearson, B. 1987. *Collins guide to the rare mammals of the world*. Collins, London.
207. Burton, M.P. 1994. Alternative projections of the decline of the African Elephant. *Biological Conservation* 70(2): 183-188.

208. Butynski, T.M. and Koster, S.H. 1989. *The status and conservation of forests and primates on Bioko Island (Fernando Po), Equatorial Guinea*. Impenetrable Forest Conservation Project, World Wildlife Fund, Kampala, Uganda.
209. Bützler, W. 1980. Présence et répartition des gorilles, *Gorilla gorilla gorilla* (Savage and Wyman, 1847) au Cameroun. *Säugetierkundliche Mitteilungen* 28(1): 67-79.
210. Cabrera, A. 1929. Catalogo descriptivo de los mamíferos de la Guinea Española. *Memorias de la Sociedad Española de Historia Natural, Madrid* 16: 1-121.
211. Cabrera, A. 1932. Los mamíferos de Marruecos. *Trabajos del Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales, Serie Zoológica* 57: 1-361.
212. Cabrera, A. 1957. Catalogo de los mamíferos de América del sur, vol. 1, Metatheria, Unguiculata, Carnivora. *Revista del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales 'Bernardino Rivadavia', Ciencias Zoológicas* 4(1): 1-307.
213. Cabrera, A. 1960. Catalogo de los mamíferos de América del sur, vol. II., Sirenia, Perissodactyla, Artiodactyla, Lagomorpha, Rodentia, Cetacea. *Revista del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales 'Bernardino Rivadavia', Ciencias Zoológicas* 4(2): 309-732.
214. Cai Gui-quan and Feng Zuo-jian 1981. On the occurrence of the Himalayan Musk Deer (*Moschus chrysogaster*) in China and an approach to the systematics of the genus *Moschus*. *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica* 6: 106-110.
215. Caldwell, D.K. 1971. Cuvier's Beaked Whale *Ziphius cavirostris* from Barbados. *Bulletin Southern California Academy of Science* 70: 52-53.
216. Cameron, K., Wiltshire, C., Foley, N.D., Aramaya, X. and Rle, L. 1989. Goeldi's Monkey and other primates in northern Bolivia. *Primate Conservation* 10:62-70.
217. Campbell, H.W. and Gicca, D.F. 1978. Reseña preliminar del estado actual y distribución del manatí (*Trichechus manatus*) en México. *Ann. Inst. Biol. Univ. Autónoma México*. 49(1): 257-264.
218. Cansdale, G.S. 1964. The Volta dam may help wildlife in Ghana. *Oryx* 7(4): 168-171.
219. Čaputa, A., Hořík, J. and Berger, Z. 1982. *Atlas chráněných živočichů Slovenska*. Obzor, Bratislava.
220. Carbyn, L.N. (Ed.) 1983. *Wolves in Canada and Alaska: their status, biology and management*. Canadian Wildlife Service Report 45.
221. Carroll, J.B. 1981. The wild status and behaviour of the Rodrigues Fruit Bat *Pteropus rodricensis*. A report of the 1981 field study. *Dodo* 18: 20-29.
222. Carroll, J.B. 1985. The flying foxes (*Pteropus* spp.) of the western Indian Ocean islands. *Bat News* 4: 4-5.
223. Carroll, R.W. 1986. Status of the Lowland Gorilla and other wildlife in the Dzanga-Sangha region of southwestern Central African Republic. *Primate Conservation* 7: 38-41.
224. Carroll, R.W. 1988. Elephants of the Dzanga-Sangha dense forest of south-western Central African republic. *Pachyderm* 10: 12-15.
225. Carvalho, C.T. de 1957. Alguns mamíferos do Acre ocidental. *Boletim do Museu Paraense Emílio Goeldi, n. ser. Zoologia* 6: 1-22.
226. Cassola, F. (Ed.) 1986. *La Lontra in Italia*. World Wildlife Fund Serie Atti e Studi No. 5, Rome.
227. Cassola, F. 1985. Management and conservation of the Sardinian Mouflon (*Ovis musimon* Schreber). An outline. In: Lovari, S. (Ed.), *The biology and management of mountain ungulates*, Croom Helm, London, pp. 197-203.
228. Castello, H.P. 1984. Registros del elefante marino, *Mirounga leonina* (Carnivora, Phocidae) en las costas del Atlántico S.O., fuera del área de cría. *Revista del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales 'Bernardino Rivadavia', Zoología* 13: 235-243.
229. Castello, H.P. and Pinedo, M.C. 1977. Os visitantes ocasionais de nosso litoral. *Natureza Revista* 3: 40-46.
230. Castilla, J.C. 1982. Nuevas observaciones sobre conducta, ecología y densidad de *Lutra felina* (Molina 1782) (Carnivora: Mustelidae) en Chile. *Publicaciones Ocasionales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural, Santiago* 38: 197-206.
231. Castro, N. 1976. Guidelines for the conservation of primates in Peru. In: Anon, *First Inter-American conference on conservation and utilization of American nonhuman primates in biomedical research*. Scientific Publication no. 317. Pan American Health Organization, Washington, D.C., pp. 216-234.
232. Catian, P.E. and Glade, A.A. 1989. Management of the Vicuña *Vicuña vicuña* in Chile: use of matrix model to assess harvest rates. *Biological Conservation* 49(2): 131-140.
233. Cavallini, P. 1990. Status of the Goral (*Nemorhaedus goral*) in Himachal Pradesh, India. *Caprinae Specialist Group News* 5: 4-6.
234. Cavallini, P. 1993. Survey of the Goral *Nemorhaedus goral* (Hardwicke) in Himachal Pradesh. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 89: 302-307.
235. Ceballos, G. 1989. Diversity and conservation status of mustelids in Mexico. *Mustelid and Viverrid Conservation* 1: 8.
236. Ceballos, G. and Wilson, D.E. 1985. *Cynomys mexicanus*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 248: pp 1-3.
237. Ceballos, G., Melink, E. and Hanebury, L.R. 1993. Distribution and conservation status of prairie dog, *Cynomys mexicanus* and *Cynomys ludovicianus* in Mexico. *Biological Conservation* 63(2): 104-112.
238. Paulay, S. 1991. Grizzled Giant Squirrel in final stages of extinction process. *Zoos Print* 6(10): 1-2.
239. Chakabarti, K. 1993. An ecological review of Otter in the mangrove system of Sundarbans (India). *Tiger Paper* 20(1): 19-21.
240. Chakraborty, S. 1976. On a collection of mammals from Bhutan. *Records of the Zoological Survey of India* 68: 1-20.
241. Chakraborty, S. 1978. The Rusty-spotted Cat, *Felis rubiginosa*, l. Geoffroy, in Jammu and Kashmir. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 75(2): 478-479.
242. Chambal, M. 1992. Current elephant range and status in Mozambique. *Pachyderm* 16: 44-47.
243. Chambers, M.R. and Bani, E. 1988. Custom, tradition and the Dugong (*Dugong dugon*) in Vanuatu. *Naika* December 1988: 17-25.
244. Chanda, G. and Tembo, A. 1993. Status of elephants on the Zambian bank of the middle Zambezi valley. *Pachyderm* 16: 48-50.

245. Chapman, D.G. 1983. Some considerations on the status of stocks of southern hemisphere Minke Whales. *Report of the International Whaling Commission* 33: 311-314.
246. Chapman, J.A. and Feldhamer, G.A. 1982. *Wild mammals of North America. Biology, management and economics*. The John Hopkins University Press, Baltimore.
247. Chapman, J.A. and Flux, E.C. 1990. *Rabbits, Hares and Pikas. Status survey and conservation action plan*. IUCN, Gland.
248. Chapman, P.J. and Chapman, L.L. 1982. *Otter survey of Ireland 1980-81*. The Vincent Wildlife Trust, London.
249. Charles-Dominique, P. 1974. Ecology and feeding behaviour of five sympatric lorises in Gabon. In: Martin, R.D., Doyle, G.A. and Walker, A.C. (Eds), *Prosimian Biology*, University of Pittsburgh Press, Pittsburgh, pp. 131-150.
250. Charles-Dominique, P. 1974. Vie sociale de *Perodicticus potto* (Primates, Lorisidae): Etude de terrain en forêt équatoriale de l'Ouest Africain au Gabon. *Mammalia* 38(3): 358-380.
251. Chasen, F.N. 1935. On mammals from Siam. *Journal Siam Society, Natural History Supplement* 10: 31-57.
252. Chasen, F.N. 1940. A handlist of Malaysian mammals. *Bulletin of the Raffles Museum* 15: 1-208.
253. Chehébar, C.E., Gallur, A., Giannico, G., Gottelli, M.D. and Yorio, P. 1986. A survey of the Southern River Otter *Lutra provocax* in Lanin, Puelo and Los Alerces National Parks, Argentina, and evaluation of its conservation status. *Biological Conservation* 38: 293-304.
254. Chiarello, G.C. and Galetti, M. 1994. Conservation of the Brown Howler Monkey in south-east Brazil. *Oryx* 28(1): 43.
255. Child, G. and Savory, C.R. 1964. The distribution of large mammal species in southern Rhodesia. *Arnoldia* 1(14): 1-15.
256. Chivers, D.J. 1977. The lesser apes. In: Rainier, Prince and Bourne, G.H. (Eds), *Primate conservation*, Academic Press, New York, pp. 539-598.
257. Chorn, J. and Hoffmann, R.S. 1978. *Ailuropoda melanoleuca*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 110: 1-106.
258. Choudhury, A. 1987. Notes on the distribution and conservation of Phayre's Leaf Monkey and Hoolock Gibbon in India. *Tigerpaper* 14: 2-6.
259. Choudhury, A. 1991. Ecology of the Hoolock Gibbon (*Hylobates hoolock*), a lesser ape in the tropical forests of north-eastern India. *Journal of Tropical Ecology* 7: 147-153.
260. Choudhury, A. 1993. The Clouded Leopard in Assam. *Oryx* 27: 51-53.
261. Choudhury, A.U. 1985. Distribution of Indian One-horned Rhinoceros. *Tigerpaper* 12(2): 25-30.
262. Choudhury, D.K.L. 1986. Elephants in north-east India. *WWF Monthly Report* January 1986: 7-17.
263. Christen, A. and Geisman, T. 1994. A primate, survey in north Bolivia with special reference to Goeldi's Monkey *Callimico goeldi*. *International Journal of Primatology* 15(2): 239-274.
264. Christensen, P.G.S. 1980. The biology of *Betongia penicillata* Gray 1837 and *Macropus eugenii* (Desmarest 1817) in relation to fire. *Forest Department of Western Australia Bulletin* No. 91.
265. Chundawat, R.S. 1990. Lynx survey in Nubra Valley, Ladakh. *Wildlife Institute of India Newsletter* 5(2): 42-44.
266. Clark, B. 1983. African Wild Ass. *Oryx* 17(1): 28-31.
267. Clark, B. 1983. Israel restores Asiatic Wild Ass. *Oryx* 17(3): 113.
268. Clark, T.W. 1991. Restoration of the endangered Black-footed Ferret. *Mustelid and Viverrid Conservation* 4: 9-10.
269. Cockcroft, V.G., Ross, G.J.B. and Peddemors, V.M. 1991. Distribution and status of Bottle-nosed Dolphin *Tursiops truncatus* on the south coast of Natal, South Africa. *South African Journal of Marine Science* 11: 203-209.
270. Cohen, J.A. 1978. *Caon alpinus*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 100: 1-3.
271. Colyn, M., Dudu, A. and Mbaelele, M.M. 1987. Exploitation du petit et moyen gibier des forêts ombrophiles du Zaïre. 1. Consommation qualitative dans le milieu rural. 2. Analyse de la commercialisation du gibier à Kisangani (Haut-Zaïre). *Nature et Faune* 3(4): 22-39.
272. Condy, P.R. 1978. The distribution and abundance of Southern Elephant Seals *Mirounga leonina* (Linn.) on the Prince Edward Islands. *South African Journal of Antarctic Research* 8: 42-48.
273. Condy, P.R. 1984. The population of the Southern Elephant Seal, *Mirounga leonina*, at Marion Island, 1973-1983. *South African Journal of Science* 80(1): 26-27.
274. Conry, P.J. 1989. Gaur *Bos gaurus* and development in Malaysia. *Biological Conservation* 49: 47-65.
275. Corbet, G.B. 1969. The taxonomic status of the Pygmy Hippopotamus *Choeropsis liberiensis* from the Niger delta. *Journal of Zoology, London* 158: 387-394.
276. Corbet, G.B. 1971. Provisional distribution maps of British mammals. *Mammal Review* 1(4/5): 95-144.
277. Corbet, G.B. 1978. *The mammals of the Palaearctic region: a taxonomic review*. British Museum (Natural History), Cornell University Press, London.
278. Corbet, G.B. and Hanks, J. 1968. A revision of the elephant shrews, Family Macroscelididae. *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History)* 16(2): 1-111.
279. Corbet, G.B. and Harris, S. 1991. *The handbook of British mammals*. (3rd edition). Blackwell Scientific Publications, Oxford.
280. Corbet, G.B. and Hill, J.E. 1991. *A world list of mammalian species*. (3rd edition). Natural History Museum Publications. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
281. Corbet, G.B. and Hill, J.E. 1992. *Mammals of the Indo-Malayan region*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
282. Corbet, G.B. and Southern, H.N. 1977. *The handbook of British mammals*. (2nd edition). Blackwell Scientific Publications, Oxford.
283. Corbet, G.B. and Yalden, D.W. 1972. Recent records of mammals (other than bats) from Ethiopia. *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) Zoology* 22(8): 211-252.
284. Correa-Viana, M. 1986. [Distribution and status of the West Indian Manatee in Venezuela]. *Serv. Nac. Fauna Silvestre (Venezuela)*. (In Spanish).
285. Coulson, I. 1989. The Pangolin *Manis temminckii* Smuts 1835 in Zimbabwe. *African Journal of Ecology* 27: 145-155.

286. Council of Europe 1993. Seminar on the management of small populations of threatened mammals held 25-28 Oct 1993 in Sofia, Bulgaria. Environmental Encounters 17 127pp.
287. Cowan, I.M. and Holloway, C.W. 1978. Geographical location and current conservation status of the threatened deer of the world. In: Anon, *Threatened deer*. Proceedings of a working meeting of the Deer Specialist Group of the SSC. IUCN, Morges, pp. 11-22.
288. Crespo, J.A. 1974. Comentarios sobre nuevas localidades para mamíferos de Argentina y de Bolivia. *Revista del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales "Bernardino Rivadavia"*, *Ciencias Zoológicas* 11: 1-31.
289. Criel, D. 1989. The situation of the Otter in Flanders, Belgium. *IUCN Otter Specialist Group Bulletin* 4: 37-38.
290. Crockett, C. and Wilson, W.L. 1980. Survey of Sumatran primates: diversity and abundance in a shrinking paradise. *Tigerpaper* 7(2): 1-5.
291. Cubberly, F. 1992. Brazil's rare Three-banded Armadillo rediscovered. *WWF Features* 2pp.
292. Cunha Vieira, C. da 1955. Lista remissiva dos mamíferos do Brasil. *Arquivos de Zoologia do Estado de São Paulo* 8(2): 341-474.
293. Currier, M.J.P. 1983. *Felis concolor*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 200: 1-7.
294. Curry-Lindahl, K. 1974. Jentink's Duiker (*Cephalophus jentinki*) in Liberia. *Mammalia* 38: 187.
295. Daan, S. 1980. Long term changes in bat populations in the Netherlands. *Lutra* 1-3: 95-118.
296. Dalquest, W.W. 1968. Additional notes on mammals from Mozambique. *Journal of Mammalogy* 49: 117-121.
297. Daly, R.H. 1990. Arabian Leopard *Panthera pardus nimr*. P. 4. In: Anon, Cat Specialist Group meeting report. *Cat News* 12: 2-14.
298. Dandelot, P. 1965. Distribution des quelques espèces de Cercopithecidae en relation avec les zones de végétation de l'Afrique. *Zoologie Africaine* 1(1): 167-176.
299. Daniel, M.J. 1970. Bat sightings on Kapiti Island, New Zealand, 1906-1969. *Proceedings of the New Zealand Ecological Society*, 17: 136-138.
300. Dao, V.T. 1977. Sur quelques rares mammifères au nord du Vietnam. *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin* 53: 325-330.
301. Đào van Tiên 1967. Sur les formes de l'Écureuil bicolore, *Ratufa bicolor* (Rodentia, Sciuridae) au Vietnam et les régions voisines. *Mitteilung Zoologischen Museum in Berlin* 43: 215-224.
302. Đào van Tiên 1978. Sur une collection de mammifères du plateau de Moc Chan. *Mitteilung Zoologischen Museum in Berlin* 54: 377-391.
303. Davidar, E.R.C. 1978. Distribution and status of the Nilgiri Tahr (*Hemiragrus hylocrius*) - 1975-78. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 75(3): 815-844.
304. Davies, A.G. 1987. *The Gola Forest Reserves, Sierra Leone, wildlife conservation and forest management*. IUCN, Gland.
305. Davies, G. 1990. The Gola project in Sierra Leone: report on the viverrids. *Mustelid and Viverrid Conservation* 2: 4-5.
306. Davies, G. and Birkenhager, B. 1990. Jentink's Duiker in Sierra Leone: evidence from the Freetown Peninsula. *Oryx* 24: 143-146.
307. Davies, G. and Payne, J. 1982. *A faunal survey of Sabah*. IUCN/WWF Project No. 1692. WWF Malaysia.
308. de Beaufort, F. 1991. *Mammals of Europe. Status, repartition, conservation*. Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris.
309. Deag, J.M. 1977. The status of the Barbary Macaque (*Macaca sylvanus* L.) in captivity and factors influencing its distribution in the wild. In: Rainier, Prince and Bourne, G.H. (Eds), *Primate conservation*. Academic Press, New York, pp. 267-287.
310. Dechau, C.P. 1990. Rainforest yields 'extinct' lemur. *New Scientist* 27 January.
311. Deffer, T.R. 1983. A remote park in Colombia. *Oryx* 17(1): 15-17.
312. Delacour, J. 1940. Liste provisoire de mammifères de l'Indochine française. *Mammalia* 4: 20-29.
313. Delacour, J. 1951. La systématique des gibbons Indochinois. *Mammalia* 15: 118-123.
314. Delany, M.J. 1975. *The rodents of Uganda*. British Museum (Natural History), London.
315. Delibes, M. 1983. Distribution and ecology of the Iberian carnivores: a short review. *XV Congr. Int. Fauna Cinegética y Silvestre*. Trujillo 1981 pp. 359-378.
316. Delibes, M. 1990. Status and conservation needs of the Wolf *Canis lupus* in the Council of Europe member states. *Nature and Environment Series* no 47. 46pp.
317. Department of the Environment, Iran. 1978. Persian Fallow Deer (*Dama mesopotamica*). Status report. In: Anon, *Threatened deer*. Proceedings of a working meeting of the Deer Specialist Group of the SSC. IUCN, Morges, pp. 23-25.
318. Depierre, D. and Gillet, H. 1974. Le mouflon eo Ennedi (Tchad). *Bois et Forêts des Tropiques* 158.
319. Deuve, J. 1961. Note sur la famille Tapiridae au Laos. *Bulletin de la Société Royale des Sciences Naturelles de Laos* 1: 47-48.
320. Devaraj, B.V. 1983. Distribution study of the Nicobar Crab-eating Macaque. *IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group Newsletter* 3: 27-28.
321. Dickinson, P., Furley, C.W. and Greenwood, A.G. 1983. Arabian Tahr rediscovered in United Arab Emirates. *Oryx* 17(2): 93-94.
322. Diersing, V.E. 1980. Systematics of flying squirrels, *Glaucomys volans* (Linnaeus) from Mexico, Guatemala and Honduras. *Southwestern Naturalist* 25: 157-172.
323. Diersing, V.E. 1981. Systematic status of *Sylvilagus brasiliensis* and *S. insonus* from North America. *Journal of Mammalogy* 62: 539-556.
324. Dieterlen, F. and Heim de Balsac, H. 1979. Ecology and taxonomy of the shrew Soricidae of the Kivu area Zaire, Central Africa. *Sauegetierkundliche Mitteilungen* 27(4): 241-287.
325. Dietz, J.M. 1985. *Chrysocyon brachyurus*. *Mammalian Species* 234.
326. Dinerstein, E., Mehta, J.N. 1989. The Clouded Leopard in Nepal. *Oryx* 23: 199-201.
327. Dippenaar, N.J. 1980. New species of *Crocidura* from Ethiopia and northern Tanzania. *Annals of the Transvaal Museum* 32: 125-154.
328. Dippenaar, N.J. and Meester, J.A.J. 1989. Revision of the *luna - fumosa* complex of Afrotropical *Crocidura*. *Annals of the Transvaal Museum* 35: 1-47.

329. Diracchi, H.J. and Wetmore, S.P. 1978. Grévy's Zebra. Abundance and distribution in Kenya 1977. Kenya Rangeland Ecological Monitoring Unit, Nairobi. *Aerial Survey Technical Report Series 4*.
330. Diracchi, H.J., Mbugua, S.W. and Wetmore, S.P. 1978. Preliminary results for an aerial census of livestock and wildlife in Kenya's rangelands. Kenya Rangeland Ecological Monitoring Unit. Ministry of Tourism and Wildlife, Kenya. *Aerial Survey Technical Report Series 3*.
331. Dobias, R.J. 1987. Elephants in Thailand: an overview of their status and conservation. *Tigerpaper* 14: 19-24.
332. Downing, D.P. 1982. Commercial exploitation of manatees *Trichechus* in Brazil c. 1785-1973. *Biological Conservation* 22(2): 101-126.
333. Donadio, A. 1978. Some comments on otter trade and legislation in Colombia. In: Duplax, N. (Ed.), *Otters*. Proceedings of the first working meeting of the IUCN/SSC Otter Specialist Group, Paramaribo, Suriname 27-29 March 1977. IUCN, Morges, pp. 34-42.
334. Dorji, D.P. and Santiepillai, C. 1989. The status, distribution and conservation of the Tiger *Panthera tigris* in Bhutan. *Biological Conservation* 48: 311-319.
335. Dorst, J. and Dandelot, P. 1970. *A field guide to the larger mammals of Africa*. Collins, London.
336. Douglas-Hamilton, I., Froment, J.M. and Doungoubé, G. 1985. Aerial census of wildlife in the north of the Central African Republic. Report to CNPAF/ WWF/ IUCN/ PNUD/ FAO. Unpublished.
337. Douglas-Hamilton, I. 1987. African Elephant population study. *Pachyderm* 8: 1-10.
338. Douglas-Hamilton, I. 1987. African Elephants: population trends and their causes. *Oryx* 21: 11-24.
339. Dowsett, R.J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1991. *Flore et faune du bassin du Kouilou (Congo) et leur exploitation*. Tauraco Research Report No. 4. Tauraco Press, Belgique.
340. Dowsett, R.J. and Granjon, L. 1991. Liste préliminaire des mammifères du Congo. Pp. 297-310 in R.J. Dowsett and F. Dowsett-Lemaire (eds.).
341. Dowsett-Lemaire, F. and Dowsett, R.J. 1991. Observations complémentaires sur quelques grands mammifères dans le bassin du Kouilou au Congo. Pp. 291-296 in R.J. Dowsett and F. Dowsett-Lemaire (eds.).
342. Dragesco, A. 1983. Le Massif de Termit en Niger: un sanctuaire à protéger. Unpublished.
343. Duguy, R. 1986. [Record of Walrus (*Odobenus rosmarus*) on the coast of Gironde, France]. *Mammalia* 50(4): 563-564. (In French).
344. Dunbar, R.I.M. and Dunbar, E.P. 1974. Ecology of population dynamics of *Colobus guereza* in Ethiopia. *Folia Primatologica* 21: 188-208.
345. Dunbar, R.I.M. and Dunbar, E.P. 1976. Contrasts in social structure among Black-end-white Colobus Monkey groups. *Animal Behaviour* 24: 84-92.
346. Dunn, A. 1991. *A study of the relative abundance of primate and duiker populations in Liberia*. Project No. 3216, WWF/ FDA Wildlife Survey.
347. Dupuy, A. 1971. SOS pour la conservation de la nature en Mauritanie. *Science et Nature* 108: 31-34.
348. Dupuy, A.R. 1971. Les oiseaux et les mammifères de la cuvette du Djoudj (Delta du fleuve Sénégal). *Bulletin de l'I.F.A.N.* 33: 237-248.
349. Dupuy, A.R. 1971. Statut actuel des primates au Sénégal. *Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental de l'Afrique Noire* 33(1-2): 467-478.
350. Dupuy, A.R. 1973. Premier inventaire des mammifères du Parc National de Basse Casamance (Sénégal). *Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental de l'Afrique Noire* 35: 186-197.
351. Dupuy, A.R. and Verschuren, J. 1977. Wildlife and parks in Senegal. *Oryx* 14(1): 36-46.
352. Duran, J.C., Cattán, P.E. and Yanez, J.L. 1985. The Grey Fox *Canis griseus* (Gray) in Chilean Patagonia (southern Chile). *Biological Conservation* 34(2): 141-148.
353. Eames, J.C. and Robson, C.R. 1993. Threatened primates in southern Vietnam. *Oryx* 27(3): 146.
354. East, R. 1988. *Antelopes, global survey and regional action plans. Part 1. East and Northeast Africa*. IUCN/SSC Antelope Specialist Group, Gland.
355. East, R. 1989. *Antelopes, global survey and regional action plans. Part 2. Southern and South-Central Africa*. IUCN/SSC Antelope Specialist Group, Gland.
356. East, R. 1990. *Antelopes, global survey and regional action plans. Part 3. West and Central Africa*. IUCN/SSC Antelope Specialist Group, Gland.
357. East, R. 1993. Conservation status of antelopes in Asia and the Middle East, Part 2. *Species* 20: 40.
358. Eaton, R.L. 1976. The Brown Hyena: A review of biology, status and conservation. *Mammalia* 40(3): 377-400.
359. Economic Commission for Europe. 1991. *European red list of globally threatened animals and plants*. United Nations, Washington, D.C.
360. Edmond-Blanc, F., Rothschild, A. de and Rothschild, E. de 1962. Contribution à l'étude des grandes ongles dans le nord du Bourkou (Tchad). *Mammalia* 26: 489-493.
361. Egler, S.G. 1983. Current status of the Pied Bare-face Tamarin in Brazilian Amazonia. *IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group Newsletter* 3: 20.
362. Eisenberg, J.F. 1989. *Mammals of the Neotropics*. Vol.1. Panama, Colombia, Venezuela, Guyana, Suriname, French Guiana. University Chicago Press, Chicago.
363. Eisenberg, J.F. 1990. South American cats and the Florida Panther *Felis concolor coryi*.
364. Eisenberg, J.F. and McKay, G.M. 1970. An annotated checklist of the recent mammals of Ceylon with keys to the species. *Ceylon Journal of Science* 8(2): 69-99.
365. Eisenberg, J.F., O'Connell, M.A. and August, P.V. 1979. Density, productivity and distribution of mammals in two Venezuelan habitats. In: Eisenberg, J.F. (Ed.), *Vertebrate ecology in the northern Neotropics*. Smithsonian, Washington, D.C.
366. Eisentraut, M. 1973. Die wirbeltierfauna von Fernando Po und West Kamerun. *Bonner Zoologische Monographien* 3: 1-428.
367. Eisentraut, M. 1986. Über das vorkommen des Chaco-Pekari, *Catagonus wagneri*, in Bolivien. *Bonner Zoologische Beiträge* 37: 43-47.
368. Ekobo, A. 1993. The status of Forest Elephants in the south east of the Republic of Cameroon. *Pachyderm* 16:84.
369. Elbl, A., Rahm, U.H. and Mathys, G. 1966. Les mammifères et leurs tiques dans la Forêt du Ruggege (République Rwandaise). *Acta Tropica, Parasitologie* 23: 223-263.



370. Elgmork, K. 1994. The decline of the Brown Bear *Ursus arctos* in central south Norway. *Biological Conservation* 69(2): 123-129.
371. Ellerman, J.R. and Morrison-Scott, T.C.S. 1951. *Checklist of Palaearctic and Indian mammals 1758-1946*. British Museum (Natural History), London.
372. Ellerman, J.R. and Morrison-Scott, T.C.S. 1966. *Checklist of Palaearctic and Indian mammals*. (2nd edition). British Museum (Natural History), London.
373. Elliot, K.M. 1983. The Otter (*Lutra lutra*) in Spain. *Mammal Review* 13(1): 25-34.
374. Else, J.G. 1983. Can we save the De Brazza's Monkey in Kenya? *Komba* 1983(2-3): 27-28.
375. Emlen, J.T. and Schaller, G.B. 1960. Distribution and status of the Mountain Gorilla *Gorilla gorilla beringei* 1959). *Zoologica* 45: 41-52.
376. Encarnación, F. and Aquino R. 1993. Official list of threatened Peruvian primates. *Neotropical Primates* 1(3): 5-6.
377. Erlinge, S. 1978. The status of the Otter in Sweden. In: Duplaix, N. (Ed.), *Otters*. Proceedings of the first working meeting of the IUCN/SSC Otter Specialist Group, Paramaribo, Suriname 27-29 March 1977. IUCN, Morges, pp. 144-146.
378. Estes, J.A. 1980. *Enhydris lutris*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 133: 1-8.
379. Estrada, A.R. and Ferrer, L.T. 1987. Distribucion del manati antillano, *Trichechus manatus* (Mammalia:Sirenia), en Cuba. I. Region occidental. *Poeyana* 354.
380. Ewer, R.F. 1973. *The carnivores*. Weidenfeld and Nicolson, London.
381. Fa, J.E. 1982. A survey of population and habitat of the Barbary Macaque *Macaca sylvanus* L. in north Morocco. *Biological Conservation* 24(1): 45-66.
382. Fa, J.E. 1983. The Barbary Macaque - the future. *Oryx* 17(2): 62-67.
383. Fa, J.E. 1986. An important new locality for the Barbary Macaque (*Macaca sylvanus*) in Morocco. *Primate Conservation* 7: 31-34.
384. Fa, J.E. 1986. On the ecological status of the Barbary Macaque *Macaca sylvanus* L. in north Morocco: habitat influences versus human impact. *Biological Conservation* 35: 215-258.
385. Fa, J.G. 1989. The genus *Macaca*: a review of taxonomy and evolution. *Mammal Review* 19: 45-81.
386. Fagotto, F. 1985. Larger animals of Somalia in 1984. *Environmental Conservation* 12: 260-264.
387. Feirley, J.S. 1975. *An Irish beast book*. Blackstaff Press, Belfast.
388. Fay, J.M. and Agnagna, M. 1991. Forest Elephant population in the Central African Republic and Congo. *Pachyderm* 14: 3-19.
389. Fay, J.M. and Agnagna, M. 1993. Elephants and ivory in the Congo since the ban: the lull before the storm. *Pachyderm* 16: 51-58.
390. Fayard, A., Saint Girons, M.C. and Maurin, H. (Eds) 1984. *Atlas des mammifères sauvages de France*. Ministère de L'Environnement, Société Française pour l'Etude et la Protection des Mammifères, Paris.
391. Fedigan, L.M. 1986. Demographic trends in the *Alouatta palliata* and *Cebus capucinus* populations of Santa Rosa National Park, Costa Rica. In: Else, J.G. and Lee, P.C. (Eds), *Primate ecology and conservation*, volume 2. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
392. Feiler, A. 1988. Die säugetiere der insein im Golf von Guinea. *Zoologische Abhandlungen staatliche Museum für Tierkunde Dresden* 44: 83-88.
393. Feldhamer, G.A. 1980. *Cervus nippon*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 128: 1-7.
394. Felton, H. 1958. Weitere säugetiere aus El Salvador. *Senckenbergiana Biologica* 39: 213-326.
395. Feng Zuo-jian, Zheng Chang-lin and Cai Gui-quan 1980. [On mammals from south-eastern Xizang (Tibet)]. *Acta Zoologica Sinica* 26(1): 91-97. (In Chinese).
396. Ferguson, W.W. 1981. The systematic position of *Canis aureus lupaster* and the occurrence of *Canis lupus* in North Africa, Egypt and Sinai. *Mammalia* 45: 459-465.
397. Ferguson, W.W. 1981. The systematic position of *Gazella dorcas* (Artiodactyla: Bovidae) in Israel and Sinai. *Mammalia* 45: 453-457.
398. Ferrari, S.P. 1993. Rethinking the status of *Callithrix flaviceps*. *Neotropical Primates* 1(3): 2.
399. Festetics, A. (Ed.) 1980. *Der Luchs in Europa. Verbreitung, wieder einbürgerung, räuber-beute-beziehung*. Kilda Verlag.
400. Field, P.A.G. 1974. Report on a feasibility study on a proposed conservation area in southern Darfur, Sudan. Unpublished.
401. Fini, F. and Macchia, G. 1977. *Il Gran Paradiso*. N. Zanichelli, Bologna.
402. Fitzgibbon, C.J. 1994. The distribution and abundance of the Golden-rumped Elephant Shrew *Rhynchocyon chrysopygus* in Kenyan coastal forests. *Biological Conservation* 67(2): 153-160.
403. Flannery, T. 1993. The bat report : a survey of the mammals of Vaouatu. *Naika* 41, 3pp.
404. Flannery, T.F. 1987. An historic record of the New Zealand Greater Short-tailed Bat, *Mystacina robusta* (Microchiroptera: Mystacinidae) from the South Island, New Zealand. *Australian Mammal*. 10(1): 45-46.
405. Flannery, T.F. 1990. *The mammals of New Guinea*. Robert Brown and Associates, Carina, Queensland.
406. Fleagle, J.G. and Mittermeier, R.A. 1980. Locomotor behaviour, body size and comparative ecology of seven Surinam monkeys. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology* 52(3): 301-314.
407. Flores Vilela, O. and Gerez, P. 1988. *Conservacion en Mexico: sintesis sobre vertebrados terrestres, vegetacion y uso del suelo*. Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Sobre Recursos Bioticos, Xalapa.
408. Flower, S.S. 1932. Notes on the recent mammals of Egypt, with a list of the species recorded from that kingdom. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*: 369-450.
409. Flynn, R.W. and Abdullah, M.T. 1984. Distribution and status of the Sumatran Rhinoceros in Peninsular Malaysia. *Biological Conservation* 28: 253-273.
410. Fonseca, F.P. 1983. Protection of the Wolf in Portugal. *XV Congr. Int. Fauna Cinegética y Silvestre*. Trujillo 1981 pp. 661-664.

411. Fonseca, G.A.B. da 1985. Observations on the ecology of the Muriqui (*Brachyteles arachnoides* E. Geoffroy, 1806): implications for its conservation. *Primate Conservation* 5: 48-52.
412. Fooden, J. 1975. Taxonomy and evolution of Liontail and Pigtail Macaques (Primates: Cercopithecidae). *Fieldiana Zoology* 67: 1-169.
413. Fooden, J. 1976. Primates obtained in peninsular Thailand June-July, 1973, with notes on the distribution of continental southeast Asian leaf-monkeys (*Presbytis*). *Primates* 17: 95-118.
414. Fooden, J. 1982. Taxonomy and evolution of the *sinica* group of macaques: 3. Species and subspecies accounts of *Macaca assamensis*. *Fieldiana Zoology* (N.S.) 10: 1-52.
415. Fooden, J. 1983. Taxonomy and evolution of the *sinica* group of macaques: 4. Species account of *Macaca thibetana*. *Fieldiana Zoology* (N.S.) 17: 1-20.
416. Fooden, J., Quan Guoqiang, Wang Zongren and Wang Yingxiang 1985. The stump-tail macaques of China. *American Journal of Primatology* 8(1): 11-30.
417. Fordyce, R.E., Matilla, R.H. and Wilson, G.J. 1979. Stranding of a Cuvier's Beaked Whale *Ziphius cavirostris* Cuvier, 1823, at New Brighton, New Zealand. *Mauri Ora* 7: 73-82.
418. Foster-Turley, P., MacDonald, S. and Mason, C. 1990. *Otters an action plan for their conservation*. 126pp. IUCN.
419. Fox, J.L., Sinha, S.P., Chundawat, S. and Das, P.V. 1991. Status of the Snow Leopard *Panthera uncia* in North west India. *Biological Conservation* 55(3): 283-298.
420. Frade, F. 1985. Aves e mamíferos das ilhas de São Tomé e do Príncipe, notas de sistemática e de protecção à Fauna. *Conferência Internacional dos Africanistas Ocidentais, Comunicações-Zoologia e Biologia Animal* 4(6th session): 137-150.
421. Fuller, T.K., Johnson, W.G. Franklin, W.L. and Johnson, K.A. 1987. Notes on the Patagonian Hog-nosed Skunk (*Conepatus humboldti*) in southern Chile. *Journal of Mammalogy* 68(4): 864-867.
422. Funaioli, U. and Simonetta, A.M. 1966. The mammalian fauna of the Somali Republic: status and conservation problems. *Monitore Zoologico Italiano* 74(Suppl.): 285-295.
423. Gakahu, C.G. 1991. African rhinoceroses: challenges continue in the 1990s. *Pachyderm* 14: 42-45.
424. Gallagher, M.D. 1975. The dugong *Dugong dugon* (Sirenia) at Bahrain, Persian (Arabian) Gulf. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 73: 211-212.
425. Gallagher, M.D. and Harrison, D.L. 1975. The terrestrial mammals of Bahrain. *Journal of Bombay Natural History Society* 72: 407-421.
426. Ganzhorn, J.U. and Rabesoa, J. 1986. Sightings of Aye-ayes in the eastern rainforest of Madagascar. *Primate Conservation* 7: 45.
427. Gardner, A.L. 1971. Notes on the Little Spotted Cat *Felis tigrina oncella* in Costa Rica. *Journal of Mammalogy* 52: 464-465.
428. Garrigue, C. and Gill, P.C. 1994. Observations on Humpback Whales *Megaptera novaeangliae* in New Caledonian waters during 1991-1993. *Biological Conservation* 70(3): 211-218.
429. Gartlan, J.S. 1973. Influences of phylogeny and ecology on variations in the group organization of primates. In: Menzel, E.W. (Ed.), *Precultural primate behaviour*. Symposium of the 4th International Congress of Primatology, vol. 1. Karger, Basel, pp. 88-101.
430. Gartlan, J.S. 1975. The African coastal rain forest and its primates: threatened resources. In: Berman, G. and Lindburg, D.G. (Eds), *Primate utilization and conservation*. Wiley and Sons, New York, pp. 67-82.
431. Gartlan, J.S. 1980. Conservation status of western Gorillas. Unpublished.
432. Gartlan, J.S. and Brain, C.K. 1968. Ecology and social variability in *Cercopithecus aethiops* and *C. mitis*. In: Jay, P.C. (Ed.), *Primates: studies in adaptation and variability*. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, New York, pp. 253-293.
433. Gartlan, J.S. and Struhsaker, T.T. 1972. Polyspecific associations and niche separation of rain-forest anthropoids in Cameroon, West Africa. *Journal of Zoology, London* 168: 221-266.
434. Garzon, P., Palacios, F. and Garzon, J. 1980. Situación actual del oso pardo (*Ursus arctos pyrenaicus* Fischer, 1890) en España y datos sobre su alimentación en la Cordillera Cantábrica. I Reunión Iberoamericana de Zoólogos de Vertebrados, La Rábida 1977, pp. 681-683.
435. Gaskin, D.E. 1972. *Whales, dolphins and seals*. Heinemann, Auckland.
436. Gaskin, D.E. 1992. Status of the Atlantic White-sided Dolphin *Lagenorhynchus acutus* in Canada. *Canadian Field Naturalist* 106(1): 64-72.
437. Gaskin, D.E. 1992. Status of the Harbour Porpoise *Phocoena phocoena* in Canada. *Canadian Field Naturalist* 106(1): 36-54.
438. Gaskin, D.E. 1992. Status of the Common Dolphin *Delphinus delphis* in Canada. *Canadian Field Naturalist* 106(1): 55-63.
439. Gaskin, D.E., Arnold, P.W. and Blair, B.A. 1974. *Phocoena phocoena*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 42: 1-8.
440. Gaskin, D.E., Yamamoto, S. and Kawamura, A. 1993. Harbor Porpoise, *Phocoena phocoena* in the coastal waters of North Japan. *Fishery Bulletin* 93(3): 440-454.
441. Gaston, A.J., Garson, P.J. and Hunter, M.L. Jr. 1983. The status and conservation of forest wildlife in Himachal Pradesh, western Himalayas. *Biological Conservation* 27(4): 291-314.
442. Gatnot, B.L. 1974. Précisions sur la répartition du colobe bai (*Colobus badius*) et de la mone de Campbell (*Cercopithecus mona*). *Mammalia* 38(4): 711-716.
443. Gee, E.P. 1952. Possible occurrence of the Snub-nosed monkey (*Rhinopithecus roxellanae*) in Assam. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 51: 264-265.
444. Gee, E.P. 1967. A note on the occurrence of the Malayan Sun Bear *Helarctos malayanus* (Raffles) within Indian limits. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 64: 352-354.
445. Gee, E.P. 1967. Occurrence of the Nayan or Great Tibetan Sheep, *Ovis ammon hodgsoni* Blyth, in Bhutan. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 64: 553-554.
446. Gee, E.P. 1967. Occurrence of the Brown Bear *Ursus arctos* Linn., in Bhutan. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 64: 551-552.

447. Gee, E.P. 1967. Occurrence of the Snow Leopard, *Panthera uncia* (Schreber), in Bhutan. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 64: 552-553.
448. Geffen, E., Hefner, R., MacDonald, D.W. and Ucko, M. 1993. Biotope and distribution of Blandford's Fox. *Oryx* 27(2): 104.
449. George, G.G. 1979. The status of endangered Papua New Guinea mammals. In: Tyler, M.J. (Ed.), *The status of endangered Australasian wildlife*. Royal Zoological Society of South Australia, pp. 94-100.
450. Ghiglieri, M.D. 1984. Realm of the Mountain Gorillas. *Swara* 7(2):24-27.
451. Gillet, H. 1965. L'oryx algazelle et l'addax du Tchad. *La Terre et la Vie* 112(3): 257-272.
452. Gillet, H. 1971. L'oryx algazelle et l'addax. Distribution géographique. Chance de survie. *Compte Rendu Sommaire des Séances de la Société de Biogéographie* 405: 177-189.
453. Ginsberg, J.R. and Macdonald, D.W. 1990. Foxes, wolves, jackals and dogs, an action plan for the conservation of canids. IUCN, Gland.
454. Gitins, S.P. and Akonda, A.W. 1982. What survives in Bangladesh? *Tigerpaper* 9(4): 5-11.
455. Glade, A.A. 1988. *Red list of Chilean terrestrial vertebrates*. Chilean Forest Service, Santiago.
456. Glander, K.E. 1983. The effects of trapping and removal on tamarin populations in Peru. *IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group Newsletter* 3: 19-20.
457. Glowacinski, Z. 1992. *Polish red data book of animals*. Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Leśne, Warsaw.
458. Godfrey, L. and Vuillaume-Randriamanantena, M. 1986. *Haplemur simus*: endangered lemur once widespread. *Primate Conservation* 7: 92-96.
459. Gogoi, P.C. 1981. A sanctuary for the Golden Langur. *Tigerpaper* 8(2): 7-9.
460. Goldman, C.A. and Taylor, M.E. 1990. *Libertiictis kuhni*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 348.
461. Gonzalez, J.C. 1989. Guía para la identificación de los murciélagos del Uruguay. Serie de Divulgación No. 2. Museo da Maso Antonio Larranaga.
462. Gonzalez, J.C. and Vellejo, S. 1980. Notas sobre *Vampyrops lineatus* (Geoffroy) del Uruguay. *Comunicaciones Zoológicas del Museo de Historia Natural, Montevideo* 10(144): 1-8.
463. González, G.C. and Leal, C.G. 1984. *Mamíferos Silvestres de la Cuenca de México*. Programme on Man and the Biosphere (MAB, UNESCO)/Instituto de Ecología y Museo de Historia Natural de la Ciudad de México. Editorial LIMUSA, México.
464. Goodall, R.N.P. and Galeazzi, A.R. 1985. A review of the food habits of the small cetaceans of the Antarctic and Sub-antarctic. In: Siegfried, W.R., Condy, P.R. and Laws, R.M. (Eds), *Antarctic nutrient cycles and food webs*. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, pp. 566-572.
465. Goodman, S.M. 1993. A reconnaissance of Ile Sainte Marie, Madagascar: the status of the forest, avifauna, lemurs and fruit bats. *Biological Conservation* 65(3): 205-212.
466. Goodwin, G.G. 1934. Mammals collected by A.W. Anthooy in Guatemala, 1924-1928. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 68(1): 1-60.
467. Gordon, G., Riney, T., Toop, J., Lawrie, B.C. and Godwin, M.D. 1985. Observations on the Queensland Hairy-nosed Wombat *Lasiorhinus krefftii* (Owen). *Biological Conservation* 33:165-195.
468. Gosálbez, J. (Ed.) 1987. *Historia natural dels Països Catalans. 13 amfibis, rèptils i mamífers*. Enciclopèdia Catalana S.A., Barcelona.
469. Grachev, Y.A. and Smirnova, E.D. 1982. [Ecology of the European Brown Bear (*Ursus arctos isabellinus*) in the Akai-Jabagly State Reserve (west Tian-Shan).] *Zoologicheski Zhurnal* 61(8): 1242-1252. (in Russian).
470. Gray, G.G. and Simpson, C.D. 1980. *Ammotragus lervia*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 144: 1-7.
471. Gray, J.E. 1861. List of Mammalia, tortoises and crocodiles collected by M. Mouhot in Cambodia. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1861: 135-140.
472. Green, J. and Green, R. 1981. The Otter (*Lutra lutra*) in western France. *Mammal Review* 11: 181-187.
473. Green, M.J.B. 1978. Himalayan Musk Deer (*Moschus moschiferus moschiferus*). In: Anon, *Threatened deer*. Proceedings of a working meeting of the Deer Specialist Group of the SSC. IUCN, Morges, pp. 56-64.
474. Green, M.J.B. 1979. Tahr in a Nepal National Park. *Oryx* 15(2): 140-144.
475. Green, M.J.B. 1982. Status, distribution and conservation of the Snow Leopard in north India. *International Pedigree Book of Snow Leopards* 3: 6-10.
476. Green, M.J.B. 1985. Aspects of the ecology of the Himalayan Musk Deer. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Cambridge, Cambridge.
477. Green, M.J.B. 1986. The distribution, status and conservation of the Himalayan Musk Deer *Moschus chrysogaster*. *Biological Conservation* 35: 347-375.
478. Greig, J.C. 1983. The South African Southern Right Whale census, 1983. *African Wildlife* 37(5): 184.
479. Gressitt, J.L. 1970. Biogeography of Laos. *Pacific Insects Monograph* 24: 573-626.
480. Grettenberger, J. 1984. W National Park in Niger - a case for urgent assistance. *Oryx* 18(4): 230-236.
481. Grettenberger, J.F. and Newby, J.E. 1986. The status and ecology of the Dama Gazelle in the Air and Ténééré National Nature Reserve, Niger. *Biological Conservation* 38: 207-216.
482. Grimwood, I.R. 1969. *Notes on the distribution and status of some Peruvian mammals*. Special publication No. 21, American Committee for International Wildlife Protection and New York Zoological Society.
483. Groombridge, B. 1984. A new locality for the Lion-tailed Macaque. *Oryx* 18(3): 144-147.
484. Groves, C.P. 1971. Systematics of the genus *Nycticebus*. In: Anon, *Proceedings of the Third International Congress of Primatology*, vol. 1. S. Karger, Basel, pp. 44-53.
485. Groves, C.P. 1972. Systematics and phylogeny of gibbons. In: Rumbaugh, D.M. (Ed.), *Gibbons and Siamang*, vol. 1, Karger, Basle, pp. 1-89.
486. Groves, C.P. 1974. *Horses, asses and zebras in the wild*. David and Charles, London.

487. Groves, C.P. 1975. The taxonomy of *Moschus* (Mammalia, Artiodactyla), with particular reference to the Indian Region. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 72(3): 662-676.
488. Groves, C.P. 1980. Speciation in *Macaca*: the view from Sulawesi. In: Lindburg, D.G. (Ed.), *The Macaques: studies in ecology, behaviour and evolution*. Van Nostrand and Reinhold Co., New York.
489. Groves, C.P. and Lay, D.M. 1985. A new species of the genus *Gazella* (Mammalia: Artiodactyla: Bovidae) from the Arabian Peninsula. *Mammalia* 49(1): 27-36.
490. Groves, C.P., Andrews, P. and Horne, J.F.M. 1974. Tana River Colobus and Mangabey. *Oryx* 12(5): 565-575.
491. Grubb, P. 1973. Distribution, divergence and speciation of the Drill and Mandrill. *Folia Primatologica* 20: 161-177.
492. Grubb, P. 1978. A new antelope from Gabon. *Zoological Journal of the Linnaean Society* 62(4): 373-380.
493. Grubb, P. 1978. The Potto (*Perodicticus potto*: Primates, Lorisidae) in Nigeria and adjacent territories. *Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental de l'Afrique Noire* 40(4): 900-913.
494. Grubb, P. 1982. The systematics of Sino-Himalayan musk deer (*Moschus*), with particular reference to the species described by B.H. Hodgson. *Säugetierkundliche Mitteilungen* 30: 127-135.
495. Grubb, B.R. and Pereira, M.J. 1965. Standings of Finner Whale (*Balaenoptera physalus* (Linn.)) near Virar (Thana District) and at Bombay, Maharashtra State. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 62: 550-551.
496. Grzimek, B. 1978. Kameruns Urwald ist die Heimat der Gorillas. *Das Tier* 12: 16-19, 40-41.
497. Guggisberg, C.A.W. 1975. *Mammals of eastern Africa*. Sapra Studio, Nairobi.
498. Guggisberg, C.A.W. 1975. *Wild cats of the world*. David and Charles, London.
499. Gunaratna, R. 1986. Whales off Sri Lanka. *Sri Lanka Wildlife* 2: 5-7.
500. Gunderson, V. 1977. Some observations on the ecology of *Colobus badius temmincki*, Abuko Nature Reserve, the Gambia, West Africa. *Primates* 18(2): 305-314.
501. Gupta, A.K., & Kumer, A. 1994. Feeding ecology and conservation of the Phayre Leaf Monkey *Presbytis phayrei* in north east India. *Biological Conservation* 69(3): 301-306.
502. Gupta, A.K. and Kumar, A. 1994. Feeding ecology and conservation of the Phayre's Leaf Monkey *Presbytis phayrei* in northeast India. *Biological Conservation* 69(3): 301-306.
503. Gupta, R.D. 1986. Elephants in northern India. *WWF Monthly Report* January 1986: 1-6.
504. Habibi, K. 1977. *The mammals of Afghanistan, their distribution and status*. Ministry of Agriculture, Kabul.
505. Haimoff, E.H., Yang Xiao-Jun, He Swing-Jing and Chen Nan 1987. Conservation of gibbons in Yunnan Province, China. *Oryx* 21: 168-173.
506. Hall, E.R. 1981. *The mammals of North America*. 2 vols. (2nd edition). Wiley, New York.
507. Haldenorth, T. and Diller, H. 1977. *Mammals of Africa*. (English translation), Collins, London.
508. Hamilton, P.H. 1981. The Leopard *Panthera pardus* and the Cheetah *Acinonyx jubatus* in Kenya: ecology, status, conservation, management. Report prepared for the Office of Endangered Species. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, D.C.
509. Hamilton, W.J., Jr. and Whitaker, J.O., Jr. 1979. *Mammals of the Eastern United States*. (2nd edition). Comstock Publishing Associates a division of Cornell University Press, Ithaca, USA.
510. Hammond, P.S. and Thompson, P.M. 1991. Minimum estimate of the Bottle-nose Dolphins *Tursiops truncatus* in the Moray Firth, North East Scotland. *Biological Conservation* 56(1): 79-87.
511. Han, C. 1982. [The status of the research on the Chinese River Dolphin (*Lipotes vexillifer*) in China.] *Acta Theriologica Sinica* 2(2): 245-252. (In Chinese).
512. Hancock, J. 1984. Fea's Muntjac. *Oryx* 18(2): 115.
513. Handley, C.O. 1976. Mammals of the Smithsonian Venezuelan project. *Brigham Young University Science Bulletin, Biology Series* 20(5): 1-89.
514. Hapold, D.C.D. 1973. *Large mammals of West Africa*. Longmans, London.
515. Hapold, D.C.D. 1973. The Red-crowned Mangabey, *Cercocebus torquatus* in western Nigeria. *Folia Primatologica* 20: 423-428.
516. Hapold, D.C.D. 1986. *The Mammals of Nigeria*. Clarendon Press, Oxford.
517. Hapold, D.C.D. and Hapold, M. 1989. The mammals of Zambia. *Nyala* 14(1): 5-20.
518. Haque, M.N. and Siddiqi, N.A. 1988. Status of Slow Loris (*Nycticebus coucang*) in Bangladesh with some information on its food preferences. *Tigerpaper* 15(2): 18-21.
519. Harcourt, A.H., Fossey, D. and Sabetier-Pi, J. 1981. Demography of *Gorilla gorilla*. *Journal of Zoology, London* 195: 215-233.
520. Harcourt, A.H. 1981. Can Uganda's Gorillas survive? A survey of the Bwindi Forest Reserve. *Biological Conservation* 19(4): 269-282.
521. Harcourt, A.H. and Fossey, D. 1981. The Virunga Gorillas: decline of an 'island' population. *African Journal of Ecology* 19: 83-97.
522. Harcourt, A.H., Stewart, K.J. and Inahoro, I.M. 1989. Gorilla question in Nigeria. *Oryx* 23: 7-13.
523. Harcourt, A.H., Stewart, K.J. and Ahoro, I.M. 1989. Nigeria's Gorillas, a survey and recommendations. *Primate Conservation* 10: 73-76.
524. Harcourt, C. and Thornback, J. 1990. *Lemurs of Madagascar: the IUCN RED Data Book*. IUCN Gland, Switzerland. 240pp.
525. Harding, R.S.O. 1983. A survey of endangered primates in Sierra Leone. *IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group Newsletter* 3: 22.
526. Harding, R.S.O. 1984. Primates of the Kilimi area, Sierra Leone. *IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group Newsletter* 4: 32-34.
527. Harrington, F.H. and Paquet, P.C. 1982. *Wolves of the world*. Noyes Publications, New Jersey.
528. Harrington, J.E. 1975. Field observations of social behavior of *Lemur fulvus fulvus*. Pp. 259-279. In: Tattersall, I. and Sussman, R.W. (Eds), *Lemur Biology*, Plenum Press.

529. Harris, B. and Guiquan, C. 1994. Autumn home range of Musk Deer in Baizha forest, Tibetan plateau. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 90:430-436.
530. Harris, C.J. 1968. *Oxers*. Weidenfeld and Nicolson, London.
531. Harrison, D.L. 1964. *The mammals of Arabia, Vol. I, Insectivora, Chiroptera and Primates*. Benn, London.
532. Harrison, D.L. 1968. *The mammals of Arabia, Vol. II, Carnivora, Artiodactyla and Hyracoidea*. Benn, London.
533. Harrison, D.L. 1972. *The mammals of Arabia. Vol. III. Lagomorpha, Rodentia*. Benn, London.
534. Harrison, D.L. and Bates, B.J.J. 1991. *The Mammals of Arabia*. (2nd edition). Harrison Zoological Museum Publication, Sevenoaks.
535. Harrison, D.L. and Jennings, M.C. 1980. Occurrence of the Noctule, *Nyctalus noctula* Schreber, 1774 (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae) in Oman, Arabia. *Mammalia* 44(3): 409-410.
536. Harrison, J. 1964. *An introduction to the mammals of Sabah*. The Sabah Society, Kota Kinabalu.
537. Harrison, J. 1974. *An introduction to the mammals of Singapore and Malaysia*. (2nd impression). Singapore Branch, Malayan Nature Society.
538. Harrison, M. 1988. A new species of guenon (genus *Cercopithecus*) from Gabon. *Journal of Zoology, London* 215(3): 561-575.
539. Harrison, M.J.S. 1988. A new species of guenon (genus *Cercopithecus*) from Gabon. *Journal of Zoology, London* 215(3): 561-575.
540. Harrison, T. 1970. The Orang-utan situation, 1970. *Biological Conservation* 3(1): 45-46.
541. Hart, J.A. and Thomas, S. 1986. The Ituri Forest of Zaire: primate diversity and prospects for conservation. *Primate Conservation* 7: 42-44.
542. Hartman, D.S. 1974. Distribution, status and conservation of the manatee in the United States. US Fish and Wildlife Service National Fish Wildlife Lab. Contract Report. 14-16: 1-246.
543. Harvey, M.J., Cassidy, J.J. and O'Hagan, G.G. 1979. Status of endangered bats, *Myotis sodalis*, *M. grisescens* and *Plecotus townsendii ingens* in Arkansas. *Proceedings Arkansas Academy of Science* 33: 81.
544. Haasinger, J.D. 1973. A survey of the mammals of Afghanistan resulting from the 1965 Street expedition. *Fieldiana Zoology* 60: 1-195.
545. Hat, R.T. 1934. A manatee collected by the American Museum Congo expedition, with observations on the recent manatees. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 66: 533-566.
546. Hatton, J., Smart, N. and Thomson, K. 1984. In urgent need of protection - habitat for the Woolly Spider Monkey. *Oryx* 18(1): 24-29.
547. Hayman, R.W. 1961. The red goral of the north-east frontier region. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 136: 317-324.
548. Hayman, R.W. 1963. Mammals from Angola, mainly from the Lunda district. *Das Publicações Culturais da Companhia de Diamantes de Angola* 66: 81-139.
549. Haywood, A.H.W. 1932. Sierra Leone, the preservation of wildlife. *Journal of the Society for the Preservation of the Fauna of the Empire* (N.S.) 19: 21-33.
550. Haywood, A.H.W. 1932. The Gambia: the preservation of wildlife. *Journal of the Society for the Preservation of the Fauna of the Empire* (N.S.) 19: 34-37.
551. Heaney, L.R., Gozales, P.C. and Alcalá, A.C. 1987. An annotated checklist of the taxonomic and conservation status of land mammals in the Philippines. *Silliman Journal* 34(1-4): 32-66.
552. Heggberget, T.M. and Myrberget, S. 1979. Den norske bestand av øter 1971 - 1977. *Fauna* 32: 89-95.
553. Heim de Balsac, H. 1936. Biogéographie des mammifères et des oiseaux de l'Afrique du Nord. *Bulletin Biologique de France et de Belgique* 21(Suppl.): 1-447.
554. Heltne, P.G., Froese, C. and Whitesides, G. 1976. *A field survey of nonhuman primates in Bolivia*. Pan American Health Organization, Washington, D.C.
555. Hemmer, H. 1978. Nachweis der Sandkatze (*Felis margarita harrisoni* Hemmer, Grubb and Groves, 1976) in Jordanien. *Zeitschrift für Säugetierkunde* 43(1): 62-64.
556. Hendauitharsana, W., Dissanayaka, S., de Silva, M. and Santaipillai, C. 1994. The survey of elephants in Sri Lanka. *Gajah* 12: 1.
557. Henaley, A.P. and Wilkins, K.T. 1988. *Leptomycotis nivalis*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 307.
558. Heptner, V.G., Nasimovich, A.A. and Bannikov, A.G. 1988. *Mammals of the Soviet Union. Volume I. Artiodactyla and Perissodactyla*. Smithsonian Institution Libraries and The National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C.
559. Hernandez-Camacho, J. and Cooper, R.W. 1976. The nonhuman primates of Colombia. In: Thorington, R.W., Jr and Heltne, P.G. (Eds), *Neotropical primates: field studies and conservation*. National Academy of Sciences, Washington, D.C., pp. 35-69.
560. Herrenschildt, V. 1990. Lynx *Lynx lynx* in France and Switzerland. P. 11. In: Anon, Cat Specialist Group Meeting Reports. *Cat News* 12: 2-14.
561. Herzhkowitz, P. 1954. Mammals of Northern Colombia, preliminary report No. 7: Tapirs (Genus *Tapirus*), with a systematic review of American species. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 103(3329): 465-496.
562. Herzhkowitz, P. 1977. *Living New World monkeys (Platyrrhini)*, vol. 1. University of Chicago Press, Chicago.
563. Herzhkowitz, P. 1979. The species of *sakis*, Genus *Pithecia* (Cebidae, Primates) with notes on sexual dichromatism. *Folia Primatologica* 31: 1-22.
564. Herzhkowitz, P. 1982. Neotropical deer (Cervidae) Part 1. Pudu, Genus *Pudu* Gray. *Fieldiana Zoology, New Series* 11: 1-86.
565. Herzhkowitz, P. 1987. The taxonomy of South American *sakis*, genus *Pithecia*. *American Journal of Primatology* 12: 387-468.
566. Herzhkowitz, P. 1988. Origin, speciation and distribution of South American titi monkeys, genus *Callicebus*. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia* 140: 240-272.
567. Highley, K. and Highley, S.C. 1994. *Bear farming and trade in China and Taiwan*. The Humane Society of the United States. Humane Society International.
568. Hill, D.S. and Phillipps, K. 1981. *A Colour Guide to Hong Kong Animals*. Government Printer, Hong Kong.

569. Hill, J.E. and Carter, T.D. 1941. The mammals of Angola, Africa. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 78(1): 1-211.
570. Hill, J.E. and Smith, S.E. 1981. *Craseonycteris thonglongyai*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 160: 1-4.
571. Hill, W.C.O. 1970. *Primates: comparative anatomy and taxonomy*, Vol. 8: *Cynopithecinae: Papio, Mandrillus, Theropithecus*. Wiley and Sons, New York.
572. Hillman, C.N. and Clark, T.W. 1980. *Mustela nigripes*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 126.
573. Hillman, J.C. 1982. *Wildlife information booklet*. Department of Wildlife Management, Democratic Republic of the Sudan Ministry of Wildlife Conservation and Tourism, Southern Region.
574. Hillman, J.C. 1986. Aspects of the biology of the Bongo Antelope *Tragelaphus eurycerus* Ogilby 1837 in south west Sudan. *Biological Conservation* 38: 255-272.
575. Hillman, J.C. 1992. *The Mammals of Eritrea. Records from the "Catalogue of the Mammals of Ethiopia"*. Wildlife Conservation Society, Bronx, New York 10460, USA.
576. Hillman, K. 1983. The status of northern White Rhinos. *IUCN/SSC African Elephants and Rhino Group Newsletter* 1: 5-7.
577. Hillman-Smith, K. 1990. Rhino conservation in Garamba National Park. *Pachyderm* 13: 39-41.
578. Hills, D.M. 1979. Mammals previously unrecorded from the Sultanate of Oman, Arabia. *Mammalia* 43(4): 567-568.
579. Hines, C.J.H. 1990. Past and present distribution and status of the Wild Dog (*Lycan pictus*) in Namibia. *Nature et Faune* 6(4): 29-38.
580. Hlavac, V. and Toman, A. 1993. Otter distribution and conservation in the Czech Republic. *IUCN Otter Specialist Group Bulletin* 8: 36-37.
581. Ho Hua Chew 1988. The Dugong in Singapore waters. *Malaysian Nat.* 42(1): 22-25.
582. Hoffman, R.K., Ponce del Prado, C.F. and Otte, K.C. 1976. Registro de nos nuevas especies de mamíferos para el Peru, *Odocoileus dichotomus* (Illiger, 1811) y *Chrysocyon brachyurus* (Illiger, 1811) con notas sobre su habitat. *Revista Forestal de Peru* 6: 6-81
583. Homewood, K.M. 1975. Can the Tana Mangabey survive? *Oryx* 13(1): 53-59.
584. Homewood, K.M. and Redshaw, M. 1978. The ecology and conservation of the Tana Mangabey. *The Dodo* 15: 32-38.
585. Homewood, K.M. and Rodgers, W.A. 1981. A previously undescribed mangabey from southern Tanzania. *International Journal of Primatology* 2: 47-55.
586. Honacki, J.H., Kinman, K.E. and Koepfl, J.W. 1982. *Mammal species of the world, a taxonomic and geographic reference*. The Association of Systematics Collections, Lawrence, Kansas.
587. Hoogsteijn, R. and Mondolfi, E. (eds) 1993. *The Jaguar*.
588. Hoppe-Dominik, B. 1990. On the occurrence of the Honey-Badger (*Mellivora capensis*) and the viverrids in the Ivory Coast. *Mustelid and Viverrid Conservation* 3: 9-13.
589. Horn, A.D. 1987. The socioecology of the Black Mangabey (*Cercocebus aterrimus*) near Lake Tumba, Zaire. *American Journal of Primatology* 12: 165-180.
590. Horrocks, J. 1984. The utilization and conservation of Vervets in Barbados. *IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group Newsletter* 4: 30-31.
591. Horsten, P. 1982. *Os parques nacionais e os outras zonas de protecção da natureza de Angola*. Ministerio da Agricultura, Direcção Nacional da Conservação da Natureza, Luanda.
592. Horwich, R.H. 1980. Behavioral rhythms in the Nilgiri Langur, *Presbytis johnii*. *Primates* 21(2): 220-229.
593. Horwich, R.H. 1984. Home range and food habits of the Nilgiri Langur, *Presbytis johnii*. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 69(2): 255-267.
594. Horwich, R.H. 1984. The whooping display in Nilgiri Langurs: an example of daily fluctuations superimposed on a general trend. *Primates* 17(4): 419-431.
595. Horwich, R.H. and Johnson, E.D. 1984. Geographic distribution and status of the Black Howler Monkey. *IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group Newsletter* 4: 25-27.
596. Hošek, E. 1984. [On occurrence and development of spreading of Common Otter in Moravia and Silesia]. *Ochrana Přírody* 5: 111-134. (In Russian).
597. Hoth, J., Velazquez, A., Romero, F.J., Leon, L., Aranda, M. and Bell, D.J. 1987. The Volcano Rabbit - a shrinking distribution and a threatened habitat. *Oryx* 21: 85-91.
598. Howard, G.W. and Chabwela, H.N. 1987. The Red Lechwe of Busanga Plain, Zambia - a conservation success. *Oryx* 21: 233-235.
599. Hubrecht, R.C. 1986. Operation Raleigh primate census in the Maya Mountains, Belize. *Primate Conservation* 7: 15-17.
600. Hudson, W.S. and Wilson, D.E. 1986. *Macroderma gigas*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 260.
601. Hufnagel, E. 1972. *Libyan mammals*. Oleander Press, Cambridge.
602. Hughes, R. 1982. Timely reappearance of a rare rat. *Australian Natural History* 20(10): 334.
603. Hunkeler, P. 1978. Conservation du cerf de Barbarie dans la forêt des Béni-Salah. Report to IUCN, Morges. Unpublished.
604. Huntley, B.J. 1974. Outlines of wildlife conservation in Angola. *Journal of the Southern African Wildlife Management Association* 4: 157-166.
605. Hussain, S.A., Sharma, R.K. and Choudhury, B.C. 1994. A note on the morphometry of Ganges River Dolphin with comments on its mortality in fishing nets. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 90:501-505.
606. Husson, A.M. 1978. *The mammals of Surinam*. E.J. Brill, Leiden.
607. Hutterer, R. 1981. *Crocidura manengubae* n. sp., eine neue Spitzmaus aus Kamerun. *Bonner Zoologische Beiträge* 32: 241-248.
608. Hutterer, R. 1986. Diagnosen neuer Spitzmause aus Tanzania. *Bonner Zoologische Beiträge* 37: 23-33.
609. Hutterer, R. 1986. Eine neue Soricidengattung aus Zentralafrika. *Zeitschrift für Saugtierkunde* 51: 257-266.

610. Hutterer, R. 1986. Synopsis der Gattung *Paracrocridura* (Mammalia: Soricidae), eine neuen Art. *Bonner Zoologische Beiträge* 37: 73-90.
611. Hutterer, R. and Dippenaar, N.J. 1987. *Crocridura ansellorum*, emended species name. *Bonner Zoologische Beiträge* 38: 269.
612. Hutterer, R. and Dippenaar, N.J. 1987. A new species of *Crocridura* from Zambia. *Bonner Zoologische Beiträge* 38: 1-7.
613. Hutterer, R. and Happold, D.C.D. 1983. The shrews of Nigeria. *Bonner Zoologische Beiträge* 18: 1-79.
614. Hutterer, R., Lopez-Jurado, L.F. and Vogel, P. 1987. The shrews of the eastern Canary Islands: a new species (Mammalia: Soricidae). *Journal of Natural History* 21: 1347-1357.
615. ICONA 1992. *Status and distribution of the Pardel Lynx (Lynx pardina) in the Iberian peninsula. Nature and Environment Series 55*. 23pp
616. Idris, S.M.M. 1988. Elephants in Malaysia - is there a future? *Tigerpaper* 15(2): 14-18.
617. Ilangakoon, A., Maheeadra, W.P. and Subasinghe, H.A.K. 1993. On rare cetacean species off Sri Lanka including the Killer Whale *Orcinus orca* (Linn) (Delphinidae: Cetacea). *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 89: 363-365.
618. Ilany, G. 1990. Leopard *Panthera pardus* in Israel. Pp. 4-5. In: Anon, Cat Specialist Group meeting reports. *Cat News* 12: 2-14.
619. Ilibi, A., Rahm, U.H. and Mathya, G. 1966. Les mammifères et leurs tiques dans la forêt du Ruggege (République Rwandaise). *Acta Tropica* 23: 223-263.
620. Inskipp, T. and Corrigan, H. (Eds) 1992. A review of significant trade in animal species included in CITES Appendix II. Detailed reviews of 24 priority species. Report of the CITES Animals Committee. CITES Secretariat, Lausanne.
621. Irriarte, W. 1991. El gato montes de Geoffroy en el Parque Nacional Torres del Paine Chile. *Flora Fauna y Silvestres* 5(13): 25-28.
622. Ishwaran, N. 1993. Ecology of the Asian Elephant in lowland dry zone habitats of the Mahaweli River Basin, Sri Lanka. *Journal of Tropical Ecology* 9(2): 169-182.
623. IUCN. 1985. *Mammals of South and Central America*. Draft Document. IUCN Conservation Monitoring Centre, Cambridge.
624. Izawa, M. 1990. Iriomote Cat *Felis iriomotensis*. Pp. 10-11. In: Anon, Cat Specialist Group meeting reports. *Cat News* 12: 2-14.
625. Jachmann, H. 1984. Status of the Mwavhi rhino (*Diceros bicornis*). *Nyala* 10(2): 77-90.
626. Jachmann, H. 1988. Numbers, distribution and movements of the Nazinga elephants. *Pachyderm* 10: 16-21.
627. Jackson, P. 1982. *Elephants and rhinos in Africa. A time for decision*. IUCN, Gland.
628. Jackson, P. 1984. The plight of cats. A summary report on the Cat Specialist Group workshop, Kanha National Park, India, 9-12. April 1984. *Cat News* 1: 1-15.
629. Jackson, P. 1986. Chinese Tiger faces extinction. *WWF Monthly Report* June 1986: 137-141.
630. Jackson, P. 1993. The status of the Tiger in 1993 and threats to its future. *Cat News* 19: 5.
631. Jackson, P. 1994. The Tiger on the brink of extinction. *CITES/C&M International Magazine* 1(2): 24-38.
632. Jackson, P. and Ahlborn, G. 1988. A radio-telemetry study of the Snow Leopard (*Panthera uncia*) in West Nepal. *Tigerpaper* 15(2): 1-14.
633. Jackson, P. and Foose, T. 1990. Amur Leopard *Panthera pardus orientalis*. Pp. 3-4. In: Anon, Cat Specialist Group meeting reports. *Cat News* 12: 2-14.
634. Jaksic, F.M., Schlatter, R.P. and Yanez, J.L. 1980. Feeding ecology of central Chilean foxes, *Dusicyon culpaeus* and *Dusicyon griseus*. *Journal of Mammalogy* 61: 254-260.
635. Janzen, D.H. and Wilson, D.E. 1983. Mammals - introduction. In: Jansen, D.H. (Ed.), *Costa Rican Natural History*. University of Chicago Press, Chicago, pp. 426-442.
636. Java, R.L. 1983. Census of wild ass (*Equus hemionus khur*). *Tigerpaper* 10(2): 23.
637. Jeannin, A. 1936. *Les mammifères sauvages du Cameroun*. Lechevalier, Paris.
638. Jeffrey, S. 1982. Threats to the Proboscis Monkeys. *Oryx* 16(4): 337-339.
639. Jeffrey, S.M. 1970. Ghana's forest wildlife in danger. *Oryx* 10(4): 240-243.
640. Jeffrey, S.M. 1975. Ghana's new forest national park. *Oryx* 13(1): 34-35.
641. Jenkins, J.H. 1983. The status and management of the River Otter (*Lutra canadensis*) in North America. *Acta Zoologica Fennica* 174: 233-235.
642. Jenkins, M.D. (Ed.) 1987. *Madagascar. An environmental profile*. IUCN, Gland.
643. Jenkins, P.D. 1984. Description of a new species of *Sylvioorex* from Tanzania. *Bulletin of the British Museum of Natural History (Zoology)* 47: 65-76.
644. Jenkins, P.D. 1988. A new species of *Microgale* (Insectivora: Tenrecidae) from northeastern Madagascar. *American Museum Novitates* 2910: 1-7.
645. Jenkins, P.D. and Hill, J.E. 1982. Mammals from Siberut, Mentawai Islands. *Mammalia* 46(2): 219-224.
646. Jenkins, S.H. and Busher, P.E. 1979. *Castor canadensis*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 120: 1-8.
647. Jewell, P. 1990. Leopard *Panthera pardus* on ranches in Kenya. Pp. 5-6. In: Anon, Cat Specialist Group meeting reports. *Cat News* 12: 2-14.
648. Johns, A. 1985. Current status of the southern Bearded Saki (*Chiropotes satanas satanas*). *Primate Conservation* 5: 28.
649. Johns, A. 1985. First field observations of *Pithecia albicans*. *Primate Eye* 26: 17-18.
650. Johns, A. 1986. Notes on the ecology and current status of the Buffy Saki, *Pithecia albicans*. *Primate Conservation* 7: 26-29.
651. Johns, A.D. and Ayrea, J.M. 1987. Southern Bearded Saki beyond the brink. *Oryx* 21: 164-167.
652. Johnsingh, A.J.T. 1990. Asiatic Lion *Panthera leo persica*. Pp. 7-8. In: Anon, Cat Specialist Group meeting reports. *Cat News* 12: 2-14.
653. Johnson, D.H., Ripley, S.D. and Thonglongya, K. 1980. Mammals from Nepal. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 77: 56-63.

654. Johnson, E. 1937. List of vanishing Gambian mammals. *Journal of the Society for the Preservation of the Fauna of the Empire* (N.S.) 31: 62-66.
655. Johnson, J. Mangalraj 1978. The status, ecology and behaviour of Lion-tailed Macaque (*Macaca silenus*). *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 75: 1017-1027.
656. Jolly, A. 1980. Frustrating search for the monkey with a lion's tail. Pp: 96-105. In: Prince Rainier and G.H. Bourne (Eds), *Primate conservation*, Academic Press, New York.
657. Jolly, A. 1987. Priorités dans l'étude des populations de Lémuriens. In: Anon, *Priorités en matière de conservation des espèces à Madagascar*. IUCN, Gland.
658. Jones, C. 1969. Notes on ecological relationships of four species of lorises in Rio Muni, West Africa. *Folia Primatologica* 11: 255-267.
659. Jones, C. and Anderson, S. 1978. *Callicebus moloch*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 112: 1-5.
660. Jones, J.K. and Genoways, H.H. 1975. *Dipodomys phillipsii*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 51: 1-3.
661. Jones, T.S. 1966. Notes on the commoner Sierra Leone mammals. *Nigerian Field* 31(1): 4-18.
662. Joshua, J. and Johnsingh, A.J.T. 1994. Impact of biotic disturbances on the habitat and population of the endangered Grizzled Giant Squirrel *Ratufa macroura* in south India. *Biological Conservation* 68(1): 293-294.
663. Joslin, P. and Santiapillai, C. 1990. The Bornean Bay Cat *Felis badia*. Pp. 9-10. In: Anon, *Cat Specialist Group meeting reports*. *Cat News* 12: 2-14.
664. Joubert, E. 1973. Habitat preference, distribution and status of the Hartmann Zebra *Equus zebra hartmannae* in South West Africa. *Madoqua* 1(7): 5-15.
665. Joubert, E. and Mostert, P.K.N. 1975. Distribution patterns and status of some mammals in South West Africa. *Madoqua* 9: 5-44.
666. Jouventin, P., Stahl, J.C. and Weimerskirch, H. 1982. La recolonisation des îles Crozet par les otaries (*Arctocephalus tropicalis* et *A. gazella*). *Mammalia* 46(6): 505-514.
667. Jungius, H. 1976. Project 960 Deer Island. International program for conservation of threatened species. *World Wildlife Fund Yearbook 1975-76*. WWF, Godalming. Pp. 201-217.
668. Kano, T. 1971. Distribution of the primates on the eastern shore of Lake Tanganyika. *Primates* 12: 281-304.
669. Kano, T. 1984. Distribution of Pygmy Chimpanzees (*Pan paniscus*) in the Central Zaire Basin. *Folia Primatologica* 43(1): 36-52.
670. Kappeler, M. 1981. The Javan Silvery Gibbon (*Hylobates lar moloch*), habitat, distribution, numbers. Unpublished.
671. Karami, M. 1992. Cheetah distribution in Khorssan Province, Iran. *Cat News* 16: 4.
672. Karanth, K.V. 1986. A possible sighting record of the Malabar Civet (*Viverra zibetha* Blyth) from Kamataka. *Journal of Bombay Natural History Society* 83: 192-193.
673. Karr, J.R. 1973. Ecological and behavioural notes on the Liontailed Macaque (*Macaca silenus*) in South India. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 70(1): 191-193.
674. Karstad, E.L. and Hudson, R.J. 1984. Census of the Mara River Hippopotamus (*Hippopotamus amphibius*), southwest Kenya, 1980-82. *African Journal of Ecology* 22(2): 143-147.
675. Kavanagh, M. and Bennett, E.L. 1984. A synopsis of legislation and the primate trade in habitat and user countries. In: Mittermeier, R.A. and Mack, D. (Eds), *The international primate trade* vol.1, TRAFFIC(U.S.A.), Washington, D.C., pp. 19-48.
676. Kavanagh, M. and Laursen, E. 1984. Breeding seasonality among Long-tailed Macaques, *Macaca fascicularis*, in Peninsular Malaysia. *International Journal of Primatology* 5(1): 17-29.
677. Keage, P.L. 1982. The conservation status of Heard Island and the McDonald Islands. *University of Tasmania Environmental Studies Occasional Paper* 13.
678. Kemenez, I. 1991. Otter distribution, status and conservation problems in Hungary. *IUCN Otter Specialist Group* 6:20-3.
679. Kempf, E. and Jackson, P. 1994. *Tigers in the wild*. A WWF species status report. 20pp.
680. Kempf, E. and Jackson, P. 1994. *Rhinos in the wild*. A WWF species status report. 20pp.
681. Kempf, C., Balestrieri, A., Wotachikowsky, V. and Fernex, M. 1980. *Chez nous, le lynx? Mythes et réalité*. Les Guides Gesta, Paris.
682. Kenney, J.S. 1994. Saving the Tiger in the wild. *Cat News* 21: 11.
683. Kenyon, K.W. 1982. Sea Otter (*Enhydra lutris*). In: Chapman, J.A. and Feldhamer, G.A. (Eds), *Wild mammals of North America*. J. Hopkins University Press, Baltimore, pp. 704-710.
684. Kerley, G.I.H. 1983. Record for the Cape Fur Seal *Arctocephalus pusillus pusillus* from Sub-antarctic Marion Island. *South African Journal of Zoology* 18(2): 139-140.
685. Kerley, G.I.H. 1983. Relative population sizes and trends, and hybridization of fur seals *Arctocephalus tropicalis* and *A. gazella* at the Prince Edward Islands, Southern Ocean. *South African Journal of Zoology* 18(4): 388-392.
686. Khan, M.A.R. 1981. The non-human primates of Bangladesh. *Tigerpaper* 8(1): 12-15.
687. Khan, M.A.R. 1982. *Wildlife of Bangladesh*. University of Dhaka, Dhaka.
688. Khan, M.A.R. 1984. Endangered mammals of Bangladesh. *Oryx* 18(3): 152-156.
689. Khan, M.A.R. 1985. *Mammals of Bangladesh*. Nazma Reza, Dhaka.
690. Khan, M.A.R. and Ahsan, M.F. 1986. The status of primates in Bangladesh and a description of their forest habitats. *Primate Conservation* 7: 102-109.
691. Khan, M.K.b.M. 1978. Man's impact on the primates of Peninsular Malaysia. In: Chivers, D.J. and Lane-Petter, W. (Eds), *Recent advances in primatology*, vol. 2: conservation, Academic Press, London, pp. 41-46.
692. Khan, M.K.M. 1985. Population and distribution of the Malayan Elephant, *Elephas maximus* in Peninsular Malaysia. *Journal of Wildlife and Parks* 4: 1-16.
693. King, C.M. (Ed). 1990. *The handbook of New Zealand mammals*. Oxford University Press, Auckland.
694. King, C.M. 1983. *Mustela erminea*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 195.



695. King, J.E. 1983. *Seals of the world*. (2nd edition). British Museum (Natural History), London.
696. Kingdon, J. 1971. *East African mammals. An atlas of evolution in Africa*. Vol. I. Academic Press, London.
697. Kingdon, J. 1974. *East African mammals. An atlas of evolution in Africa*. Vol. II part A (Insectivores and Bats). Academic Press, London.
698. Kingdon, J. 1977. *East African mammals. An atlas of evolution in Africa*. Vol. IIIA. Academic Press, London.
699. Kingdon, J. 1982. *East African mammals. An atlas of evolution in Africa*. Vol. II part B (Hares and Rodents). Academic Press, London.
700. Kingdon, J. 1982. *East African mammals. An atlas of evolution in Africa*. Vol. III part C (Bovids). Academic Press, London.
701. Kinnaird, M.F. 1985. Aerial census of manatees in northeastern Florida. *Biological Conservation* 32(1): 59-79.
702. Kinzelbach, R. and Boessbeck, J. 1992. A record of the Monk Seal *Monachus monachus* on the island of Sal (Cape Verde Island). *International Journal of Mammalian Biology* 57(1):58-59.
703. Kirkevoold, B. and Sleeper, B. 1992. The natural history of the Patas Monkey. *Svara* 15(2): 8-11.
704. Kirkpatrick, R.D.L. and Cartwright, A.M.L. 1975. List of mammals known to occur in Belize. *Biotropica* 7(2): 136-140.
705. Kleiman, D. (Ed.) 1978. *The biology and conservation of the Callitrichidae*. Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.
706. Klingel, H. 1972. Somali Wild Ass status survey in the Danakil Region, Ethiopia. Final report WWF Project 496.
707. Klinowska, M. 1991. *Dolphins, porpoises and whales of the world: the IUCN red data book*. IUCN, Gland and Cambridge.
708. Kock, D. 1969. Die verbreitung der primaten in Sudan. *Zeitschrift für Säugetierkunde* 34: 193-216.
709. Kock, D., Shafiq, D.M. and Amr, Z.S. 1993. The Jungle Cat *Felis chaus* Guldenstaedt 1776 in Jordan. *International Journal of Mammalian Biology* 57(3): 179-180.
710. Köhneke, M. and Leonhardt, K. 1986. *Cryptoprocta ferax*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 254.
711. Kolstad, M., Myrnes, I., Kvam, T., Sørensen, O.J. and Wikan, S. 1986. Status of the Brown Bear in Norway: distribution and population 1978-82. *Biological Conservation* 38: 79-99.
712. Konstant, W., Mittermeier, R.A. and Nash, S.D. 1985. Spider monkeys in captivity and in the wild. *Primate Conservation* 5: 82-109.
713. Kool, K. 1992. The status of endangered primates in Gunung Halimun reserve, Indonesia. *Oryx* 26(1): 29-33.
714. Knoopman, K.F. 1982. Biogeography of the bats of South America. In: Maros, M.A. and Genoways, H.H. (Eds), *Mammalian biology in South America*. Pymatuning Laboratory of Ecology, University of Pittsburgh, Special Publication, Pittsburgh, pp. 273-302.
715. Koshkarev, E. 1994. Snow Leopard poaching in Central Asia. *Cat News* 21: 18.
716. Koster, S. 1981. A survey of the vegetation and large mammals of Park W, Niger. M.Sc. Thesis, Michigan State University, Michigan.
717. Kramer, R.J. 1971. *Hawaiian land mammals*. Charles E. Tuttle Company.
718. Krechmar, A.U. and Krechmar, M.A. 1992. Brown Bear *Ursus arctos* population in north-east Siberia. *Soviet Journal of Ecology* 23(3): 190-196.
719. Krystufek, B. and Tortkovic, N. 1992. New information on the introduction into Europe of the Small Indian Mongoose *Herpestes auroopincatus*. *Small Carnivore Conservation* 7:16.
720. Krystufek, B., Griffiths, H.H.I. and Grubisic, M. 1994. Some new information on the distributions of the American and European Mink (*Mustela* spp.) in former Yugoslavia. *Small Carnivore Conservation* 10: 2.
721. Kuhn, A.J. 1965. A provisional checklist of the mammals of Liberia. *Senckenbergiana Biologica* 46: 321-340.
722. Kumerloewe, H. 1975. Die saugtiere (Mammalia) der Türkei. *Veröffentlichungen der Zoologischen Staatssammlung München* 18: 69-158.
723. Kumerloewe, H. 1975. Die saugtiere (Mammalia) Syriens und des Libanon. *Veröffentlichungen der Zoologischen Staatssammlung München* 18: 159-225.
724. Kunhuu, N.V.A. 1991. Status der Malabar-Zibetkatze und des Jerdon-Musangia in den West Ghats. *Zoologische Gesellschaft Arten und Populationsschutz* 7(1): 3-4.
725. Kunz, T.H. and Martin, R.A. 1982. *Plecotus townsendii*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 175: 1-6.
726. Kuper, J.H. 1978. The wild asses at the Little Rann of Kutch. *Tigerpaper* 5(3): 29-32.
727. Kurt, F. 1978. Kashmir Deer (*Cervus elaphus hanglu*) in Dachigam. In: Anon, *Threatened deer*. Proceedings of a working meeting of the Deer Specialist Group of the SSC. IUCN, Morges, pp. 87-108.
728. Kurten, B. 1968. *Pleistocene mammals of Europe*. Aldine, Chicago.
729. Lafontaine, L. 1993. Distribution of *Lutra lutra* in Brittany and first preventative measures against road traffic. *IUCN Otter Specialist Group Bulletin* 8: 37.
730. Lamarche, B. 1980. L'eddax *Addax nasomaculatus* (Blainville); biologie. Report to WWF/IUCN, Gland. Unpublished.
731. Lamhna, E.N. 1979. *Provisional distribution atlas of amphibians, reptiles and mammals in Ireland*. (2nd edition). An Foras Forbartha, Dublin.
732. Lamotte, M. 1942. La faune mammalogique du Mont Nimbe. *Mammalia* 3(4): 114-119.
733. Lamprey, H. 1975. Report on the desert encroachment reconnaissance in northern Sudan. Report to IUCN and UNEP. Unpublished.
734. Langguth, A. 1975. Ecology and evolution in the South American canids. In: Fox, M.W. (Ed.), *The wild canids, their systematic behavioural ecology and evolution*. Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York, pp. 192-206.
735. Largen, M.J. and Yalden, D.W. 1987. The decline of Elephant and Black Rhinoceros in Ethiopia. *Oryx* 21: 103-106.
736. Larg, Y.C., Kirkpatrick, C.R. and Zhongtai Xiaolin 1994. Report on the distribution, population and ecology of the Yunnan Snub-nosed Monkey *Rhinopithecus bieti*. *Primates* 35(2): 241-250.

737. Laurent, C. 1990. *The Mammals of Laos and the hunting practices*. Vientiane.
738. Laurie, E.M.O. and Hill, J.E. 1954. *List of land mammals of New Guinea, Celebes and adjacent islands, 1758-1952*. British Museum (Natural History), London.
739. Laurie, W.A., Lang, E.M. and Groves, C.P. 1983. *Rhinoceros unicornis*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 211: 1-6.
740. Lavieren, L. P. van and Bosch M. L. 1977. Evaluation des densités de grands mammifères dans le Parc National de Bouba Ndjida, Cameroun. *La Terre et la Vie* 31: 3-32.
741. Lay, D.M. 1967. A study of the mammals of Iran. *Fieldiana Zoology* 54: 1-282.
742. Lear, R.J. and Bryden, M.M. 1980. *A study of the Bottlenose Dolphin Tursiops truncatus in eastern Australian waters*. Canberra, ANPWS, Occasional Papers No.4.
743. Leatherwood, S., Hubbs, C.L. and Fisher, M. 1979. First records of Risso's Dolphin (*Grampus griseus*) from the Gulf of California with detailed notes on mass stranding. *Transactions of the San Diego Society for Natural History* 19(3): 45-52.
744. Lee, P.C. Thornback, J. and Bennett, E.L. 1988. *Threatened primates of Africa*. The IUCN red data book. IUCN, Gland and Cambridge.
745. Lefebvre, L.W. 1993. Status of the West Indian Manatee. *Sirenews, Newsletter of the IUCN/SSC Sirenia Specialist Group*. 20: 12.
746. Leskes, A. and Acheson, N.H. 1970. Social organization of a free-ranging troop of Black-and-white Colobus Monkeys (*Colobus abyssinicus*). *Proceedings of the 3rd International Congress of Primatology, Zurich 1970*, 3: 22-31.
747. Lever, C. 1983. Wildlife conservation in the southern Sudan. *Oryx* 17(4): 190-193.
748. Lewis, J.G. and Wilson, R.T. 1979. The ecology of Swayne's Hartebeest. *Biological Conservation* 15: 1-12.
749. Lewis, R.E., Lewis, J.H. and Atallah, S.I. 1968. A review of Lebanese mammals, Carnivora, Pinnipedia, Hyracoides and Artiodactyla. *Journal of Zoology, London* 154: 517-531.
750. Li Zhi-xiang and Ma Shi-lai 1980. A revision of the White-headed Langur. *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica* 5(4): 440-442.
751. Li Zhi-xiang, Ma Shi-lai, Hus Cheng-hui and Wang Ying-xiang 1981. The distribution and habits of the Yunnan Golden Monkey, *Rhinopithecus bieti*. *Journal of Human Evolution* 11(7): 633-638.
752. Lidicker, W.Z. 1989. *Rodents. A world survey of species of conservation concern*. IUCN, Gland.
753. Ligo, S. 1976. Aerial survey of the Dugong in Kenya. FAO ACMRR/MM/SC/107. Scientific Consultation on Marine Mammals, Bergen, Norway, 31 August - 9 September 1976.
754. Liles, G. and Jenkins, L. 1984. A field survey for Otters (*Lutra lutra*) in Yugoslavia. *Journal of Zoology, London* 203: 282-284.
755. Lindenmeyer, D.B., Nix, H.A., MacMahon, J.P. and Hutchinson, M.F. 1990. Bioclimatic modelling and wildlife conservation and management; a case study on Leadbeater's Possum. Pp. 253-274 in Clark, T.W. and Seebeck, J.H. (eds) *Management and conservation of small populations*. Proceedings of a conference held in Melbourne, Australia 26-27 Sept 1989.
756. Lindenmeyer, D.B., Thomas, V.C., Lacey, R.C. and Clark, T.W. 1991. *Population viability analysis: the concept and its applications with a case study of Leadbeater's Possum Gymnoblennius leadbeateri*. Report to the Forest and Timber query Resource Assessment Commission. 170pp.
757. Lindsay, N.B.D. 1980. A report on the field study of Geoffroy's Tamarin *Saguinus oedipus geoffroyi*. *Dodo* 17: 27-51.
758. Locati, M. 1990. The Goral of Binsar Wildlife Sanctuary, northern India. *Caprinae Specialist Group News* 5: 6-7.
759. Lode, T. 1993. The decline of the Otter *Lutra lutra* in the region of the Pays de Loire, west France. *Biological Conservation* 65(1): 9-13.
760. Lönnberg, E. 1913. Mammals from Ecuador and related forms. *Arkiv för Zoologi* 8(16): 1-36.
761. Lorini, M.L. and Perason, V.G. 1990. New species of *Leontopithecus* Lesson 1840 from Southern Brazil (Primates: Callitrichidae). *Bol. Mus. Nac. Rio J. Zool.* (338): 1-14.
762. Loughlin, T.R. and Perez, M.A. 1985. *Mesoplonon stejnegeri*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 250: 1-6.
763. Lovari, S. (Ed.) 1985. *The biology and management of mountain ungulates*. Croom Helm, London.
764. Lovari, S. 1977. The Abruzzo Chamois. *Oryx* 14(1): 47-50.
765. Lovari, S. 1990. Some notes on the wild ungulates of the Sagermatha National Park, Khumba Himal (Nepal). *Caprinae Specialist Group News* 5: 2-4.
766. Lu Ho-gee and Sheng He-lin 1984. Status of the black Muntjac, *Muntiacus crinifrons* in eastern China. *Mammal Review* 14(1): 29-36.
767. Lu Ho-gee 1984. Fea's Muntjac discovered for the first time in China. *Oryx* 18(1): 5.
768. Lu, Hou-ji 1990. Cat problems in China. P. 10. In: Anon, *Cat Specialist Group meeting reports*. *Cat News* 12: 2-14.
769. Luna, M.L. 1982. Conservation of the Yellow-tailed Woolly Monkey. *International Zoo Yearbook* 22: 47-52.
770. Ma Yi-ching 1983. The status of bears in China. *Acta Zoologica Fennica* 174: 165-166.
771. Macdonald, D.M. 1984. *Encyclopaedia of mammals: vol. 1 carnivores, seals, whales, dolphins, primates*. George, Allen and Unwin, London, pp. 1-447.
772. Macdonald, D.W. 1982. Notes on the size and composition of groups of Proboscis Monkey, *Nasalis larvatus*. *Folia Primatologica* 37: 95-98.
773. Macdonald, S.M. 1983. The status of the Otter (*Lutra lutra*) in the British Isles. *Mammal Review* 13(1): 11-23.
774. Macdonald, S.M. and Mason, C.F. 1982. Otters in Greece. *Oryx* 16(3): 240-244.
775. Macdonald, S.M. and Mason, C.F. 1982. The Otter (*Lutra lutra*) in central Portugal. *Biological Conservation* 22: 207-215.
776. Macdonald, S.M. and Mason, C.F. 1983. The Otter (*Lutra lutra*) in Tunisia. *Mammal Review* 13(1): 35-37.
777. Macdonald, S.M. and Mason, C.F. 1983. The Otter (*Lutra lutra*) in southern Italy. *Biological Conservation* 25: 95-101.
778. Macdonald, S.M. and Mason, C.F. 1984. Otters in Morocco. *Oryx* 18(3): 157-159.

779. Macdonald, S.M. and Mason, C.F. 1985. Otters, their habitat and conservation in northeast Greece. *Biological Conservation* 31(3): 191-210.
780. Macdonald, S.M. and Mason, C.F. 1986. Otters of the Jordan Valley. *WWF Monthly Report* June 1986: 149-153.
781. Macdonald, S.M., Mason, C.F. and Shalmon, B. 1986. A survey for Otters in Israel. *Oryx* 20: 233-236.
782. Macdonald, S.M. and Mason, C.F. 1994. *Status and conservation needs of the Otter Lutra lutra in the western Palaearctic*. Nature and Environment (Council of Europe) no 67. 54pp.
783. MacKenzie, A.F. 1952. Economic problems of the monkey population in Sierra Leone. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 122(2): 511.
784. Mackinnon, J. 1983. Report on a visit to Hanoi, 18-25 November 1983, to participate in the workshop of the programme on natural resources and environmental research and protection. Unpublished.
785. Mackinnon, J. 1986. Bid to save the Kouprey. *WWF Monthly Report* April 1986: 91-97.
786. Mackinnon, K.S. 1983. Consultancy to Indonesia to determine population estimates of the Cynomolgus or Long-tailed Macaque *Macaca fascicularis* (and other primates) and the feasibility of semi-wild breeding projects of this species. Report of W.H.O.
787. Madan, O. 1994. Ghost in the snow. *BBC Wildlife* 12(8): 30-35.
788. Magin, C. and Gruth, A. 1994. Distribution, status and proposals for the conservation of Mountain Gazelle *Gazella gazella* in Saudi Arabia. *Biological Conservation* 70(1): 69-75.
789. Mahdi, N. and Georg, P.V. 1969. A systematic list of the vertebrates of Iraq. *Iraq Natural History Museum Publication* 26: 1-77.
790. Mahoney, J.A. and Richardson, B.J. 1988. *Muridae*. In: Walton, D.W. (Ed.), *Zoological Catalogue of Australia 5(Mammalia)*: 154-192.
791. Malbrant, R. 1952. *Faune du Centre Africain Français (mammifères et oiseaux)*. Lechevalier, Paris.
792. Malbrant, R. and Maclatchy, A. 1949. *Colobus polykomas*. In: Malbrant, R. and Maclatchy, A., *Encyclopedio Biologique*, Lechevalier, Paris, pp. 216-217.
793. Malbrant, R. and Maclatchy, A. 1949. Faune de l'équateur Africain Français. Vol. 2, mammifères. *Encyclopédie Biologique* 36. Lechevalier, Paris.
794. Mallinson, J. 1984. Lion tamarins' survival hangs in balance. *Oryx* 18(2): 72-78.
795. Mallon, D. 1983. The status of Ladakh Urial *Ovis orientalis vignei* in Ladakh, India. *Biological Conservation* 27(4): 373-381.
796. Mallon, D. 1988. Snow Leopards in northern Hunza. *Cat News* 9: 12.
797. Mallon, D.P. 1985. The mammals of the Mongolian People's Republic. *Mammal Review* 15: 71-102.
798. Mann, G. 1950. Nuevos mamíferos de Tarapaca. Resultados de la expedición Universitaria a Tarapaca, 1948. *Investigaciones Zoológicas Chilenas* 1(2): 4-6.
799. Mantecon, M.A.F. de, Mudry de Pargament, M.D. and Brown, A. 1984. *Cebus opella* de Argentina, distribución geográfica, fenotipo y cariotipo. *Revista del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales 'Bernardino Rivadavia'*, *Zoología* 13: 399-408.
800. March, E.W. 1957. Gorillas of eastern Nigeria. *Oryx* 4: 30-34.
801. Mares, M.A. and Genoways, H.H. 1982. *Mammalian biology in South America*. Vol. 6: Special Publication Series. Pymatuning Laboratory of Ecology, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh.
802. Mares, M.A., Deja, R.A. and Barquez, R.M. 1989. *Guide to the mammals of Salta Province, Argentina*. University of Oklahoma Press.
803. Mares, M.A., Ojeda, R.A. and Kosco, M.P. 1981. Observations on the distribution and ecology of the mammals of Salta Province, Argentina. *Annals of the Carnegie Museum* 50: 151-206.
804. Mares, M.A., Willig, M.R., Streilein, K.E. and Lacher, T.E. 1981. The mammals of northeast Brazil - a preliminary assessment. *Annals of the Carnegie Museum* 50: 81-137.
805. Marineros, L. and Gallagos, F.M. 1988. *Maníferos silvestres de Honduras*. Asociación Hondureña de Ecología.
806. Marker-Koous, L. and Koous, D. 1990. Status of the Cheetah in Zimbabwe and Namibia. *Cat News* 12: 15-16.
807. Marsden, S. 1983. Rehabilitating Chimpanzees in Gambia. *Fund for Animals (Australia) Newsletter* 3(2): 14-15.
808. Marsh, C. 1986. A resurvey of Tana River primates and their habitat. *Primate Conservation* 7: 72-82.
809. Marsh, C.W. and Wilson, W.L. 1981. *A survey of primates in Peninsular Malaysian forests*. Universiti Kebangsaan, Malaysia and University of Cambridge, UK.
810. Marsh, H. 1983. Conserving the Dugong (cowfish) in Vanuatu. *Naika* 9: 1-5.
811. Marsh, H. 1993. Status of the Dugong. *Sirennews. Newsletter of the IUCN/SSC Sirenia Specialist Group*. 20: 13.
812. Marshall, P. 1967. *Wild mammals of Hong Kong*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
813. Martens, V. 1989. Otter survey in the northern part of the Netherlands. *IUCN Otter Specialist Group Bulletin* 4: 27-28.
814. Martin, E.B., Martín, C.B. and Vigne, L. 1987. Conservation crisis - the rhinoceros in India. *Oryx* 21: 212-218.
815. Mashkin, V.I. 1984. [Contemporary range and numbers of *Marmota menzbieri* Kaescharov, 1925, in west Tian Shan.] *Byulleten' Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody, Biol.* 89(1): 33-43 (In Russian).
816. Mathur, R. and Bhatnagar, P.S. 1994. Study of activity pattern in *Presbytis entellus* at Ambagarh reserve forest, Jaipur. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 90: 495-496.
817. Mathur, R. and Manohar, B.R. 1994. Home range of Hanuman Langur (*Presbytis entellus*) in four habitats in Jaipur, India. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 90: 494.
818. Maynes, G.M. 1982. A new species of rock wallaby *Petrogale persephone* from Prosperine, central Queensland. *Australian Mammalogy* 5: 47-58.
819. Mazak, V. 1981. *Panthera tigris*. *Mammalian Species (American Society of Mammalogists)* 152: 1-8.
820. McCarthy, T.J. 1982. *Chironectes, Cyclopes, Cabassous* and probably *Cebus* in southern Belize. *Mammalia* 46(3): 397-400.

821. McCarthy, T.J. 1983. Mammals of Belize. *Belize Audubon Society Bulletin* 15(4): 1-3.
822. McFarlane, D.A. 1983. *Phyllonycteris aphylla* IUCN red data book inventory report form. Natural History Museum Los Angeles County, Los Angeles, 23 August 1983.
823. McGrew, W.C., Baldwin, P.J. and Tutin, C.E.G. 1981. Chimpanzees in a hot, dry and open habitat: Mt. Assirik, Senegal, West Africa. *Journal of Human Evolution* 10: 227-244.
824. Mead, J.G. 1981. First records of *Mesoplodon hectari* (Ziphiidae) from the northern hemisphere and a description of the adult male. *Journal of Mammalogy* 62(2): 430-432.
825. Mech, L.D. 1974. *Canis lupus*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 37.
826. Medley, K.E. 1993. Primate conservation along the Tana River: an examination of the forest habitat. *Conservation Biology* 7(1): 109-121.
827. Medway, Lord 1969. *The wild mammals of Malaya and Singapore*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
828. Medway, Lord 1970. The monkeys of Sundaland: ecology and systematics of the cercopithecids of a humid equatorial environment. In: Napier, J.R. and Napier, P.H. (Eds), *Old World Monkeys*, Academic Press, New York, pp. 513-544.
829. Medway, Lord 1977. Mammals of Borneo. *Monographs of the Malaysian Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society* 7: 1-172.
830. Meester, J. and Setzer, H.W. (Eds) 1971. *The mammals of Africa. An identification manual*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C.
831. Meester, J.A.J. 1976. South African red data book - small mammals. *South African National Scientific Programmes Report No. 11*, National Scientific Programmes Unit, Council for Scientific and Industrial Research.
832. Meier, B., Albignac, R., Peyrieras, A., Rimpler, Y. and Wright, P. 1987. A new species of *Hopalemur* (Primates) from south-east Madagascar. *Folia Primatologica* 48: 211-215.
833. Meier, B. and Albignac, R. 1989. Hairy-eared Dwarf Lemur *Allocebus trichotis* rediscovered. *Primate Conservation* 10:27.
834. Melendrea, A.P. 1978. Notas sobre las nutrias de Rio del Ecuador. In: Duplax, N. (Ed.), *Otters*. Proceedings of the first working meeting of the IUCN/SSC Otter Specialist Group, Paramaribo, Suriname 27-29 March 1977. IUCN, Morges, pp. 56-62.
835. Mena, R.A. 1978. *Fauna y caza en Costa Rica*. Lil. S.A. San José, Costa Rica.
836. Ménard, N., Amroun, M., Said, R.M. and Gautier-Hion, A. 1986. Status of the Barbary Macaque (*Macaco sylvanus*) in Tikdja Forest, Algeria. *Primate Conservation* 7: 35-38.
837. Mendelssohn, H. 1983. Conservation of the Wolf in Israel. *Acta Zoologica Fennica* 174: 281-282.
838. Mendelssohn, H. 1983. Status of the Wolf in the Middle East. *Acta Zoologica Fennica* 174: 279-280.
839. Mendelssohn, H. 1989. Felids in Israel. *Cat News* 10: 2-4.
840. Mendelssohn, H. 1990. Anatolian Leopard *Panthera pardus tulliana*. P. 4. In: Anon, Cat Specialist Group meeting reports. *Cat News* 12: 2-14.
841. Mendelssohn, H. and Yom-tov, Y. 1987. *Plants and animals of the land of Israel*, 7. Mammals. Ministry of Defence Publishing House and Society for Protection of Nature, Israel.
842. Menkhorn, P.W. and Seebeck, J.H. 1981. The distribution, habitat and status of *Pseudomys fumeus* Brazenor (Rodentia: Muridae). *Australian Wildlife Research* 8(1): 87-96.
843. Menach, P.J.A. van and Bree, P.J.H. van 1969. On the African Golden Cat, *Profelis aurata* Temm. *Biologia Gabonica* 5: 235-269.
844. Menzies, J.I. 1970. An eastward extension to the known range of the Olive Colobus Monkey (*Colobus verus* van Beneden). *Journal of the West African Science Association* 15: 83-84.
845. Menzies, J.I. and Pernetta, J.C. 1986. A taxonomic revision of cuscuses allied to *Phalanger orientalis*. *Journal of the Zoological Society of London* 1986(B): 551-618.
846. Merz, G. 1986. The status of the Forest Elephant *Loxodonta africana cyclotis*, Matschie, 1900, in the Gola Forest Reserve, Sierra Leone. *Biological Conservation* 36: 83-94.
847. Merz, G. and Hoppe-Dominik, B. 1991. Distribution and status of the Forest Elephant in the Ivory Coast, West Africa. *Pachyderm* 14: 22-24.
848. Meyers, D.M. 1993. Conservation status of the Golden-crowned Sifaka, *Propithecus tattersalli*. *Lemur News* 1: 6.
849. Meyers, D.M. and Ratsirson, J. 1989. Distribution and conservation of two endangered Sifakas in North Madagascar. *Primate Conservation* 10: 81-86.
850. Mickevicius, E. and Beranauskas, K. 1992. Status, abundance and distribution of mustelids in Lithuania.
851. Mickleburgh, S.P., Hutson, A.M., and Racey, P.A. 1992. *Old World fruit bats an action plan for their conservation*. IUCN, Gland.
852. Milius, S. 1994. Now what should we do? *International Wildlife* Sept-Oct: 47-50.
853. Miller, B., Biggins, D. and Hanebury, L. 1992. Reintroduction of the Black-footed Ferret. *Small Carnivore Newsletter* 7:17.
854. Miller, B.J., Anderson, S.H., Don Carlos, M.W. and Thorne, E.T. 1988. Biology of the endangered Black-footed Ferret and the role of captive propagation in its conservation. *Canadian Journal of Zoology*. 66: 765-773.
855. Miller, F.W. 1930. Notes on some mammals of Southern Mato Grosso, Brazil. *Journal of Mammalogy* 11: 10-23.
856. Miller, G.S. and Kellogg, R. 1955. *List of North American recent mammals*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C.
857. Miller, S.D., Rottmann, J., Raedeke, K.J. and Taber, R.D. 1983. Endangered mammals of Chile: status and conservation. *Biological Conservation* 25: 335-352.
858. Mills, G. 1992. Journey to Tanzania. *Endangered Wildlife* 11: 3-5, 7-9.
859. Mills, J. 1992. Milking the bear trade. *International Wildlife* 22(3): 38-45.
860. Mills, M.G.L. 1982. *Fyaena brunnea*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 194: 1-5.

861. Mills, M.G.L. 1990. Lion *Panthera leo* and Cheetah *Acinonyx jubatus* in Kruger National Park, South Africa. P. 6. In: Anon, Cat Specialist Group meeting reports. *Cat News* 12: 2-14.
862. Mills, S. 1983. Norway's last Wolves. *Wildlife* (London) 25(5): 190.
863. Mills, S. 1987. Does Sweden have room for its Wolves? *Oryx* 21: 92-96.
864. Milton, K. and Lucca, C. de 1984. Population estimate for *Brachyteles* at Fazenda Barreiro Rico, Sao Paulo State, Brazil. *IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group Newsletter* 4: 27-28.
865. Mitchell, A. 1983. Conservation of the Simalur Island Macaque, Indonesia. *IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group Newsletter* 3: 32-33.
866. Mitchell, E. 1975. *Porpoise, dolphin and small whale fisheries of the world*. IUCN Monograph No. 3. IUCN, Morges.
867. Mitchell, E.R. and Reeves, R.R. 1982. Factors affecting abundance of Bowhead Whales *Balaena mysticetus* in the Eastern Arctic of North America, 1915-1980. *Biological Conservation* 22(1): 59-78.
868. Mitchell, R. and Punzo, F. 1976. New mammal records from Nepal. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 73: 54-58.
869. Mitchell, R.M. 1975. A checklist of Nepalese mammals. *Säugetierkundliche Mitteilungen* 23: 152-157.
870. Mittermeier, R.A. and Coimbra-Filho, A.F. 1983. Distribution and conservation of New World primate species used in biomedical research. In: Hearn, J. (Ed.), *Reproduction in New World Primates*. MTP Press, Lancaster.
871. Mittermeier, R.A. and Oates, J.F. 1965. Primate diversity: the world's top countries. *Primate Conservation* 5: 41-48.
872. Mittermeier, R.A. and Roosmalen, M.G.M. van 1932. Conservation of primates in Surinam *International Zoo Yearbook*. 22: 59-68.
873. Mittermeier, R.A., Coimbra-Filho, A.F., Constable, I.D., Rylands, A.B. and Valle, C. 1982. Conservation of primates in the Atlantic forest region of eastern Brazil. *International Zoo Yearbook* 22: 2-17.
874. Mittermeier, R.H., Konstant, W.R., Nicoll, M. and Langrand, O. 1992. *Lemurs of Madagascar: an action plan for their conservation 1993-1999*. IUCN gland, Switzerland. 58pp.
875. Mkanda, F.X. 1993. Status of elephants and poaching for ivory in Malawi: a case study in Liwoode and Kasungu national parks. *Pachyderm* 16: 59-61.
876. Mochi, U. and Carter, T.D. 1974. *Hoofed mammals of the world*. Lutterworth Press, London.
877. Moh D Khan bin Mominkhan and Foose, T.J. 1994. Chairman's report: Asian Rhino Specialist Group. *Pachyderm* 18: 3-8.
878. Mohammed Ali, S. 1992. The Gangetic Dolphin. *Tiger Paper* 19(4): 12.
879. Mohnot, S.M. 1978. The conservation of non-human primates in India. In: Chivers, D.J. and Lane-Petter, W. (Eds), *Recent advances in primatology, vol. 2, conservation*. Academic Press, London, pp. 47-53.
880. Mohnot, S.M. 1980. On the primate resources of India. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 75: 961-970.
881. Monard, A. 1983. *Résultats de la mission scientifique du Dr Monard en Guinée Portugaise*. *Arq. Mus. Bocage* 9: 121-150.
882. Monath, T.P. and Kemp, G.E. 1973. Importance of non-human primates in yellow fever epidemiology in Nigeria. *Tropical and Geographical Medicine* 25: 28-38.
883. Mondolfi, B. 1976. *Fauna silvestre de los bosques húmedos de Venezuela*. Sierra Club - Consejo de Bienestar Rural.
884. Mondolfi, E. and Eisenberg, J.F. 1979. New records for *Ateles belzebuth hybridus* in Northern Venezuela. In: Eisenberg, J.F. (Ed.), *Vertebrate ecology in the northern Neotropics*. Smithsonian, Washington, D.C.
885. Monfort, A. and Monfort, M. 1973. Les grands mammifères du Parc National de Tai, Côte d'Ivoire. *La Terre et la Vie* 4: 499-506.
886. Montfort, N. 1985. *Les mammifères du Rwanda*. Rotary Club de Kigali.
887. Morales, R.G. 1979. Lista de mamíferos Centroamericanos. CATIE, Departamento de Ciencias Forestales. Unpublished.
888. Moreau, R.E. and Pakenham, R.H.W. 1940. The land vertebrates at Pemba, Zanzibar and Mafia: a zoogeographical study. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, Series A*. 110: 97-128.
889. Morris, R., Morris, D. and Barzdo, J. 1981. *The Giant Panda*. Macmillan, London.
890. Morrison, J.L. 1992. Persistence of the meadow jumping mouse *Zapus hudsonius luteus* in New Mexico. *Southwestern Naturalist* 37(3): 308-311.
891. Moss, C. 1990. Elephants in Tarangire. *Pachyderm* 13: 26-30.
892. Mounfort, G. 1981. *Saving the Tiger*. Michael Joseph, London.
893. Muckenhirn, N.A. and Eisenberg, J.F. 1978. The status of primates in Guyana and ecological correlations for neotropical primates. In: Chivers, D.J. and Lane-Petter, W. (Eds), *Recent advances in primatology, vol. 2, conservation*. Academic Press, London, pp. 27-30.
894. Müffling, S. von 1977. *Fischotter in Europa*. Loizenkirchen.
895. Mukherjee, R.P. 1982. Phayre's Leaf Monkey (*Presbytis phayrei* Blyth, 1847) of Tripura. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 79(1): 47-56.
896. Muriuki, J.W. and Taingalia, M.H. 1990. A new population of de Brazza's Monkey in Kenya. *Oryx* 24: 157-162.
897. Murnyak, D.F. 1981. Censusing the Gorillas in Kabuzi-Biega National Park. *Biological Conservation* 21(3): 163-176.
898. Muskin, A. 1984. Field notes and geographic distribution of *Callithrix aurita* in eastern Brazil. *American Journal of Primatology* 7(4): 377-380.
899. Musser, G.G. and Dagosto, M. 1987. The identity of *Tarsius pumilus*. *American Museum Novitates* 2867: 1-53.
900. Musser, G.G., Koopman, K.F. and Cafisa, D. 1982. The Sulawesian *Pteropus arquatus* and *P. argentatus* are *Acerodon celebensis*; the Philippine *P. leucotis* is an *Acerodon*. *Journal of Mammalogy* 63: 319-328.
901. Myers, N. 1976. *The Leopard Panthero pardus in Africa*. IUCN Monograph No.5. IUCN, Morges.

902. Nader, I.A. 1984. A second record of the Caracal Lynx *Caracal caracal schmitzi* (Matschie, 1912) for Saudi Arabia (Mammalia: Carnivora). *Mammalia* 48(1): 148-150.
903. Nader, I.A. and Bütiker, M. 1980. Mammalia: Fam. Canidae. Records of the Arabian Wolf, *Canis lupus arabs* Pocock, 1934, from Saudi Arabia. *Fauna of Saudi Arabia* 2: 405-411.
904. Nagorsen, D.W. 1987. *Marmota vancouverensis*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 270: 1-5.
905. Napier, P.H. 1976. *Catalogue of primates in the British Museum (Natural History), part I, families Callitrichidae and Cebidae*. British Museum (Natural History), London.
906. Napier, P.H. 1981. *Catalogue of primates in the British Museum (Natural History) and elsewhere in the British Isles, part II, family Cercopithecidae, subfamily Cercopithecinae*. British Museum (Natural History), London.
907. Napier, P.H. 1985. *Catalogue of primates in the British Museum (Natural History) and elsewhere in the British Isles, part III, family Cercopithecidae; subfamily Colobinae*. British Museum (Natural History), London.
908. Napier, P.H. and Napier, J. 1967. *A handbook of living primates*. Academic Press, London.
909. Nesh, S.V. and Nash, A.D. 1985. The status and ecology of the Sumatran Elephant (*Elephas maximus sumatranus*) in the Padang Sugihan Wildlife Reserve, South Sumatra. WWF/IUCN 3133 PS/Final Report (in part).
910. Naumann, C. and Niethammer, J. 1973. Zur Säugetierfauna des afghanischen Pamir und des Wakhan. *Bonner Zoologische Beiträge* 24: 237-248.
911. Naurois, R. de 1969. Notes brèves sur l'avifaune de l'Archipel du Cap Vert, faunistique, endémisme, écologie. *Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental d'Afrique Noire*. 31: 143-218.
912. Nauroz, K.M. and Naumann, C.M. 1975. Bemerkungen zur Verbreitung des Markhors, *Capra falconeri* (Wagner, 1839) in Afghanistan. *Säugetierkundliche Mitteilungen* 23: 81-85.
913. Navarro, L.D. 1985. Status and distribution of the Ocelot in South Texas. MSc. thesis, Texas A and I University. Unpublished.
914. Nawaz, M. 1983. The endangered mammals of Pakistan. *Tigerpaper* 10(3): 15-20.
915. Neas, J.F. and Hoffmann, R.S. 1987. *Budorcas taxicolor*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 277: 1-7.
916. Nellis, D.W. 1989. *Herpestes auropunctatus*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 342.
917. Neve, P. 1973. Bryde's Whale beached. *Journal of the Saudi Arabian Natural History Society* 7: 14.
918. Newby, J. 1970. The ecological resources of the Ouadi Rimé - Ouadi Achim Faunal Reserve, Chad. UNDP/FAO Wildlife Conservation and Management Project CHD/69/004. Unpublished.
919. Newby, J. 1975. The Addax and Scimitar-horned Oryx in Niger. Report to IUCN, Morges. Unpublished.
920. Newby, J. 1975. The Addax and the Scimitar-horned Oryx in Chad. Report to IUCN, Morges. Unpublished.
921. Newby, J. 1981. The conservation status of the Sahelo-Saharan fauna of Africa. Report to IUCN/WWF, Gland. Unpublished.
922. Newby, J.E. 1982. Avant-projet de classement d'une aire protégée dans l'Air et le Ténééré (République du Niger). Report to IUCN/WWF, Gland. Unpublished.
923. Newby, J.E. and Jones, D.M. 1980. *An ecological survey of the Takolokouzet Massif and surrounding area in the Eastern Air Mountains Republic of Niger*. Government of the Republic of Niger/ Zoological Society of London/ IUCN/ Quest 80s Ltd/ Fauna and Flora Preservation Society.
924. Nguyen Xuan Dang, Pham Trong Anh and Dang Huy Huynh 1992. The biology and status of Owston's Palm Civet in Vietnam. *Small Carnivore Conservation* 6: 5-6.
925. Nhat, P. 1993. The distribution and status of the Douc Langur (*Pygathrix nemaeus*) in Vietnam. *Asian Primates* 3(1&2): 2-3.
926. Nicoll, M.E. and Rathbun, G.B. 1990. *African Insectivora and Elephant-shrews. An action plan for their conservation*. IUCN, Gland.
927. Nicoll, M.E. and Suttie, J.M. 1982. The Sheath-tailed Bat, *Coleura seychellensis* (Chiroptera: Emballonuridae) in the Seychelles Islands. *Journal of Zoology, London* 197: 421-426.
928. Niemitz, C. 1979. Results of a field study on the Western Tarsier (*Tarsius bancanus borneanus* Horsfield, 1821) in Sarawak. *Sarawak Museum Journal* 27(48): 171-228.
929. Niethammer, G. 1970. Beobachtungen am Pyrenaea-Desman, *Galemys pyrenaicus*. *Bonner Zoologische Beiträge* 21: 157-182.
930. Nievergelt, B. 1981. Ibexes in an African environment. *Ecological Studies Analysis and synthesis* 40: 1-77.
931. Nishiwaki, M., Yamaguchi, M., Shokita, S., Uchida, S. and Kataoka, T. 1983. Recent survey on the distribution of the African Manatee. *The Scientific Reports of the Whales Research Institute* 34: 137-147.
932. Noriyuki Ohtsishi and Yaoting Gao. 1990. A review of the distribution of all species of deer (Tragulidae, Moschidae and Cervidae) in China. *Mammal Review* 20(2): 1-20.
933. Novaro, A. 1993. Colpeo Foxes in Patagonia. *Canid News* 1: 15.
934. Nowell, K. 1990. Clouded Leopard *Neofelis nebulosa* and wildlife trade in Taiwan. P. 9. In: Anon, Cat Specialist Group meeting reports. *Cat News* 12: 2-14.
935. Nowell, K. and Jackson, P. 1994. Wild cats status report and conservation action plan. *Cat News* 21: 20-21.
936. O'Connor, S., Pidgeon, M. and Randria, Z. 1986. Conservation program for the Andohahela Reserve, Madagascar. *Primate Conservation* 7: 55-57.
937. O'Gara, B.W. 1978. *Antilocapra americana*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 90: 1-7.
938. O'Leary, H. 1993. Monkey business in Gibraltar. *Oryx* 27: 55-57.
939. Oates, J.F. 1969. The lower primates of eastern Nigeria. *African Wildlife* 23: 321-332.
940. Oates, J.F. 1977. The Guereza and man: how man has affected the distribution and abundance of *Colobus guereza* and other black colobus monkeys. In: Rainier, Prince and Bourne, G.H. (Eds), *Primate conservation*. Academic Press, New York, pp. 420-467.
941. Oates, J.F. 1979. Comments on the geographical distribution and status of the South Indian Black-leaf Monkey (*Presbytis johnii*). *Mammalia* 43(4): 485-493.

942. Oates, J.F. 1982. In search of rare forest primates in Nigeria. *Oryx* 16(5): 431-436.
943. Oates, J.F. 1985. IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group action plan for African primate conservation: 1986-90. IUCN, Gland.
944. Oates, J.F. and Anadu, P.A. 1982. Report on a survey of rainforest primates in southwest Nigeria. *IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group Newsletter* 2: 17.
945. Okarme, H. 1993. Status and management of the Wolf in Gujarat and Rajasthan, India. *Conservation Biology* 5(4): 476-483.
946. Oliver, W.L.R. (ed) 1993. *Pigs, peccaries and hippos. Status survey and conservation action plan*. 202pp.
947. Glatston, A.R. 1994. *The Red Panda, olingos, coatis, raccoons and their relatives. Status survey and conservation action plan for Procyonids and Ailurids*. 103p.
948. Oliver, W.L.R. 1980. The Pigmy Hog: the biology and conservation of the Pigmy Hog *Sus (Porcula) salvanius* and the Hispid Hare *Caprolagus hispidus*. *The Jersey Wildlife Preservation Trust, Special Scientific Report No.1*.
949. Oliver, W.L.R. 1981. Pigmy Hog and Hispid Hare. *Dodo* 18: 10-20.
950. Oliver, W.L.R. 1982. The coney and the yellow snake: the distribution and status of the Jamaican Hutia *Geocapromys brownii* and the Jamaican Boa *Epicrates subflavus*. *Dodo* 19: 6-33.
951. Oliver, W.L.R. 1985. *The distribution and status of the Hispid Hore Caprolagus hispidus, with some additional notes on the Pygmy Hog Sus salvanius*. Jersey Wildlife Preservation Trust, Jersey.
952. Oliver, W.L.R. and Santos, I.B. 1991. *Threatened endemic mammals of the Atlantic forest region of south-east Brazil*. Jersey Wildlife Preservation Trust. Special Scientific Report No. 4.
953. Oliver, W.L.R., Cox, C.R. and Dolar, L.L. 1991. The Philippine Spotted Deer conservation project. *Oryx* 25(4): 199-205.
954. Olivier, R.C.D. 1978. Distribution and status of the Asian Elephant. *Oryx* 14: 379-424.
955. Olrog, C.C. and Lucero, M.M. 1981. *Guía de los mamíferos Argentinos*. Ministerio de Cultura y Educacion Fundacion Miguel Lillo, Tucuman.
956. Olrog, C.C. 1976. Sobre mamíferos del noroeste Argentino. *Acta Zoologica Lilloana* 32: 5-14.
957. Olrog, C.C. 1983. La situación presente de los carnívoros y ungulados Argentinos. *I Reunión Iberoamericana de Zoólogos de Vertebrados*, La Rabida, 1977, pp. 619-623.
958. Olupot, W., Chapman, C.A., Brown, C.H. and Waser, P.M. 1994. Mangabey (*Cercocebus albigena*) population density, group-size and ranging - a 20 year comparison. *American Journal of Primatology* 32(3): 197-205.
959. Osborn, D.J. and Helmy, I. 1980. The contemporary land mammals of Egypt (including Sinai). *Fieldiana Zoology* (N.S.) No.5. Publication 1309.
960. Osborne, B.C., Mallon, D.P. and Fraser, S.J.R. 1983. Ladakh, threatened stronghold of rare Himalayan mammals. *Oryx* 17(4): 182-189.
961. Osgood, W.H. 1932. Mammals of the Kelley-Roosevelts and Delacour Asiatic expeditions. *Field Museum of Natural History, Zoological Series* 18: 193-339.
962. Ousyanikov, N. 1992. Urus ubiquitous. *BBC Wildlife* 10(12): 18-26.
963. Ovington, D. 1978. *Australian endangered species; mammals, birds and reptiles*. Cassell Australia, Melbourne.
964. Owen, J.G. and Jones, J.K. 1993. The Red Brocket, *Mazama americana* (Artiodactyla, Cervidae) in El Salvador. *Texan Journal of Science* 45(1):106.
965. Pagès, E. 1970. Sur l'écologie et les adaptations de l'Oryctérope et des Pangolins sympatriques du Gabon. *Biologia Gabonica* 6(1): 27-92.
966. Pagès, E. 1975. Etude éco-éthologique de *Manis tricuspis* par radio-tracking. *Mammalia* 39(4): 613-641.
967. Palmeirim, J.M. and Hoffmann, R.S. 1983. *Galemys pyrenaicus*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 207: 1-5.
968. Palmieri, R.P. 1983. Field investigations of Yak in the Nepal Himalaya. *National Geographic Research Reports* 12: 529-534.
969. Palomeres, F., Rodriguez, A., Laffitte, R. and Delibes, M. 1991. The status and distribution of the Iberian Lynx *Felis pardina temminckii* in Cotonnana area, south west Spain. *Biological Conservation* 57(2) 159-169.
970. Panos, A., Jacobs, J. and Panos, D. 1993. The endangered Mediterranean Monk Seal *Monachus monachus* in the Ionian sea, Greece. *Biological Conservation* 64(2):129-140.
971. Panwar, H.S. 1978. Decline and restoration success of the central Indian Barasingha *Cervus duvauceli branderi*. In: Anon, *Threatened deer*. Proceedings of a working meeting of the Deer Specialist Group of the SSC. IUCN, Morges, pp. 143-158.
972. Paradiso, J.L. and Nowak, R.M. 1972. *Canis rufus*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 22.
973. Perker, I. and Amin, M. 1983. *Ivory crisis*. Chatto and Windus, London.
974. Paterson, R., Paterson, P. and Ceto, D.H. 1994. The status of Humpback Whales *Megaptera novaeangliae* in East Australia 30 years after whaling. *Biological Conservation* 70(2): 135-142.
975. Patterson, B.D. 1980. *Eutamias quadrivittatus australis* new subspecies Rodentia: Sciuridae from the Organ Mountains New Mexico, USA. *Journal of Mammalogy* 61(3): 455-464.
976. Patton, D. 1979. Sperm Whale stranding in Baja California. *Terra*, Los Angeles 17(3): 28-29.
977. Payne, J., Francis, C.M. and Phillipps, K. 1985. *A field guide to the mammals of Borneo*. The Sabah Society/WWF Malaysia.
978. Payne, N. 1984. Fruit bat off the menu? *Bats*, newsletter of the IUCN/SSC Chiroptera Specialist Group, (February).
979. Pearce, R.J. 1979. Distribution and conservation of the Australian Fur Seal in Tasmania. *Victorian Naturalist* 96(2): 48-53.
980. Pearson, O. 1951. Mammals in the highlands of southern Peru. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology* 106: 117-174.
981. Peck, J.M., Pelton, M.R., Picton, H.D., Schoen, J.W. and Zager, P. 1987. Grizzly Bear conservation and management: a review. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 15(2): 160-169.

982. Peenen, P.F.D. van, Ryan, P. and Light, R. 1969. *Preliminary identification manual for mammals of South Vietnam*. Smithsonian Institution, Washington.
983. Peres, C.A. 1989. A survey of a gallery forest primate community, Marajo Island, Pará, Brazil. *Vida Sylvestra Neotropical* 2(1): 32-37.
984. Perez, M.C. 1983. Revisión de la sistemática de *Gazella (Nanger) dama*. I Reunión Iberoamericana de Zólogos de Vertebrados, La Rabida, 1977, pp. 553-561.
985. Peris, S.J. 1981. Observations ornithologiques dans le sud ouest du Maroc. *Bulletin de l'Institut Scientifique, Rabat* 5: 135-141.
986. Perkins, L. 1994. *International Studbook of the Orangutan Pongo pygmaeus spp.*
987. Perkins, L.A. 1993. *Species survival plan masterplan for the Orang-utan Pongo pygmaeus spp.* 5th edition.
988. Perrin, W.F. 1988. *Dolphins, Porpoises and Whales: an action plan for the conservation of biological diversity 1988-1992*. IUCN Gland, Switzerland.
989. Perrin, W.F., Mitchell, E.D., Mead, J.G., Caldwell, D.K. and Brec, P.J.H. van 1981. *Stenella clymene*, a rediscovered tropical dolphin of the Atlantic. *Journal of Mammalogy* 62(3): 583-598.
990. Perry, J. and Horsemen, D.L. 1972. Captive breeding of Orangutans. *Zoologica* Summer, 1972.
991. Petrides, G.A. 1965. Advisory report on wildlife and national parks in Nigeria 1962. *Special publication No. 8. American Committee for International Wildlife Protection*.
992. Petter, J.-J. and Petter-Rousseaux, A. 1979. Classification of the prosimians. In: Doyle, G.A. and Martin, R.D. (Eds), *The study of prosimian behaviour*. Academic Press, New York, pp. 1-44.
993. Petter, J.-J. and Petter-Rousseaux, A. 1960. Remarques sur la systématique du genre *Lepilemur*. *Mammalia* 24: 76-86.
994. Petter, J.-J. and Andriatsaholainaina, S. 1987. Les Lemuriens de l'ouest de Madagascar. In: Anon, *Priorités en matière de conservation des espèces à Madagascar*. IUCN, Gland.
995. Petter, J.-J. and Hladik, C.M. 1970. Observations sur le domaine vital et la densité de population de *Loris tardigradus* dans les forêts de Ceylan. *Mammalia* 3: 394-409.
996. Pfeffer, P. 1969. Considérations sur l'écologie des forêts claires du Cambodge oriental. *La Terre et la Vie* 23: 3-24.
997. Phanthoung, B. and Santsaipillai, C. 1993. Conservation of elephants in Laos. *Tiger Paper* 20(3): 21.
998. Phillips, W.W.A. 1981. *Manual of the mammals of Sri Lanka*, part 2. Wildlife and Nature Protection Society of Sri Lanka.
999. Pikunov, D.G. and Korkishko, V.G. 1985. [The present distribution and numbers of Leopards (*Panthera pardus*) in the Soviet Far East]. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 64: 897-905. (In Russian).
1000. Pilleri, G. and Tagliavini, F. 1982. Observations on the ecology and distribution of the Susu (*Platanista gangetica*) in Nepalese rivers. *Investigations on Cetacea* 13: 257-261.
1001. Pinder, L. 1986. Studying the Maned Sloth. *WWF Monthly Report* November 1986: 295-296.
1002. Pine, R.H. 1973. Mammals (exclusive of bats) of Belem, Para, Brazil. *Acta Amazonica* 3: 47-79.
1003. Pine, R.H., Miller, F.D. and Schamberger, A.M.L. 1979. Contributions to the mammalogy of Chile. *Mammalia* 43: (3): 339-375.
1004. Plotnikov, A.E., (Ed.) 1988. *Red data book of Buryatskaya SSR*. Kneanoy Publishers, Buryetskaysk.
1005. Poche, R.M. 1973. Niger's threatened park. *Oryx* 12(2): 216-222.
1006. Poche, R.M. 1976. Notes on primates in Parc National du W du Niger, West Africa. *Mammalia* 40(2): 187-198.
1007. Poduschnka, W. 1979. Notes on the Giant Golden Mole *Chrysovalax trevelyani* and its survival chances. *Sonderdruck aus Zeitschrift für Säugetierkunde* 45(4): 193-206.
1008. Poduschnka, W. 1982. The Giant Golden Mole. *Oryx* 16(3): 232-234.
1009. Poduschnka, W. and Richard, B. 1986. The Pyrenean Desman - an endangered insectivore. *Oryx* 20: 230-232.
1010. Poirier, F.E. 1983. The Golden Monkey in the People's Republic of China. *IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group Newsletter* 3: 31-32.
1011. Poirier, F.E. 1984. A status report on the Taiwan Macaque. *IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group Newsletter* 4: 44.
1012. Poirier, F.E. and Davidson, D.M. 1979. A preliminary study of the Taiwan Macaque (*Macaca cyclopis*). *Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum* 32(3-4): 123-191.
1013. Poirier, F.E. and Farnlow, D. 1984. Status of the Crab-eating Macaque on Angaur Island, Palau, Micronesia. *IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group Newsletter* 4: 42-43.
1014. Pollock, J. 1986. A note on the ecology and behaviour of *Hapalemur griseus*. *Primate Conservation* 7: 97-101.
1015. Povilitis, A. 1983. The Huemul in Chile: national symbol in jeopardy? *Oryx* 17(1): 34-40.
1016. Powell, J.A., Belitsky, D.W. and Rathbun, G.B. 1981. Status of the West Indian Manatee (*Trichechus manatus*) in Puerto Rico. *Journal of Mammalogy* 62(3): 642-646.
1017. Prater, S.H. 1971. *The book of Indian animals*. Bombay Natural History Society.
1018. Prescott, H.J., Rapley, W.A., Mengang Mewondo, J. 1994. *Status and conservation of Chimpanzees and Gorillas in Cameroon*. Report of the Jardin Zoologique du Quebec and Metro Toronto Zoo Joint Expedition.
1019. Prigioni, C., Bogliani, G. and Barbieri, F. 1986. The Otter *Lutra lutra* in Albania. *Biological Conservation* 36: 375-383.
1020. Procter, J. 1963. A contribution to the natural history of the Spotted-necked Otter (*Lutra maculicollis* Lichtenstein) in Tanganyika. *East African Wildlife Journal* 1: 93-102.
1021. Prynne, D. 1980. Tigers and Leopards in Russia's far east. *Oryx* 15(5): 496-503.
1022. Quigley, H.B. and Grawshaw, P.G. 1992. A conservation plan for the Jaguar *Panthera onca* in the Pantanal region of Brazil. *Biological Conservation* 61(3):149-157.
1023. Quinn, N.W.S. and Thompson, J.C. 1987. Dynamics of an exploited Canada Lynx population in Ontario. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 51(2): 297-305.



1024. Quintana Rizzo, E. 1994. Estimate of the distribution and population of the Manatee *Trichechus manatus* (Trichechidae - Sirenia) in Guatemala. *Sirenews* 21: 14.
1025. Rabinowitz, A. 1988. The Clouded Leopard in Taiwan. *Oryx* 22: 46-47.
1026. Rabinowitz, A. 1989. The density and behaviour of large cats in a dry tropical forest mosaic in Huai Kha Khaeng Wildlife Sanctuary, Thailand. *Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society* 37(2): 235-251.
1027. Rabinowitz, A., Andau, P. and Chai, P.P.K. 1987. The Clouded Leopard in Malaysian Borneo. *Oryx* 21: 107-111.
1028. Rabor, D.S. 1968. Threatened species of small mammals in tropical south east Asia: The problem in the Philippines. In: Talbot, L.M. and Talbot, M.H. (Eds), *Conservation in Tropical South East Asia*. IUCN Publication (N.S.), No. 10, Gland, pp. 272-274.
1029. Radoslaw Ratajszczak, Ngoc Can, Pham Nat 1992. A survey for Tonkin Snub-nosed Monkey (*Rhinopithecus svunculus*) in North Vietnam. FFPS, WWF International, British Airways.
1030. Rahaman, H. and Parthasarathy, M.D. 1967. A population survey of the Bonnet Monkey (*Macaca radiata* Geoffroy) in Bangalore, South India. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 64: 251-255.
1031. Rahm, U. 1955. Beobachtungen an den Schuppentieren: *M. tricuspis* und *M. longicaudata* der Elfenbein Küste. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* 62: 361-369.
1032. Rahm, U. 1965. Distributinn et écologie de quelques mammifères de l'est du Cnngn. *Zoologie Africaine* 1(1): 149-166.
1033. Rahm, U. 1966. Les mammifères de la forêt équatoriale du l'est du Congo. *Annales du Musée Royale de l'Afrique Centrale, Série in 8 vols. Tervuren Sciences Zoologiques* 149: 39-121.
1034. Rahm, U. 1972. Zur verbreitung and nkologie der säugetiere des Afrikanischen regenwaldea. *Acta Tropica* 29(4): 452-473.
1035. Rahm, U. and Christiaensen, A.R. 1963. Les mammifères de la région occidentale du Lac Kivu. *Annales du Musée Royale de l'Afrique Centrale, Série in 8 vols. Tervuren Sciences Zoologiques* 118: 1-83.
1036. Rahm, U.H. 1970. Ecology, zoogeography and systematics of some African forest monkeys. In: Napier, J.R. and Napier, J.H. (Eds), *Old World monkeys: evolution, systematics and behaviour*. Academic Press, New York, pp. 591-626.
1037. Rainier, Prince and Bourne, G.H. (Eds) 1977. *Primate conservation*. Academic Press, New York.
1038. Rakotoarison, N., Mutschler, T. and Thalmann, U. 1993. Lemurs in Bemaraha (World Heritage Landscape, Western Madagascar). *Oryx* 27: 51-53.
1039. Ralls, K. 1978. *Tragelaphus eurycerus*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 111: 1-4.
1040. Ramachandran, K.K. 1989. Endangered Grizzled Giant Squirrel habitat. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 86: 94-95.
1041. Ramachandran, K.K. 1990. Recent evidence of the brown palm civet (*sic*), *Paradoxurus jerdoni*, from Silent Valley National Park, India. *Mustelid and Viverrid Conservation* 3: 15.
1042. Ramirez, M. 1984. Ecology and conservation of the Moustached Tamarin in Peru. *IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group Newsletter* 4: 22-23.
1043. Ramirez-P.J, López-W.R., Müdespacher, Z.C. and Lira, I.E. 1983. *Lisa y bibliografía reciente de los mamíferos de Mexico*. Universidad Autonomo Metropolitana, Iztapalapa.
1044. Ramono, W.S. and Santaipillai, C. 1993. Conservation of Sumatran Tiger (*Panthera tigris sumatrae*) in Indonesia. *TigerPaper* 20(3): 44.
1045. Rand, D. 1983. Hamadryas Baboons in Yemeo. *IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group Newsletter* 3: 26-27.
1046. Ranjitsinh, M.K. 1978. The Manipur Brow-antlered Deer (*Cervus eldi eldi*). A case history. In: Anon, *Threatened deer*. Proceedings of a working meeting of the Deer Specialist Group of the SSC. IUCN, Morges, pp. 26-32.
1047. Raasi, P. and Väisänen, R. 1987. *Threatened animals and plants in Finland*. English summary of the report of the Committee for the Conservation of Threatened Animals and Plants in Finland, Helsinki.
1048. Rathbun, G.B. and Gache, M. 1980. Ecological survey of the Night Monkey, *Aotus trivirgatus*, in Formosa Province, Argentina. *Primates* 21(2): 211-219.
1049. Rathbun, G.B., Powell, J.A. and Cruz, G. 1983. Status of the West Indian Manatee in Honduras. *Biological Conservation* 26(4): 301-308.
1050. Rathore, F.S. 1990. Problems with Project Tiger, India. P. 8. In: Anon, Cat Specialist Group meeting reports. *Cat News* 12: 2-14.
1051. Raven, H.C. 1935. Wallace's Line and the distribution of Indo-Australian mammals.
1052. Raxworthy, C.J. 1986. The lemurs of Zahamena reserve. *Primate Conservation* 7: 46-48.
1053. Reason, P.F. and Tewhella, W.J. 1994. The status of *Pteropus livingstonii* in the Comores. *Oryx* 28(2): 107.
1054. Redford, K.H. and Eisenberg, J.F. 1992. *Mammals of the Neotropics*. Vol.2. Chile, Argentina, Uruguay, Paraguay. University Chicago Press.
1055. Redmond, I. 1995. Mission Gorilla. *BBC Wildlife* 30(1): 55-56.
1056. Reeves, R. 1982. What hope for North Atlantic Right Whales? *Oryx* 16(3): 255-262.
1057. Reeves, R., Mitchell, E., Mansfield, A. and McLaughlin, M. 1983. Distribution and migration of the Bowhead Whale, *Balaena mysticetus*, in the eastern north Arctic. *Arctic* 36(1): 5-64.
1058. Reeves, R.R. 1978. *Atlantic Walrus* (*Odobenus rosmarus rosmarus*): a literature survey and status report. U.S. Department of Interior Wildlife Research Report no. 10.
1059. Reeves, R.R. and Mitchell, E. 1993. Status of Baird Beaked Whale *Berardius bairdii*. *Canadian Field Naturalist*.107(4): 509-523.
1060. Reeves, R.R. and Tracey, S. 1980. *Monodon monoceros*. *Mammalian Species* No. 127, pp. 1-7. American Society of Mammalogists.
1061. Reich, L.M. 1981. *Microtus pennsylvanicus*. *Mammalian Species* No. 159: 1-8.
1062. Reijnders, P., Brassacur, S., van der Wolf, P., Boyd, I., Harwood, J., Lavigne, D., Lowry, L. and IUCN/SSC Seal Specialist Group 1993. *Seals, fur seals, sea lions and walrus. Status, survey and conservation action plan*.
1063. Reilly, S.B. 1981. *Population assessments and population dynamics of the California Gray Whale* (*Eschrichtius robustus*). *Dissertation Abstracts International, B. Science and Engineering* 42(6): 2214.

1064. Richardson, L. 1986. On the track of the last Black-footed Ferrets. *Natural History* 95(2): 69-77.
1065. Ridgway, S., and Harrison, R. (Eds) 1981. *Handbook of marine mammals*, vol. 1 (Walrus, Seal Lions, Fur Seals, Sea Otter), pp. 1-235, and vol. 2. (True Seals), pp. 1-359. Academic Press, London.
1066. Riecken, U. 1989. Status of the Otter (*Lutra lutra*) in Schleswig-Holstein (northern Germany). *IUCN Otter Specialist Group Bulletin* 4: 36.
1067. Rieger, I. 1981. *Hyaena hyaena*. *Mammalian Species* No. 150.
1068. Rijksen, H.D. 1974. Orang-utan conservation and rehabilitation in Sumatra. *Biological Conservation* 6(1): 20-25.
1069. Rijksen, H.D. 1978. *A field study on Sumatran Orang Utans (Pongo pygmaeus abelii Lesson 1827), ecology, behaviour and conservation*. Mededelingen Landbouwhogeschool, Wageningen.
1070. Riney, T. 1964. Potential use of wildlife resources in Tunisian forest lands. FAO report to Government of Tunisia. Unpublished.
1071. Roberts, M.S. and Gittleman, J.L. 1984. *Ailurus fulgens*. *Mammalian Species* No. 222, pp. 1-8. American Society of Mammalogists.
1072. Roberts, T.J. 1977. *The mammals of Pakistan*. Benn, London.
1073. Robineau, D. 1985. Données préliminaires sur la répartition du dauphin de Commerson *Cephalorhynchus commersonii* aux îles Kerguelen, en particulier dans le Golfe du Morbihan. *Biological Conservation* 31(1): 85-93.
1074. Robineau, D. and Rose, J.M. 1982. Le Dugong, *Dugong dugon* (Muller 1776, Sirenia, Dugongidae) en République de Djibouti. *Biological Conservation* 24(3): 233-238.
1075. Robinson, A.C., Robinson, J.F., Watts C.H.S. and Baverstock, P.R. 1976. The Shark Bay Mouse *Pseudomys praeconis* and other mammals on Bernier Island, Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* 13(7): 149-155.
1076. Robinson, H.C. and Kloss, C.B. 1917. List of the mammals of Sumatra. *Journal of the Federated Malay States Museums* 8(2): 73-80.
1077. Robinson, P.T. 1970. The status of the Pygmy Hippopotamus and other wildlife in West Africa. M.Sc. thesis. Michigan State University, Michigan.
1078. Robinson, P.T. 1971. Wildlife trends in Liberia and Sierra Leone. *Oryx* 11(2-3): 117-122.
1079. Roche, J. 1971. Recherches mammalogiques en Guinée forestière. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle* 16: 737-781.
1080. Rodgers, W.A. and Homewood, K.M. 1982. Biological values and conservation prospects for the forests and primate populations of the Uzungwa Mountains, Tanzania. *Biological Conservation* 24(4): 285-304.
1081. Rodriguez, A. and Delibes, M. 1992. The status and distribution of the Iberian Lynx *Felis pardina* in Spain. *Biological Conservation* 61(3): 189-196.
1082. Rookmaaker, L.C. 1983. *Bibliography of the rhinoceros*. A.A. Balkema, Rotterdam.
1083. Rosas, F.C.W. 1994. Biology, conservation and status of the Amazonian Manatee, *Trichechus inunguis*. *Mammalian Review* 24(2): 49-59.
1084. Rosevear, D.R. 1953. *Checklist and atlas of Nigerian mammals*. Government Printer, Lagos.
1085. Rosevear, D.R. 1969. *The rodents of West Africa*. British Museum (Natural History), London.
1086. Rosevear, D.R. 1974. *The carnivores of West Africa*. British Museum (Natural History), London.
1087. Roth, V. 1941. Notes and observations on animal life in British Guiana 1907-1941. A popular guide to colonial mammalia. Daily Chronicle, Georgetown.
1088. Roure, G. 1968. *Petit atlas de classification, de morphologie, de répartition et de détermination des animaux sauvages de Haute Volta et des pays voisins*. Direction des eaux et forêts, Ministère de l'Agriculture, Ouagadougou, Haute-Volta.
1089. Rozhnov, V.V., Kuznetsov, G.V. and Pham Trong Anh. 1992. New distributional information on Owston's Palm Civet. *Small Carnivore Conservation* 6: 7.
1090. Rudran, R. and Eisenberg, J.F. 1982. Conservation and status of wild primates in Venezuela. *International Zoo Yearbook* 22: 52-59.
1091. Rylands, A.B. 1981. Preliminary field observations on the marmoset, *Callithrix humeralifer intermedius* (Herzhkowitz, 1977) at Dardanelos, Rio Aripuana, Mato Grosso. *Primates* 22(1) 1981: 46-59.
1092. Rylands, A.B. 1993. *Marmosets and Tamarins: systematics, behaviour and ecology*. Oxford University Press. pp396.
1093. Rylands, A.B. and Mittermeier, R.A. 1982. Conservation of primates in Brazilian Amazonia. *International Zoo Yearbook* 22: 17-37.
1094. Sabados, K. and Simiak, M. 1981. [Distribution and management of the Brown Bear (*Ursus arctos* L.) in Slovakia]. *Folia Venatoria* 10-11: 15-33. (In Czech).
1095. Sabater Pi, J. 1966. Los monos de Rio Muni y su distribución. *Zoo* 6: 15-18.
1096. Sabater Pi, J. 1981. Exploitation of Gorillas *Gorilla gorilla gorilla* Savage and Wyman 1847 in Rio Muni, Republic of Equatorial Guinea, West Africa. *Biological Conservation* 19(2): 131-140.
1097. Sabater Pi, J. and Jones, C. 1967. Notes on the distribution and ecology of the higher primates of Rio Muni, West Africa. *Tulane Studies in Zoology* 14: 101-109.
1098. Saha, S.S. 1977. On some mammals recently collected in Bhutan. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 74: 350-354.
1099. Said, M. and Change, R. 1994. *African elephants database. A preliminary update Nov. 1994*. IUCN, UNEP, African Elephant Specialist Group, SSC, Global Resource formation Database.
1100. Saleh, M.A. 1987. The decline of gazelles in Egypt. *Biological Conservation* 39: 83-95.
1101. Salter, R.E. 1983. Summary of currently available information on internationally threatened wildlife species in Burma. *FAO Field Document 7/83 FO: BUR/80/006*.
1102. Salter, R.E. 1985. Conservation status of the Proboscis Monkey in Sarawak. *Biological Conservation* 33: 119-132.
1103. Salter, R.E. and Sayer, J.A. 1986. The Brow-antlered Deer in Burma - its distribution and status. *Oryx* 20: 241-245.
1104. Sanborn, C.C. 1929. The land mammals of Uruguay. *Zoological series, Field Museum of Natural History Publication* 265, 17(4): 147-165.

1105. Sankaran, R. 1990. Status of the Swamp Deer *Cervus duvauceli duvauceli* in the Dudwa National Park, Uttar Pradesh. *Journal of Bombay Natural History Society* 87: 250-259.
1106. Santsipillai, C. and Mackinnon, K. 1993. Conservation and management of Sumatran Rhino (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*) in Indonesia. *TigerPaper* 20(4): 23.
1107. Santsipillai, C., Pham Mong Giaco, Vu Van Dung 1993. Conservation and management of Javan Rhino (*Rhinoceros sondaicus annamiticus*) in Vietnam. *TigerPaper* 20(4):7.
1108. Santsipillai, C. 1981. On the ecology and conservation of the Dugong, *Dugong dugon* (Muller 1776) in Sri Lanka. *Tigerpaper* 8(1): 2-6.
1109. Santsipillai, C. 1986. Planning a future for the Clouded Leopard. *WWF Monthly Report* September 1986: 233-238.
1110. Santsipillai, C. 1990. Sumatran Tiger *Panthera tigris sumatrae*. Pp. 8-9. In: Anon, Cat Specialist Group meeting reports. *Cat News* 12: 2-14.
1111. Santsipillai, C. 1992. Javan Rhinoceros in Vietnam. *The Rhino Conservation Newsletter* April 1992: 1-2.
1112. Santsipillai, C. and Ashby, K.R. 1988. The Clouded Leopard in Sumatra. *Oryx* 22: 44-45.
1113. Santsipillai, C. and Ramano, W.S. 1994. The Serow (*Capricornis sumatraensis*) its status, distribution and conservation in Sumatra. *TigerPaper* 21(3): 15.
1114. Santsipillai, C. and Ramono, W.S. 1980. The status and conservation of the Malayan Tapir *Tapirus indicus* in Sumatra, Indonesia. *Tigerpaper* 17(4): 6-11.
1115. Santsipillai, C. and Widodo Sukohadi Ramono 1985. On the status of the Tiger *Panthera tigris sumatrae* Pocock; 1829 in Sumatra. *Tigerpaper* 12(4): 23-29.
1116. Santsipillai, C. Sukohadi, W. and Darmadja, B.P. 1990. Status of the Javan Rhino in Ujung Kulon National Park. *Tigerpaper* 17(2): 1-8.
1117. Santos, I.B., Oliver, W.L.R. and Rylands, A.B. 1987. Distribution and status of two species of tree porcupine, *Chaetomys subspinosus* and *Sphiggurus insidiosus*, in south-east Brazil. *Dodo* 24: 43-60.
1118. Sarkar, H.B.D., Murali, S., Prasad, D.T., Shekarappa, B.M. and Vijayalakshmi, V. 1981. The population and distribution of the Slender Loris *Loris tardigradus* in Karnataka State. *Tigerpaper* 8(1): 7-10.
1119. Sarker, S.U. and Sarker, N.J. 1984. Mammals of Bangladesh - their status, distribution and habitat. *Tigerpaper* 11(1): 8-13.
1120. Sarro, A. and Oliveras, J.R.P. 1968. Expedición a las islas del Baoco de Arguin (Mauritania). *Ardeola* 12: 121-141.
1121. Sasaki, H. 1991. Sasaki, H. 1991. The present status of mustelids and viverrids in Japan. *Mustelid and Viverrid Conservation* 4: 14-15.
1122. Saunders, G.B., Holloway, A.D. and Handley, C.O. Jr. 1950. *A fish and wildlife survey of Guatemala*. Special Scientific Report - Wildlife No. 5. United States Department of Interior, Washington, D.C.
1123. Savidge, J.A. 1984. Guam: paradise lost for wildlife. *Biological Conservation* 30(4): 305-317.
1124. Sayer, J. 1977. Conservation of large mammals in the Republic of Mali. *Biological Conservation* 12: 245-263.
1125. Sayer, J. 1983. Lao People's Democratic Republic, nature conservation and national parks, final report. FAO.
1126. Sayer, J. 1983. Nature conservation priorities in Laos. *Tigerpaper* 10(3): 10-14.
1127. Sayer, J.A. and Green, A.A. 1984. The distribution and status of large mammals in Benin. *Mammal Review* 14(1): 37-50.
1128. Schaaf, D. 1978. Some aspects of the ecology of the Swamp Deer or Barasingha (*Cervus d. duvauceli*) in Nepal. In: Anon, *Threatened deer*. Proceedings of a working meeting of the Deer Specialist Group of the SSC. IUCN, Morges, pp. 65-86.
1129. Schad, R.C., Montgomery, G. and Chancellor, D. 1981. La distribución y frecuencia del manatí, en el lago Gatun, en el Canal de Panamá. *ConCiencia* 8(2): 1-4.
1130. Schaller, G. 1988. Snow Leopard in China. *Cat News* 9: 11.
1131. Schaller, G., Ren Jurang and Qiu Mingjiang. 1988. Status of Snow Leopard *Panthera uncia* in Qinghai and Gansu provinces. *Biological Conservation* 45: 179-194.
1132. Schaller, G.B. 1985. China's golden treasure. *International Wildlife* 15(1): 29-31.
1133. Schaller, G.B., Hu Jinchu Pan Wenshi and Zhu Jing 1985. *The Giant Pandas of Wolong*. University of Chicago Press, Chicago.
1134. Schaller, G.B., Li Hong Talipu, Lu Hua, Ren Junrang, Qiu Mingjiang and Wang Haibin. 1987. Status of large mammals in the Taxkorgan Reserve, Xinjiang, China. *Biological Conservation* 42: 53-71.
1135. Schauberg, P. 1969. Contribution à l'étude du Tapir pinchaque (*Tapirus pinchaque*) Roulin 1829. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* 76(8): 211-256.
1136. Scheffer, V.B. 1958. *Seals, sea lions and walrus, a review of the Pinnipedia*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
1137. Schembri, P.J. and Sultana, J., (Eds) 1989. *Red data book for the Maltese Islands*. Environment Division, Ministry of Education, Malta.
1138. Schober, W. 1984. *The lives of bats*. Croom Helm, London.
1139. Schomber, H.-W. and Kock, D. 1960. The wildlife of Tunisia, part 2: some larger mammals. *African Wildlife* 14(4): 277-282.
1140. Schouteden, H. 1948. Faune du Congo Belge et de Ruanda-Urundi, I - mammifères. *Annales du Musée Royal du Congo Belge, Série in 8 vols, Tervuren Sciences Zoologiques* 1: 1-331.
1141. Schreiber, A., Wirth, R., Riffel, M. and van Rompaey, H. 1989. *Weasels, civets, mongooses, and their relatives. An action plan for the conservation of mustelids and viverrids*. IUCN, Gland.
1142. Schwenk, B. 1994. Spectacled Langur *Presbytis obscura*, North American regional studbook 1993. Zoological Society Philadelphia, Philadelphia, PA, USA.
1143. Seebeck, J.H. and Johnston, P.G. 1980. *Potorous longipes* (Marsupialia: Macropodidae); a new species from eastern Victoria. *Australian Journal of Zoology* 28: 119-134.
1144. Seidensticker, J., Eisenberg, J.F. and Simons, R. 1984. The Tangjiahe, Wanglang, and Fengtongzhai Giant Panda reserves and biological conservation in the People's Republic of China. *Biological Conservation* 28(3): 217-251.

1145. Sergeant, D., Ronald, R., Boulva, J. and Berkes, F. 1979. The recent status of *Monachus monachus* the Mediterranean Monk Seal. In: Ronald, K. and Duguy, R. (Eds), *The Mediterranean Monk Seal. UNEP Technical Series*, volume 1. Pergamon Press, Oxford, pp. 31-54.
1146. Setzer, H.W. 1956. Mammals of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. *Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum* 106: 447-615.
1147. Shahi, S.P. 1982. Status of the Grey Wolf (*Canis lupus pallipes* Sykes) in India - a preliminary survey. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 79(3): 493-502.
1148. Shahi, S.P. and Chowdhury, S. 1986. Elephants in central India. *WWF Monthly Report* January 1986: 19-22.
1149. Shellhammer, H. 1982. *Reithrodontomys raviventris*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 169: 1-3.
1150. Sheng He-lin and Lu Ho-gee 1980. Current studies on the rare Chinese Black Muntjac. *Journal of Natural History* 14(6): 803-807.
1151. Sheppe, W. and Haas, P. 1976. Large mammal populations of the lower Chobe, Botswana. *Mammalia* 40(2): 223-243.
1152. Sholley, C. 1989. Being friends. *BBC Wildlife* 7(10): 642-646.
1153. Short, J. and Turner, B. 1992. The distribution of the Banded and Rufous Hare-wallabies *Lagostrophus fasciatus* and *Lagorchestes hirsutus*. *Biological Conservation* 60(3): 157-166.
1154. Shoshani, J. and Eisenberg, J.F. 1982. *Elephas maximus*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 182: 1-8.
1155. Sidney, J. 1965. The past and present distribution of some African ungulates. *Transactions of the Zoological Society of London* 30: 1-397.
1156. Sidorovich, V.E. 1992. Comparative analysis of the diets of European Mink (*Mustela lutreola*), American Mink (*M. vison*), and Polecat (*M. putorius*) in Byelorussia.
1157. Silkilwasha, F. 1981. The distribution and conservation status of the Zanzibar Red Colobus. *African Journal of Ecology* 19: 187-194.
1158. Silva, P.K. 1991. Distribution of the Otter *Lutra lutra* in the highlands of Sri Lanka. *IUCN Otter Specialist Group Bulletin* 6: 2-5.
1159. Simonetta, A. 1984. On the status of antelopes in Somalia. *IUCN/SSC Gnuletter* May: 7-8.
1160. Simons, E.L. 1988. A new species of *Propithecus* (Primates) from north-east Madagascar. *Folia primatologica* 50: 143-151.
1161. Simons, H. 1986. Preliminary report of the survey of the Gunung Niut Nature Reserve, West Kalimantan. Unpublished.
1162. Singh, Arjan, 1978. The status of the Swamp Deer (*Cervus d. duvauceli*) in the Dudhwa National Park. In: Anon, *Threatened deer*. Proceedings of a working meeting of the Deer Specialist Group of the SSC. IUCN, Morges, pp. 132-142.
1163. Singh, Ashbindu 1980. World's most endangered mammal - Manipur Brow-antlered Deer (*Cervus eldi eldi*). *Tigerpaper* 7(2): 26-27.
1164. Skinner, C. 1985. Report on a field study of Geoffroy's Tamarin in Panama. *Primate Conservation* 5: 22-24.
1165. Skinner, J.D. and Smithers, R.H.N. 1990. *The mammals of the Southern African subregion*. University of Pretoria, Pretoria.
1166. Skinner, J.D., Fairall, N. and Bothma, J. du P. 1977. South African red data book - large mammals. Cooperative Scientific Programmes Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. *South African National Scientific Programme Report No. 18*.
1167. Smet, K. de 1984. On the status of antelopes in Algeria. *IUCN/SSC Gnuletter* May: 7-8.
1168. Smit, C.J. and van Wijngaarden, A. 1976. *Threatened mammals in Europe*. Nature and Environment Series No. 10. European Committee for the Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, Strasbourg.
1169. Smith, B.D. 1993. 1990 status and conservation of the Ganges River Dolphin *Platanista gangetica* in the Karnali river, Nepal. *Biological Conservation* 66(3): 159-169.
1170. Smith, B.D. 1993. 1990 status and conservation of the Ganges River Dolphin *Platanista gangetica* in the Karnali River, Nepal. *Biological Conservation* 3(66): 159-169.
1171. Smith, K., Atalia, M. and Watkin, J. 1993. Pachyderms and threats increasing in Garamba national park, Zaire. *Species* 20: 30-32.
1172. Smithers, R.H.N. 1966. *The mammals of Rhodesia, Zambia and Malawi*. Collins, London.
1173. Smithers, R.H.N. 1971. The mammals of Botswana. *Museum Memoir*, The Trustees of the National Museum of Rhodesia 4: 1-340.
1174. Smithers, R.H.N. 1983. *The mammals of the Southern African subregion*. University of Pretoria, Pretoria.
1175. Smithers, R.H.N. and Tello, J.L.P. Lobo 1976. Checklist and atlas of the mammals of Moçambique. *Museum Memoir*, The Trustees of the National Museum of Rhodesia 8: 1-184.
1176. Sodeinde, O.A. and Adedipe, S.R. 1994 Pangolins in south-west Nigeria - current status and prognosis. *Oryx* 28(1): 62.
1177. Soini, P. 1982. Ecology and population dynamics of the Pygmy Marmoset, *Cebuella pygmaea*. *Folia Primatologica* 39(1-2): 1-21.
1178. Soini, P. 1982. Primate conservation in Peruvian Amazonia. *International Zoo Yearbook* 22: 37-47.
1179. Soini, P. 1986. A synecological study of a primate community in the Pacaya-Samiria National Reserve, Peru. *Primate Conservation* 7: 63-71.
1180. Sokolov, V.E. and Orlov, V.N. 1980. *Opredelitel' mlekopitayushchikh Mongol'skoi Narodnoi Respubliki*. Nauka, Moscow.
1181. Sokolov, V.G. et al. 1986. [Taxonomic list of the mammals of Vietnam]. In: Sokolov, V.E. (Ed.), [Mammals and birds of Vietnam and their ecology]. Nauka, Moscow. (In Russian).
1182. Southwick, C. and Siddiqi, M.F. 1983. Status and conservation of Rhesus Monkeys in India. In: Seth, P.K. (Ed.), *Perspectives on primate biology*, Today and Tomorrow's Publisher, New Delhi, pp. 227-236.
1183. Southwick, C. and Siddiqi, M.F. 1985. The Rhesus Monkey's fall from grace. *Natural History* 94(2): 63-70.
1184. Southwick, C. and Southwick, K.L. 1985. Rhesus Monkeys in Burma. *Primate Conservation* 5: 35-36.
1185. Sowi, L.K. 1984. *The Peccaries*. University of Arizona Press, Arizona.

1186. Spinage, C.A. 1980. Gorillas in the Central African Republic. Unpublished.
1187. Spinage, C.A. 1980. Parks and reserves in Congo Brazzaville. *Oryx* 15(3): 292-295.
1188. Spinage, C.A. 1985. The elephants of Burkina-Faso, West Africa. *Pachyderm* 5: 2-5.
1189. Spinage, C.A. 1990. Botswana's problem elephants. *Pachyderm* 13: 14-19.
1190. Sprague, D.S. 1986. Conservation of the monkeys and forests of Yakushima, Japan. *Primate Conservation* 7: 55-57.
1191. Stacey, P.J. and Baird, R.W. 1993. Status of the Short-finned Pilot Whale, *Globicephala macrorhynchus* in Canada. *Canadian Field Naturalist* 107(4): 481-489.
1192. Stallings, J.R. and Mittermeier, R.A. 1983. The Black-tailed Marmoset (*Callithrix argentata melanura*) recorded from Paraguay. *American Journal of Primatology* 4(2): 159-163.
1193. Stander, P. 1990. Lions *Panthera leo* in Etosha National Park, Namibia. Pp. 5-7. In: Anon, Cat Specialist Group meeting reports. *Cat News* 12: 2-14.
1194. Starck, D. 1974. Die säugetiere Madagaskars, ihre lebenstraume und ihre geschichte. *Sitzungsberichte der Wissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft an der Johann Wolfgang Goethe - Universität Frankfurt/Main* 11(3): 67-124.
1195. Starin, E.D. 1981. Monkey moves. *Natural History* 90(9): 37-43.
1196. Starin, E.D. 1989. Threats to the monkeys of the Gambia. *Oryx* 23: 208-214.
1197. Stebbings, R.E. 1984. *A draft community list of threatened species of wild flora and vertebrate fauna. Part VI bats: species reports.* Bat Group, Species Survival Commission, IUCN/Institute of Terrestrial Ecology, NERC.
1198. Stenman, O. 1978. Legislation, protection and research on seals in Finland. *Riistatieteellisiä Julkaisuja* 37: 8.
1199. Stevens, J.E. 1994. Zebras in Turmoil. *International Wildlife* Sept-Oct: 4-13.
1200. Stewert, P. 1993. Mapping the Dhole. *Canid News* 1: 18-21.
1201. Stone, D. 1991. Man and Desman. *BBC Wildlife* 9(8): 538-541.
1202. Stone, G.S., Katona, S.K. and Tucker, E.B. 1987. History, migration and present status of Humpback Whales *Megaptera novaeangliae* at Bermuda. *Biological Conservation* 42: 133-145.
1203. Strahan, R. 1983. *Complete book of Australian mammals.* Angus and Robertson, Sydney.
1204. Strahl, S.D., Silva, J.L. and Goldstein, I.R. 1992. The Bush Dog *Speothos venaticus* in Venezuela. *Mammalia* 56(1): 9-13.
1205. Strandgaard, H. and Asferg, T. 1980. The Danish game bag record II. *Danish Review of Game Biology* 11: 1-112.
1206. Strange, I.J. 1992. *A field guide to the wildlife of the Falkland Islands and South Georgia.* Harper Collins Publishers, London.
1207. Strier, K.B. 1991 Demography and conservation of an endangered primate *Brachyteles arachnoides*. *Conservation Biology* 5(2): 214-218.
1208. Stromayer, K.A.K. and Ekobo, A. 1992. The distribution and number of forest dwelling elephants in extreme southeastern Cameroon. *Pachyderm* 15: 9.
1209. Struhsaker, T.T. 1971. Notes on *Cercocebus a. ays* in Senegal, West Africa. *Mammalia* 35: 343-344.
1210. Struhsaker, T.T. 1973. A recensus of Vervet Monkeys in the Maasai-Amboseli Game Reserve, Kenya. *Ecology* 54(4): 930-932.
1211. Struhsaker, T.T. 1975. *The Red Colobus Monkey.* Chicago University Press, Chicago.
1212. Struhsaker, T.T. 1981. Forest and primate conservation in East Africa. *African Journal of Ecology* 19: 99-114.
1213. Stuart, C.T. 1980. The distribution and status of *Manis temminckii* Smutt 1832. (Pholidota: Manidae). *Säugetierkundliche Mitteilungen* 28: 123-129.
1214. Stuart, C.T. 1985. The status of two endangered carnivores occurring in the Cape Province, South Africa, *Felis serval* and *Lutra maculicollis*. *Biological Conservation* 32(4): 375-382.
1215. Stuart, C.T., Macdonald, I.A.W. and Mills, M.G.L. 1985. History, current status and conservation of large mammalian predators in Cape Province, Republic of South Africa. *Biological Conservation* 31(1): 7-19.
1216. Stubbe, M. 1979. Der Fischotter *Lutra lutra* (L., 1758) in den Nordbezirken der DDR. *Archiv der Freunde der Naturgeschichte in Mecklenburg* 17: 61-93.
1217. Subba, P.B. 1989. The status and conservation of the Golden Langur *Presbytis geei* in the Manas National Park, Bhutan. *TigerPaper* 16(4): 16-18.
1218. Subba, P.B. and Santsaipillai, C. 1989. Golden Langur in the Royal Manas National Park of Bhutan. *Primate Conservation* 10: 31-32.
1219. Sugiyami, Y. and Parthasarathy, M.D. 1978. Population change of the Hanuman (*Presbytis entellus*), 1961-1976, in Dharwar Area, India. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 75: 860-867.
1220. Sukumar, R. 1986. Elephants in south India. *WWF Monthly Report* January 1986: 23-32
1221. Sun Chon-shuo and Gao Yao-ting 1976. [A new record of Chinese felid from Yunnan - *Pardofelis marmorata*]. *Acta Zoologica Sinica* 22(3): 304 (In Chinese).
1222. Sunquist, M., Leh, C., Sunquist, F., Hills, D.M. and Rajaratnam, R. 1994. Rediscovery of Bornean Bay Cat. *Oryx* 28(1): 67.
1223. Susmao, R.L. and Kabongo, K.M. 1984. Update on the Pygmy Chimp in Zaire. *IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group Newsletter* 4: 34-36.
1224. Sussman, R.W. 1975. A preliminary study of the behavior and ecology of *Lemur fulvus rufus*. Pp. 237-257. In: Tattersall I. and R.W. Sussman (Eds), *Lemur biology*, Plenum Press, New York.
1225. Sussman, R.W. 1977. Feeding behaviour of *Lemur catta* and *Lemur fulvus*. Pp. 1-37. In: Clutton-Brock, T. (Ed), *Primate ecology: studies of feeding and ranging behaviour in lemurs, monkeys and apes.* Academic Press, London.
1226. Sussman, R.W. and Richard, A.F. 1986. Lemur conservation in Madagascar: the status of lemurs in the south. *Primate Conservation* 7: 86-92.
1227. Sussman, R.W. and Tattersall, I. 1980. A preliminary study of the Crab-eating Macaque (*Macaca fascicularis*) in Mauritius. *Mauritius Institute Bulletin* 9(1): 31-51.
1228. Sussman, R.W. and Tattersall, I. 1986. Distribution, abundance, and putative ecological strategy of *Macaca fascicularis* on the island of Mauritius, southwestern Indian Ocean. *Folia Primatologica* 46(1): 28-43.

1229. Sussman, R.W., Richard, A.F. and Rakotomanga, P. 1987. La conservation des Lémuriens à Madagascar: leur statut dans le sud. In: Anon, 1987. *Priorités en matière de conservation des espèces à Madagascar*. IUCN, Gland.
1230. Swank, W.G. and Teer, J.G. 1989. Status of the Jaguar - 1987. *Oryx* 23: 14-21.
1231. Sweeney, R.C.H. 1959. *A preliminary annotated checklist of the mammals of Nyasaland*. Nyasaland Society, Blantyre.
1232. Swenson, J.E., Sandegren, F., Bjarvall, A., Soderberg, A., Wabakken, P. and Franzen, R. 1994. Size, trend, distribution and conservation in the Brown Bear *Ursus arctos* in Sweden. *Biological Conservation* 70(1): 9-17.
1233. Swynnerton, G.H. and Hayman, R.W. 1951. A checklist of the land mammals of the Tanganyika Territory and the Zanzibar Protectorate. *Journal of the East African Natural History Society* 20: 274-392.
1234. Sytnik, K.M., Grodzinsky, A.M., Topchevsky, V.A., Chopik, V.I. and Fedorenko, A.P. (Eds) 1979. *Red Data Book of the Ukrainian SSR*. Naukova Dumka Publishers, Kiev.
1235. Taber, R. 1974. Endangered wildlife of Chile. Pp. 247-251. In: Anon, *World Wildlife yearbook 1973-4*. WWF, Gland.
1236. Tahiri-Zagrët, C. 1976. Le Cercopithecidae de Côte d'Ivoire. *Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental de l'Afrique Noire* 38(1): 206-230.
1237. Tallec, J. le 1979. *Le grande faune du Sénégal: les mammifères*. Les Nouvelles Éditions Africaines.
1238. Tao Bang-jie 1985. The status of primates in China. *Primate Conservation* 5: 63-81.
1239. Tan Bang-jie 1989. Conservation and economic importance of the mustelids and viverrids in China. *Mustelid and Viverrid Conservation* 1: 5-6.
1240. Tanzania Wildlife Conservation Monitoring 1992. *Recent trends in Tanzanian Elephant population 1987-1992*. Frankfurt Zoological Society, Po Box 3134, Arusha, Tanzania.
1241. Tappen, N.C. 1960. Problems of distribution and adaptation of the African monkeys. *Current Anthropology* 1: 91-120.
1242. Tappen, N.C. 1964. Primate studies in Sierra Leone. *Current Anthropology* 5(4): 339-340.
1243. Tate, G.H.H. 1931. Random observations on habits of South American mammals. *Journal of Mammalogy* 12: 245-256.
1244. Tattersall, I. 1982. *The primates of Madagascar*. Columbia University Press, Columbia.
1245. Tattersall, I. 1983. Studies of the Comoro lemurs: a reappraisal. *IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group Newsletter* 3: 24-26.
1246. Tattersall, I. 1986. Notes on the distribution and taxonomic status of some subspecies of *Propithecus* in Madagascar. *Folia Primatologica* 46(1): 51-63.
1247. Taub, D.M. 1975. A report on the distribution of the Barbary Macaque in Morocco and Algeria. Unpublished.
1248. Taylor, M.E. 1986. The biology of the Four-toed Mongoose *Bdeogale crassicauda*. *Cimbebasia* 8: 187-193.
1249. Taylor, M.E. 1987. *Bdeogale crassicauda*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 294.
1250. Taylor, R.H. 1982. New Zealand Fur Seals at the Bounty Islands. *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 16(1): 1-9.
1251. Teleki, G. 1980. Hunting and trapping wildlife in Sierra Leone: aspects of exploitation and exportation. Unpublished.
1252. Teleki, G. 1980. Status of the hippopotamus *Choeropsis liberiensis* in Sierra Leone: a preliminary report on distribution. Unpublished.
1253. Teleki, G. 1980. Status report on wildlife survey project, Sierra Leone, West Africa, conducted November 1979 through May 1980. Unpublished.
1254. Teleki, G. 1989. Population status of wild Chimpanzees (*Pan troglodytes*), and threats to their survival. In: Heltné, P.G. and L.A. Marquadt (Eds), *Understanding Chimpanzees*. Harvard University Press, Cambridge.
1255. Teleki, G. and Baldwin, L. 1979. Known and estimated distributions of extant chimpanzee populations (*Pan troglodytes* and *Pan paniscus*) in Equatorial Africa. Special report for IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group, June 1979. Unpublished.
1256. Tello, J. 1988. Cats in Mozambique. *Cat News* 8: 16-18.
1257. Tenaza, R. 1989. Primates on a precarious limb. *Primate Conservation* 1989: 27-36.
1258. Thalen, C.P. 1975. The Caracal Lynx (*Caracal caracal schmitzi*) in Iraq: earlier and new records, habitat and distribution. *Bulletin of the Natural History Research Center University of Baghdad* 6(1): 1-20.
1259. The Latvian SSR Academy of Sciences Institute of Biology. 1985. *Red data book of the Latvian SSR. Rare and endangered species of animals and plants*. Zinatne Publishing House, Riga.
1260. Thomas, O. 1904. On mammals from the Island of Fernando Po, collected by Mr E. Seimund. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*: 183-193.
1261. Thompson, C.O. 1982. *Myotis sodalis*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 163.
1262. Thorington, R.W. 1988. Taxonomic status of *Saguinus tripartitus*. *American Journal of Primatology* 15: 367-371.
1263. Thornback, L.J. 1981. *Black Rhino*. In: Thornback, J., *IUCN red data book: mammalia*, IUCN Conservation Monitoring Centre, Cambridge.
1264. Thornback, L.J. 1983. *Wild cattle, bison and buffaloes, their status and potential value*. IUCN Conservation Monitoring Centre, Cambridge.
1265. Thornback, L.J. and Jenkins, M. 1982. *The IUCN mammal red data book, part 1*. IUCN, Gland.
1266. Thouless, C. 1987. Kampuchean Wildlife - survival against the odds. *Oryx* 21: 223-228.
1267. Thouless, C. 1991. A report of the Laikipia elephant count, 1990. *Pachyderm* 14: 32-26.
1268. Thouless, C.R., Granger, J.G., Shobrak, M. and Habibi, K. 1991. Conservation status of gazelles in Saudi Arabia. *Biological Conservation* 58(1): 85-98.
1269. Thy van den Audenaerde, D.F.E. 1977. Description of a new monkey skin from East Central Zaire is probably a new monkey species. (Mammalia, Cercopithecidae). *Revue Zoologique Africaine* 91: 1000-1010.
1270. Torres, D. and Aguayo, A. 1984. Presence of *Arctocephalus tropicalis* (Gray 1872) at the Juan Fernandez Archipelago, Chile. *Acta Zoologica Fennica* 172: 133-134.
1271. Trotignon, J. 1975. Le statut et la conservation de l'addax et de l'oryx et de la faune associée en Mauritanie. Report to IUCN, Morges. Unpublished.

1272. Tumlison, R. 1987. *Felis lynx*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 269: 1-8.
1273. Turan, N. 1984. *Türkiye'nin av ve yaban hayvanları memeliler*. Ongun Kartesler Matbaacılık Sanayii, Ankara.
1274. Tutin, C.E.G. and Fernandez, M. 1984. Nationwide census of Gorilla (*Gorilla g. gorilla*) and Chimpanzee (*Pan troglodytes*) populations in Gabon. *American Journal of Primatology* 6: 313-336.
1275. Tyler, M.J. 1979. *The status of endangered Australasian wildlife. Proceedings of the centenary symposium of the Royal Society of South Australia held on 21-23 September in 1978 in Adelaide*. 210pp.
1276. Tyler, S. 1975. The Simien Fox. *Wildlife* 17(12): 565.
1277. U Tun Yin 1967. *Wild animals of Burma*. Rangoon Gazette, Rangoon.
1278. U Tun Yin 1970. The Dugong, *Dugong dugon* (Müller) in Burmese waters. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 67: 326-327.
1279. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1987. Recovery plan for the Alabama Beach Mouse (*Peromyscus polionotus ammobates*), Perdido Key Beach Mouse (*P.p. trissyllepsis*), and Choctawhatchee Beach Mouse (*P.p. allophrys*). U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Atlanta, Georgia.
1280. US Fish and Wildlife Service. 1988. *Black Footed Ferret recovery plan*. 154pp.
1281. US Fish and Wildlife Service. 1991. Service proposes to reintroduce Black-footed Ferrets into the wild as an experimental population. *Endangered Species Technical Bulletin* 16(6): 5.
1282. Uthai Treesucon 1983. Agile Gibbons in Thailand endangered. *Conservation News* 5: 30-32.
1283. Valverde, J.A. 1957. *Aves del Sahara Español*. Instituto de Estudios Africanos, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Madrid.
1284. van Bemmelen, A.C.V. 1949. Notes on Indo-Australian mammals. *Treubia* 20: 375-377.
1285. van Bree, P.J.H. 1968. Über ein Exemplar von *Lutrogale perspicillata* (Geoffroy, 1826) (Mammalia, Carnivora) aus Bhutan. *Zool. Anz.* 180: 162-164.
1286. van Bree, P.J.H. and Khan, M.K. bin M. 1992. On a Fishing Cat from continental Malaysia. *Zeitschrift für Säugetierkunde* 57: 179-180.
1287. van den Brink, F.H. 1967. *A field guide to the mammals of Britain and Europe*. Collins, London.
1288. van der Zon, A.P.M. 1979. *Mammals of Indonesia*. UNDP/FAO National Park Development Project, Bogor. FO/INS/78/061 Special Report.
1289. Varona, L.S. 1974. *Catálogo de los mamíferos vivientes y extinguidos de las Antillas*. Academia de Ciencias de Cuba.
1290. Varona, L.S. 1980. *Mamíferos de Cuba*. Genta Nueva, Havana.
1291. Varona, L.S. 1986. Taxones del subgénero *Mysateles* en Isla de la Juventud, Cuba. Descripción de una nueva especie. *Poeyana* 315: 1-2.
1292. Vaughan, C. 1983. A report on dense forest habitat for endangered wildlife species in Costa Rica. Environmental Sciences School, National University, Heredia, Costa Rica. Unpublished.
1293. Vaz-Ferreira, R. 1983. Aspectos eto-ecológicas, explotación de algunos Otáridos. *I Reunión Iberoamericana de Zoológicos de Vertebrados*, La Rabida, 1977, pp. 263-282
1294. Vechio, T. and Müller, A. 1993. *North American Regional Suidbook for the White-faced Saki Pithecia pithecia*.
1295. Venegas, C.C. and Sielfeld, K.W. 1978. Registros de *Mesoplon layardii* y otros cetáceos en Magallanes. *Anales del Instituto de la Patagonia* 9: 171-177.
1296. Verheyen, W.N. 1963. New data on the geographical distribution of *Cercopithecus (Allenopithecus) nigroviridis* Pocock, 1907. *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines* 68(3-4): 393-396.
1297. Verschuren, J. 1965. Contribution à l'écologie des grands mammifères. *Exploration du National Parc de la Kagera. Inst. Parc Nat. Congo-Rwanda* (2): 1-66.
1298. Verschuren, J. 1978. Burundi and wildlife. Problems of an overcrowded country. *Oryx* 14(3): 237-240.
1299. Verschuren, J. 1978. Les gonades mammifères du Burundi. *Mammalia* 42: 209-224.
1300. Verschuren, J. 1980. Saving Paraguay's wilderness. *Oryx* 15(5): 465-470.
1301. Verschuren, J. 1983. *Conservation of tropical rain forest in Liberia*. IUCN, Gland.
1302. Verschuren, J. Heymans, J.C. and Delvingt, W. 1989. Conservation in Benin - with the help of the European Economic Community. *Oryx* 23: 22-26.
1303. Vidic, J. (Ed.) 1992. *Varstvo narave 17. Revija za teorijo in prakso Varstva Naravne Dedišine*. Ljubljana, Slovenia.
1304. Vigne, L. and Bradley Martin, E. 1994. The Greater One-horned Rhino of Assam is threatened by poachers. *Pachyderm* 18: 28-43.
1305. Villa, B.R. and Colomero, L.C. 1982. Distribucion y presencia del manati o tucamichin (*Trichechus manatus*) en México. *Ann. Inst. Biol. Univ. Autonoma México*. 51(1): 703-708.
1306. Vincent, F. 1969. Contribution à l'étude des prosimiens Africains: Galago de Demidoff, reproduction (biologie, anatomie, physiologie) et comportement. Vols. 1 and 2. Ph.D. dissertation, Faculty of Sciences, Paris.
1307. Vincent, F. 1972. Prosimiens Africains: V. Répartition géographique de *Eooticus inustus*. *Annales de la Faculté des Sciences de l'Université de Cameroun* 10: 135-141.
1308. Vivien, J. 1991. *Faune du Cameroun. Guide des mammifères et poissons*. GICAM et Ministère de la Coopération et du Développement, Cameroun.
1309. Vogel, P. et al. 1986. A contribution to the taxonomy and ecology of shrews from Crete and Turkey. *Acta Theriologica* 31: 537-545.
1310. von Genov, P., Giovanna Massei, S. and Gänčev, R.S.Z. 1990. Verbreitung und zahlenmäßige Stärke der Gemse (*Rupicapra rupicapra balcanica* Bolka, 1925) in Bulgarien. *Zeitschrift für Jagdwissenschaft* 36: 1-8.
1311. Voskar, J. 1983. Present problems of Wolf preservation in Czechoslovakia. *Acta Zoologica Fennica* 174: 287-288.
1312. Wabakken, P., Sorensen, O.J. and Kvam, T. 1983. Wolves (*Canis lupus*) in southeastern Norway. *Acta Zoologica Fennica* 174: 277.

1313. Walker, P. 1974. History of three little-known New World populations of macaques. *Primate Newsletter* 13(1): 16-18.
1314. Walther, F.R., Mungall, E.C. and Grau, G.A. 1983. *Gazelles and their relatives. A study in territorial behaviour*. Noyes Publications, New Jersey.
1315. Walton, D.W., (Ed.) 1988. *Zoological catalogue of Australia*. Volume 5. Mammalia. Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra.
1316. Wang Q., Hu X. and Yan Y. 1982. On a new subspecies of Siberian Musk-deer, *Moschus moschiferus anhuiensis* subsp. nov., from Anhui, China. *Acta Theriologica Sinica* 2(2): 133-138.
1317. Wang Sung 1990. Cat problems in China. P. 10. In: Anon, Cat Specialist Group meeting reports. *Cat News* 12: 2-14.
1318. Wang Xiaoyan. 1987. Conservation of precious and rare aquatic animals in China. Paper presented at *International Conference on Wildlife Conservation in China 1987*. 14-19 July 1987, Beijing.
1319. Watson, L. 1981. *Sea guide to whales of the world*. Hutchinson, London.
1320. Watts, C.H.S. 1979. The status of endangered Australian rodents. In: Tyler, M.J. (Ed.), *The status of endangered Australasian wildlife*. Royal Zoological Society of South Australia, pp. 75-83.
1321. Watts, C.H.S. and Aslin, H.J. 1981. *The rodents of Australia*. Angus and Robertson, Sydney.
1322. Watts, E.S., Rico-Gray, V. and Chan, C. 1986. Monkeys of the Yucatán Peninsula, Mexico: preliminary survey of their distribution and status. *Primate Conservation* 7: 17-22.
1323. Wayre, P. 1978. The status of otters in Malaysia, Sri Lanka and Italy. In: Duplax, N. (Ed.), *Otters*. Proceedings of the first working meeting of the IUCN/SSC Otter Specialist Group, Paramaribo, Suriname 27-29 March 1977. IUCN, Morges, pp. 152-155.
1324. Weber, A.W. and Vedder, A. 1983. Population dynamics of the Virunga Gorillas: 1959-1978. *Biological Conservation* 26(4): 341-366.
1325. Weber, B. 1979. Gorilla problems in Rwanda. *Svara* 2(4): 29-32.
1326. Weinberg, D. 1986. Decline and fall of the Black-footed Ferret. *Natural History* 95(2): 63-69.
1327. Weinhardt, D. 1994. *International studbook for the Spectacled Bear Tremarctos ornatus 1992*.
1328. Weisbein, Y. and Mendelsohn, H. 1990. The biology and ecology of the Caracal *Felis caracal* in the northern Aravah. *Cat News* 12: 20-22.
1329. Wells, D.R. and Francis, C.M. 1988. Crab-eating Moongoose, *Herpestes urva*, a mammal new to Peninsular Malaysia. *Malayan Nature Journal* 42: 37-41.
1330. Wemmer, C. and Watling, D. 1986. Ecology and status of the Sulawesi Palm Civet *Macrogalidia musschenbroekii* Schlegel. *Biological Conservation* 35: 1-17.
1331. Western, D. and Vigne, L. 1985. The status of rhinos in Africa. *Svara* 8(2): 10-12.
1332. Westing, A.H. and Westing, C.E. 1981. Endangered species and habitats of Viet Nam. *Environmental Conservation* 8(1): 59-62.
1333. Wetzel, R.M. 1975. The species of *Tamandua* Gray. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 88: 95-112.
1334. Wetzel, R.M. 1980. Revision of the naked-tailed armadillos, genus *Cabassous*. *Annals of the Carnegie Museum* 49: 323-357.
1335. Wetzel, R.M. 1982. Systematics, distribution, ecology and conservation of South American edentates. In: Maros, M.A. and Genoways, H.H. (Eds), *Mammalian biology in South America*. Pymatuning Laboratory of Ecology, University of Pittsburgh, Special Publication, Pittsburgh, pp. 345-375.
1336. Wetzel, R.M. and Lovett, J.W. 1974. A collection of mammals from the Chaco of Paraguay. *The University of Connecticut Occasional Papers* 2(13): 203-216.
1337. Wetzel, R.M. and Mondolfi, E. 1979. The subgenera and species of long-nosed armadillos, genus *Dasyus* L. In: Eisenberg, J.F. (Ed.), *Vertebrate ecology in the northern Neotropics*. Smithsonian, Washington, D.C.
1338. Wheeler, M.E. 1980. The status of the Marianas Fruit Bat on Saipan, Tinian, and Rota. *Elepaio* 40(8): 109-113.
1339. Wheeler, M.E. and Aguon, C.F. 1978. The current status and distribution of the Marianas Fruit Bat on Guam. *Aquatic and Wildlife Resources Division Technical Report, No. 1*. Department of Agriculture, Guam.
1340. Whitehead, G.K. 1972. *Deer of the world*. Constable, London.
1341. Whitten, A.J. 1982. Home range use by Kloss Gibbons (*Hylobates klossii*) on Siberut Island, Indonesia. *Animal Behaviour* 30: 182-198.
1342. Whitten, A.J. and Whitten, J.E.J. 1982. Preliminary observations of the Mentawai Macaque on Siberut Island, Indonesia. *International Journal of Primatology* 3(4): 445-459.
1343. Whyte, I. 1993. Number and migration patterns of Savanna Elephants (*Loxodonta africana africana*) in North Cameroon. *Pachyderm* 16: 72.
1344. Wildlife Department, Guangdong Institute of Entomology, Department of Biology, Sun Yeten University 1983. [The birds and mammals of Hainan]. Science Press. (In Chinese).
1345. Wiles, G.J., Lemke, T.D. and Payne, N.H. 1989. Population estimates of fruit bats (*Pteropus mariannus*) in the Mariana Islands. *Conservation Biology* 3(1): 66-76.
1346. Wilkinson, A.F. 1974. Areas to preserve in Sierra Leone. *Oryx* 12(5): 596-597.
1347. Willan, R.G.M. 1973. Tunisia's wildlife. *Oryx* 12(1): 74-76.
1348. Willan, R.G.M. 1977. Consultation d'experts sur les parcs marins et les zones humides de la région Méditerranéenne. Tunis 12-14 January 1977. Visite au futur Parc National de l'Ichkeul.
1349. Williams, N.L. 1985. Black Rhino in South Luangwa National Park: their distribution and future protection. *Oryx* 19(1): 27-33.
1350. Wilmer, J.W., Moritz, C., Hall, L. and Toop, J. 1994. Extreme population structuring in the threatened Ghost Bat *Macroderma gigas*. Evidence from mitochondrial DNA. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London series B Biological Science*. 257(1349): 193-198.
1351. Wilson, D.E. and Reeder, D.M. 1993. *Mammal species of the world, a taxonomic and geographic reference*. (Second edition). Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington.
1352. Wilson, R.T. 1980. Wildlife in northern Darfur, Sudan: a review of its distribution and status in the recent past and at present. *Biological Conservation* 17: 85-101.



1353. Wilson, V. 1988. Cheetah in Zimbabwe. *Cat News* 8: 9-10.
1354. Wilson, V.J. 1975. Mammals of the Wankie National Park, Rhodesia. *Museum Memoir, Trustees of National Museums and Monuments of Rhodesia* 5: 1-147.
1355. Wilson, V.J. 1985. Visit to Côte d'Ivoire, West Africa, September-October 1985. Chipangali Wildlife Trust, Report No.1.
1356. Wilson, V.J. 1990. *Preliminary survey of the duikers and other large mammals of Burundi, East Africa*. Chipangali Wildlife Trust, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe.
1357. Wilson, V.J. and Wilson, B.L.P. 1991. La chasse traditionnelle et commerciale dans le sud-ouest du Congo. Pp. 279-289 in R.J. Dowsett and F. Dowsett-Lemaire (eds.) *Flore et Faune du Bassin du Kouilou (Congo) et leur exploitation*. Tauraco Research Report No. 4.
1358. Wilson, V.J. and Wilson, B.L.P. 1991. Notes on the duikers of Sierra Leone. *Nature et Faune* 7: 24-35.
1359. Winter, J.W. 1979. The status of endangered Australian Phalangeridae, Petauridae, Burramyidae, Tarsipedidae and the Koala. In: Tyler, M.J. (Ed.), *The status of endangered Australasian wildlife*. Royal Zoological Society of South Australia, pp. 45-59.
1360. Wirth, R. 1991. Die vergessenen Riesen hörnchen. *Zoologische Gesellschaft Straund Populationschutz* 7(1): 1-2.
1361. Wolfheim, J.H. 1983. *Primates of the world, distribution, conservation and abundance*. University of Washington Press, Seattle.
1362. Won Pyong-Oh 1976. *Checklist of the mammals of Korea*. Institute of Ornithology, Kyung Hee University, Seoul.
1363. Woods, C.A. 1981. Last endemic mammals in Hispaniola. *Oryx* 16(2): 146-152.
1364. Woods, C.A., Post, W. and Kilpatrick, C.W. (1982). *Microtus pennsylvanicus* (Rodentia: Muridae) in Florida: a Pleistocene relict in a coastal salt marsh. *Bulletin of the Florida State Museum of Biological Science* 28(1-4): 25-52.
1365. Worah, S. 1990. Rusty-spotted Cat *Felis rubiginosa*. P. 12. In: Anon, Cat Specialist Group meeting reports. *Cat News* 12: 2-14.
1366. Wright, P.C. 1988. Lemurs' last stand. *Animal Kingdom* January/February 1988: 12-25.
1367. Ximenez, A. 1975. *Felis geoffroyi*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 54: 1-4.
1368. Ximenez, A., Langguth, A. and Praderi, R. 1972. Lista sistemática de los mamíferos del Uruguay. *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Montevideo* 7(5): 1-49.
1369. Yalden, D.W., Largen, M.J. and Kock, D. 1976. Catalogue of the mammals of Ethiopia, 2. Insectivora and Rodentia. *Monitore Zoologico Italiano* (N.S.) 8(Suppl.): 1-118.
1370. Yalden, D.W., Largen, M.J. and Kock, D. 1980. Catalogue of the mammals of Ethiopia, 4. Carnivora. *Monitore Zoologico Italiano* (N.S.) 13(Suppl.): 170-272.
1371. Yalden, D.W., Largen, M.J. and Kock, D. 1977. Catalogue of the mammals of Ethiopia, 3. Primates. *Monitore Zoologico Italiano* (N.S.) 9(Suppl.): 1-52.
1372. Yamagiwa, J., Mwanga, N., Spangenberg, A., Marubashi, T., Yumoto, T., Fischer, A. and Steinhauer-Burkart, B. 1993. A census of the eastern Lowland Gorilla *Gorilla gorilla graueri* in Kajuzi-Biega National Park with reference to Mountain Gorillas *Gorilla gorilla beringei* in the Virunga region, Zaire. *Biological Conservation* 64(1): 83-89.
1373. Yang De-hua 1988. Black Snub-nosed Monkeys in China. *Oryx* 22: 41-43.
1374. Yanvar, A. and Sugardjito, J. 1993. Population survey of primates in Way Kambas National Park, Sumatra, Indonesia. *Tiger Paper* 20(3): 30-36.
1375. Yanvar, A., Bekü, D. and Saleh, C. 1993. The status of the Karimata primates, *Presbytis rubicunda carimatee* and *Macaca fascicularis carimatensis* in Karimata Island, Indonesia. *Tropical Biodiversity* 1(3): 157-162.
1376. Yasuma, S. 1988. Iriomote Cat: king of the night. *Animal Kingdom* Nov/Dec 1988: 12-21.
1377. Ylescev, N.V., (Ed.) 1983. *Red Data Book of Russian SSR*. Lesnaya Promiiahlyennost, Moscow.
1378. Yom-tov, Y. and Ilani, G. 1987. The numerical status of *Gazella dorcas* and *Gazella gazella* in the southern Negev Desert, Israel. *Biological Conservation* 40(4): 245-253.
1379. Yoneda, M. 1984. An introduction to the mammalian fauna in Bolivia. *Honyurü Kagaku* 49: 21-40.
1380. Yonzon, P.B. and Hunter, M.L. 1991. Conservation of the Red Panda. *Biological Conservation* 57(1): 1-11.
1381. Youngman, P.M. 1990. *Mustela lutreola*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 362.
1382. Zarkhidze, V.A. 1983. [The distribution and numbers of a population of *Ovis vignei arcal* in the south-west of its range.] *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 62(11): 1756-1759. (In Russian).
1383. Zawisza, T. (in press). Guia ecologia de la fauna de Venezuela. Caracas, Venezuela.
1384. Zhang Yong-Zu, Wang Sung and Quan Guo-qiang 1981. On the geographical distribution of primates in China. *Journal of Human Evolution* 10: 215-226.
1385. Zhou Kai-ya, Qian Wei-juan and Li Yue-min 1977. [Studies on the distribution of Baiji, *Lipotes vexillifer* Miller.] *Acta Zoologica Sinica* 23: 72-79. (In Chinese).
1386. Zhuge, Y. 1982. On the geographical distribution of the mammalian fauna of Zhejiang Province. *Acta Theriologica Sinica* 2(2): 157-166.
1387. Ziccardi, F. 1970. The African Wild Ass. Part I. *African Wildlife* 24(3): 202-208.
1388. Ziccardi, F. 1970. The African Wild Ass. Part II. *African Wildlife* 24(4): 287-292.
1389. Zyll de Jong, C.G. Van 1972. A systematic review of the Nearctic and Neotropical river otters (genus *Lutra*). *Contribution of the Life Science Division Royal Ontario Museum* 80: 1-104.

## INDEX

- Aardwolf 56  
 Aboli 13  
 Abruzzo Chamoia 75  
*Acerodon* 3  
*Acinonyx* 57  
*acutorostrata, Balaenoptera* 46  
*acutus, Lagenorhynchus* 41  
 Addax 71  
*Addax* 71  
 Addax au nez tacheté 71  
 Addra Gazelle 73  
*admiralitanum, Pteropus* 3  
 Admiralty Flying-fox 3  
*aequatorialis, Pithecia* 20  
*aethiops, Chlorocebus* 23  
*affinis, Rauya* 34  
 Afghan Fox 49  
 African Ass 65  
 African Civet 54  
 African Clawless Otter 51  
 African Elephant 64  
 African Golden Cat 62  
 African Manatee 65  
 African Wild Ass 65  
*africana, Loxodonta* 64  
*africanus, Equus* 65  
 Afro-Australian Fur Seal 63  
 Agile Gibbon 30  
 Agile Mangabey 21  
*agilis, Cercocebus* 21  
*agilis, Hylabates* 30  
 Agouti 36  
*Ailuropoda* 49  
*Ailurus* 49  
*albicans, Pithecia* 20  
*albifrons, Cebus* 20  
*albigena, Lophocebus* 24  
*albinasus, Chiropotes* 20  
*albirostris, Lagenorhynchus* 41  
 Aldabra Flying-fox 4  
*aldabrensis, Pteropus* 4  
*alecto, Pteropus* 4  
 Allen's Bushbaby 13  
 Allen's Galago 13  
 Allen's Swamp Monkey 21  
*alleni, Galago* 13  
*Allenopithecus* 21  
 Allocèbe 11  
*Allocebus* 11  
*Alouatta* 16-17  
*alpinus, Cuon* 48  
*altaica, Mustela* 54  
 Amazon River Dolphin 36  
 Amazonian Manatee 65  
*Amblonyx* 51  
 Ambon Flying-fox 4  
 American Black Bear 50  
 American Lynx 59  
 American Manatee 65  
*americana, Antilocapra* 71  
*americanus, Ursus* 50  
*ammon, Ovis* 74  
*Ammotragus* 71  
*amphibius, Hippopotamus* 68  
*ampullatus, Hyperoodon* 37  
 Amsterdam Island Fur Seal 63  
 Anas 52  
*Anathana* 8  
 Andean Cat 60  
 Andean Tapir 66  
 Andean Wolf 48  
 Andrew's Beaked Whale 37  
 Ane sauvage de l'Afrique 65  
 Ane sauvage de l'Asie 66  
 Ane sauvage de l'Inde 66  
 Ane sauvage de Mongolie 66  
 Ane sauvage du Tibet 66  
*anetianus, Pteropus* 4  
 Angolan Black-and-White Colobus 24  
 Angolan Colobus 24  
*angolensis, Colobus* 24  
 Angwantibo 12  
*annamiticus, Axis porcinus* 70  
 Anoa de llanura 72  
 Anoa de montana 72  
 Anoa des montagnes 72  
 Anoa des plaines 72  
 Anomalure nain 35  
*Anomalurus* 34-35  
 Anta 67  
 Antarctic Fur Seal 63  
 Anteburro 66  
*Antilocapra* 71  
*Antilope* 71  
 Antilope amizclero enano de agua 69  
 Antilope cervicapre 71  
 Antilope-chèvre américaine 71  
 Antilope du Tibet 75  
 Antilope de cuatrocuerno 75  
 Antilope del Tibet 75  
 Antilope sable negro 73  
*antisensis, Hippocamelus* 70  
*anubis, Papio hamadryas* 26  
*Aonyx* 51  
*Aotus* 17-18  
 Anudad 71  
*apella, Cebus* 20  
*aquaticus, Hyemoschus* 69  
 Arabian Oryx 74  
*arachnoides, Brachyteles* 19  
 Arch-beaked Whale 38  
*Arctictis* 54  
 Arctocèbe 12  
*Arctocebus* 12  
 Arctocéphale d'Afrique du Sud 63  
 Arctocéphale d'Australie 63  
 Arctocéphale d'Australie 63  
 Arctocéphale de Galapago 63  
 Arctocéphale de Gouadaloupe 63  
 Arctocéphale de Juan Fernandez 63  
 Arctocéphale de Kerguelen 63  
*Arctocephalus* 63  
*Arctocephalus forsteri* 63  
*arctoides, Macaca* 24  
*arctos, Ursus* 50  
 Ardilla de Deppe 34  
 Ardilla de los Pinos 34  
 Ardilla de palmera 34  
 Ardilla gigante 34  
 Argali 74  
*argentata, Callithrix* 14  
*argentatus, Pteropus* 4  
 Argentine Grey Fox 49  
 Arirai 54  
 Armadillo gigante 32  
 Armado de zapilots 32  
*arnee, Bubalus* 72  
 Arnoux's Beaked Whale 37  
*arnuxii, Berardius* 37  
 Ascagne 22  
*ascanius, Cercopithecus* 22

Ashy-headed Flying-fox 4  
 Asian Caracal 57  
 Asian Elephant 64  
 Asiatic Black Bear 50  
 Asiatic Golden Cat 57  
 Asiatic Lion 60  
 Asiatic Wild Ass 66  
 Asiatic Wild Dog 48  
 Asno salvaje asiatico 66  
 Asno salvaje del Africa 65  
 Assam Macaque 24  
 Assam Rabbit 33  
*assamensis, Macaca* 24  
 Atèle à tête brune 18  
 Atèle arachnoïde 19  
 Atèle belzebuth 18  
 Atèle de Geoffroy 18  
 Atèle noir 18  
*Ateles* 18  
*athabasca, Bison bison* 71  
 Atlantic Dolphin 40  
 Atlantic Humpback Dolphin 43  
 Atlantic Spinner Dolphin 43  
 Atlantic Spotted Dolphin 44  
 Atlantic White-sided Dolphin 41  
 Atlas Deer 70  
*attenuata, Ferusa* 40  
*attenuata, Stenella* 43  
*aurata, Profelis* 62  
*auratus, Trachypithecus* 29  
*aureus, Arctocebus* 12  
*aureus, Canis* 48  
*aureus, Haplemur* 10  
*aurita, Callithrix* 14  
*europunctata, Herpeses javanicus* 56  
*australis, Arctocephalus* 63  
*australis, Eubalaena* 47  
*australis, Lagenorhynchus* 41  
*Australophocaena* 45  
 Avahi 12  
 Avahi Laineux 12  
 Avahi ou Maki à bourre 12  
*avunculus, Pygathrix* 28  
*Axis* 69,70  
 Aye Aye 12  
 Azara's Zorro 49  
*azarai, Aous* 17  
 Babiroussa 67  
 Babirusa 67  
 Babisuri 51  
*Babyrousa* 67  
*babyrousa, Babyrousa* 67  
 Bactrian Deer 70  
 Bactrian Red Deer 70  
*bactrianus, Cervus elaphus* 70  
*badia, Capopuma* 57  
*badius, Procolobus* 28  
*baileyi, Naemorhedus* 73  
 Baird's Beaked Whale 37  
 Baird's Tapir 66  
*bairdii, Berardius* 37  
*bairdii, Tapirus* 66  
*Balaena* 47  
*Balaenoptera* 46  
 Bald Uakari 19  
 Baleine à bec 46  
 Baleine à bec d'Arnoux 37  
 Baleine à bec de Baird 37  
 Baleine à bec de Blainville 38  
 Baleine à bec de Bowdoin 37  
 Baleine à bec de Cuvier 39  
 Baleine à bec de Gervais 38  
 Baleine à bec de Gray 38  
 Baleine à bec de Hubbs 38  
 Baleine à bec de Layard 38  
 Baleine à bec de Sowe 37  
 Baleine à bec de Stejneger 39  
 Baleine à bec de True 38  
 Baleine à bec du Nord 37  
 Baleine à bec du Sud 37  
 Baleine à bec Hector 38  
 Baleine à bosse 47  
 Baleine à des oies 39  
 Baleine bleue 46  
 Baleine boréale 46  
 Baleine boréale 47  
 Baleine d'été 46  
 Baleine de Biscaye 47  
 Baleine de Bryde 46  
 Baleine de Tasmanie 39  
 Baleine des Basques 47  
 Baleine franche de Groenlande 47  
 Baleine franche naine 47  
 Baleine grise 45  
 Baleine noire 47  
 Baleine pygmée 47  
 Balénoptère bleu 46  
 Balénoptère de Bryde 46  
 Ballena aleta 46  
 Ballena aleta 46  
 Ballena azul 46  
 Ballena blanca 39  
 Ballena boba 46  
 Ballena boreal 46,47  
 Ballena de Bryde 46  
 Ballena de Cuvier 39  
 Ballena de pico de Andrew 37  
 Ballena de pico de Arnoux 37  
 Ballena de pico de Baird 37  
 Ballena de pico de Blainville 38  
 Ballena de pico de Gervais 38  
 Ballena de pico de Gray 38  
 Ballena de pico de Héctor 38  
 Ballena de pico de Hubbs 38  
 Ballena de pico de Layard 38  
 Ballena de pico de Longman 37  
 Ballena de pico de Sowerby 37  
 Ballena de pico de Stejneger 39  
 Ballena de pico de True 38  
 Ballena de Shepherd 39  
 Ballena esperma 39  
 Ballena franca pigmea 47  
 Ballena gris 45  
 Ballena hocico de botella del norte 37  
 Ballena hocico de botella del sur 37  
 Ballena jorobado 47  
 Ballena minke 46  
 Ballena sei 46  
 Ballena 47  
*bancanus, Tarsius* 14  
 Banded Duiker 73  
 Banded Hare-wallaby 2  
 Banded Langur 27  
 Banded Leaf Monkey 27  
 Banded Linsang 55  
 Banded Palm Civet 55  
 Banderón caballo 31  
 Bandicoot à pied de porc 1  
 Bandicoot de Bougainville 1  
 Bandicoot-lapin 1  
 Bandicoot lapin à queue blanche 1  
 Barasinga 70  
 Barasingha 70  
*barbara, Eira* 52  
*barbarus, Cervus elaphus* 70  
 Barbary Ape 26  
 Barbary Deer 70

Barbary Macaque 26  
 Barbary Red Deer 70  
 Barbary Sheep 71  
 Barbary Stag 70  
 Bare-faced Tamarin 16  
 Barizo Dorsirrojo 21  
 Barred Bandicoot 1  
 Basaride 51  
 Basisrai ruse 51  
*Bassaricyon* 50  
*Bassariscus* 51  
 Bay Cat 57  
 Bay Duiker 72  
 Bay Lynx 59  
 Bear Macaque 24  
 Bearded Saki 20  
 Bec doi 40  
 Beecroft's Flying Squirrel 34  
*beecrofti, Anomalurus* 34  
*belangeri, Tupia* 8  
 Beluga 39  
*belzebul, Alouatta* 17b  
*belzebuth, Ateles* 18  
 Bengal Fox 49  
 Bengal Leopard Cat 61  
*bengalensis, Prionailurus* 61  
*bengalensis, Prionailurus bengalensis* 61  
*bengalensis, Vulpes* 49  
 Benguela Dolphin 40  
 Bennett's Tree-kangaroo 2  
*bennettianus, Dendrolagus* 2  
*bennettii, Cynogale* 55  
*Berardius* 37  
*berezovskii, Moschus* 69  
 Berrendo 71  
*Bettongia* 3  
*bezoarticus, Ozotoceros* 71  
*bicolor, Ratuja* 34  
*bicolor, Saguinus* 16  
*bicornis, Dicerus* 67  
*bidens, Mesoplodon* 37  
*bieti, Felis* 57  
*bieti, Pygathrix* 28  
 Big-eared Flying-fox 5  
 Bighorn Sheep 74  
*binurong, Arctictis* 54  
 Binturong 54  
 Bismarck Flying-fox 5  
*Bison* 71  
 Bison des forêts 71  
*Bisonte americano de bosque* 71  
*bisulcus, Hippocamelus* 70  
 Black-and-red Howler 17  
 Black-and-red Tamarin 16  
 Black-and-white Saki 20  
 Black-bearded Flying-fox 5  
 Black-bellied Pangolin 33  
 Black-browed Spider Monkey 18  
 Black-capped Capuchin 20  
 Black-cheeked White-nosed Monkey 22  
 Black Colobua 24  
 Black Dolphin 40  
 Black-faced Lion Tamarin 15  
 Black-footed Cat 58  
 Black-footed Ferret 54  
 Black Giant Squirrel 34  
 Black Gibbon 30  
 Black-handed Spider Monkey 18  
 Black-headed Uakari 19  
 Black Howler 17  
 Black Leaf Monkey 29  
 Black Lemur 9  
 Black Lion Tamarin 15  
 Black-mantled Tamarin 16  
 Black Muntjac 70  
 Black-pencilled Marmoset 15  
 Black Porpoise 45  
 Black Rhinoceros 67  
 Black Right Whale 47  
 Black Saki 20  
 Black Spider Monkey 18  
 Black-tailed Marmoset 14  
 Black Tree-kangaroo 2  
 Black Uakari 19  
 Blackbuck 71  
 Blackchin Dolphin 41  
 Blainville's Beaked Whale 38  
*blainvillei, Pontoporia* 37  
 Blanford's Fox 49  
*Blastocerus* 70  
 Blue Duiker 72  
 Blue Monkey 22  
 Blue Whale 46  
 Bobcat 59  
 Bokharan Deer 70  
*boliviensis, Saimiri* 21  
 Bongo 75  
 Bonnet Macaque 25  
 Bonobo 31  
 Bontebok 73  
 Bontebok 73  
 Bontebok 73  
 Boodie 3  
 Booted Macaque 25  
*borealis, Balaenoptera* 46  
*borealis, Lissodelphis* 42  
 Bornean Gibbon 31  
 Bornean Marbled Cat 57  
 Bornean Smooth-tailed Treeshrew 8  
 Bornean Treeshrew 8  
*Bos* 71-72  
 Bottle-nosed Dolphin 44  
 Bottlehead 37  
*bougainville, Perameles* 1  
 Boutu 36  
*bowdoini, Mesoplodon* 37  
 Bowhead Whale 47  
*Brachyoteles* 18  
*brachyurus, Chrysocyon* 48  
 Bradypus 32  
*Bradypus* 32  
*brasiliensis, Pteronura* 54  
 Brazilian Tapir 67  
 Brazo fuerte 32  
*bredanensis, Steno* 44  
 Brelich' Snub-nosed Monkey 28  
*brelichii, Pygathrix* 28  
*brevicaudata, Chinchilla* 36  
*breviceps, Kogia* 39  
*brevirostris, Orcaella* 42  
 Bridled Dolphin 43  
 Bridled Naitail Wallaby 2  
 Broad-nosed Gentle Lemur 10  
 Brown Bear 50  
 Brown-headed Spider Monkey 18  
 Brown-headed Tamarin 16  
 Brown Howler 17  
 Brown Hyena 56  
 Brown Lemur 9  
 Brown Mouse-lemur 11  
 Brown Pale-fronted Capuchin 20  
 Brown-throated Sloth 32  
*bruijini, Zaglossus* 1  
*brumbacki, Aotus* 17  
*brunnea, Parahyaena* 56  
*brunneus, Callicebus* 19  
*brunneus, Pteropus* 4  
 Brush-tailed Bettong 3

Bryde's Whale 46  
*Bubalus* 72  
 Budeng 29  
*Budorcas* 72  
 Búfalo arní 72  
 Búfalo de Mindoro 72  
 Búfeo 36  
 Búfeo africano 43  
 Búfeo asiático 43  
 Búfeo negro 43  
 Búffle de l'Inde 72  
 Buffy-headed Marmoset 15  
 Buffy Saki 20  
 Buffy-tufted-ear Marmoset 14  
 Bufo negro 43  
 Burmeister's Porpoise 45  
*Burramys* 2  
 Burrowing Bettong 3  
 Bush Dog 49  
 Bushy-tailed Olingo 50  
 Caballo de Przewalski 66  
 Caballo salvaje 66  
*Cabassous* 32  
 Cabasu de oreja 32  
 Cabeza de viejo 52  
*Cacajoo* 19  
 Cachalot 39  
 Cachalot ooir 39  
 Cachalot pygmé 39  
 Cachalote 39  
 Cachalote Cabeza chica 39  
 Cachalote enano 39  
 Cachalote pigmeo 39  
 Cachelot 39  
 Cacomistle 51  
*caissara*, *Leontopithecus* 15  
*calaborensis*, *Arctocebus* 12  
 Calamian Hog Deer 69  
*calamianensis*, *Axis* 69  
 Caldrón negro 41  
*caligatus*, *Callicebus* 19  
*Callicebus* 19-20  
*Callimico* 14-15  
*Caloprymnus* 3  
*calvus*, *Cacajao* 19  
 Cameroon Clawless Otter 51  
 Campbell's Guenon 22  
 Campbell's Monkey 22  
*campbelli*, *Cercopithecus* 22  
*campestris*, *Caloprymnus* 3  
 Camus 40  
*cana*, *Vulpes* 49  
*canadensis*, *Lontra* 52  
*canadensis*, *Lynx* 59  
*canadensis*, *Ovis* 74  
 Cangurito Narigudo Coliblanco 1  
 Cangurito Narigudo Grande 1  
 Cangurito Piedecerdo 1  
 Canguro arborícola de Bennett 2  
 Canguro arborícola de Lumholtz 2  
 Canguro arborícola negro 2  
 Canguro Arborícola Gria 2  
 Canguro-liebre Peludo 2  
 Canguro-liebre Rayado 2  
 Canguro Rabipelado Occidental 3  
 Canguro Rabipelado Oriental 2  
 Canguro-rata Colipeludo 3  
 Canguro-rata de Lesueu 3  
 Canguro-rata de Tasmania 3  
 Canguro-rata Desértico 3  
*caniceps*, *Pteropus* 4  
*Canis* 48  
 Cape Clawless Otter 51  
 Cape Fur Seal 63  
 Cape Mountain Zebra 66  
 Cape Pangolin 33  
*capensis*, *Aonyx* 51  
*capensis*, *Mellivora* 53  
*Caperea* 47  
*Caperea marginata* 47  
 Capped Gibbon 31  
 Capped Langur 30  
 Capped Leaf Monkey 30  
*Capra* 72  
 Capricorne de Sumatra 74  
*Caprolagus* 33  
*capucinus*, *Cebus* 20  
*caracal*, *Caracal* 57  
*caracal*, *Caracal* 57  
*Caracal* 57  
*Caracal* 57  
*caraya*, *Alouatta* 17  
 Caribbean Manatee 65  
 Caribbean Monk Seal 64  
*carlhubbsi*, *Mesopiodon* 38  
 Carnero del Canadá 74  
*Catagonus* 68  
*catodon*, *Physeter* 39  
*Catopuma* 57  
*catta*, *Lemur* 10  
 Caucel 59  
*caudata*, *Marmota* 34  
*caudatus*, *Naemorhedus* 74  
*cavirostris*, *Ziphius* 39  
 Cebra de Grévy 65  
 Cebra de Hartmann 66  
 Cebra montanesa del Cabo 66  
*Cebus* 20  
*celebensis*, *Acerodon* 3  
 Celebes Black Macaque 25  
 Central American Agouti 36  
 Central American Cacomistle 51  
 Central American Squirrel Monkey 21  
 Central American Tapir 66  
 Central Asian Stone Marten 53  
 Central Flying-fox 4  
 Central Rock-rat 35  
*centralis*, *Cabassous* 32  
 Céphalophe à bande dorsale noire 72  
 Céphalophe à dos jaune 73  
 Céphalophe bai 72  
 Céphalophe bleu 72  
 Céphalophe d'Ogilby 72  
 Céphalophe de Jentink 72  
 Céphalophe zèbré 73  
*Cephalophus* 72-73  
*Cephalorhynchus* 40  
*cephus*, *Cercopithecus* 22  
*cerasina*, *Mazama americana* 70  
*Ceratotherium* 67  
 Cercocèbe agile 21  
*Cercocebus* 21  
*Cercopithecus* 21-23  
 Cercopithèque de l'Hoest 22  
 Cercopithèque 22, 23  
 Cercopithèque à diadème 22  
 Cercopithèque d'Hamlyn 22  
 Cercopithèque de Allen 21  
 Cercopithèque de Brazza 23  
 Cercopithèque de Campbell 22  
 Cercopithèque diane 22  
 Cercopithèque mona 22  
*Cerdocyon* 48  
 Cerf-cochon calamieo 69  
 Cerf-cochon d'Indochine 70  
 Cerf-cochon de Bawean 69  
 Cerf d'Eld 70

Cerf de Barbarie 70  
 Cerf des Andes méridionales 70  
 Cerf des Andes septentrionales 70  
 Cerf des marais 70  
 Cerf des Pampas 71  
 Cerf du Turkestan 70  
 Cerf éléphe du Cachemir 70  
*cervicapra, Antelope* 71  
 Cervicapra 71  
*Cervus* 70  
 Chacal commun 48  
 Chacma Baboon 27  
 Chaco Argentino 68  
 Chacoan Peccary 68  
*Chaeropus* 1  
*chamek, Ateles* 18  
 Chamois des Abruzzes 75  
 Changjiang Dolphin 36  
 Chat à pieds noirs 58  
 Chat à tete plate 62  
 Chat bai 57  
 Chat de Biet 57  
 Chat de Geoffroy 60  
 Chat de jungle 58  
 Chat des Andes 60  
 Chat des marais 58  
 Chat des pampas 60  
 Chat des sables 58  
 Chat doré 62  
 Chat doré d'Asie 57  
 Chat léopard du Bengal 21  
 Chat manul 60  
 Chat marbré 61  
 Chat orné 58  
 Chat pecheur 62  
 Chat rougeatre 62  
 Chat sauvage (can.) 59  
 Chat sauvage 58  
 Chat-tigre 59  
 Chat tigre 59  
 Chaudron 41  
*chaus, Felis* 58  
 Cheetah 57  
 Cheirogale moyen 11  
*Cheirogaleus* 11  
 Cheval de Przewalski 66  
 Chevrotain aquatique 69  
 Chien de prairie du Mexique 34  
 Chien des Buissons 49  
 Chilean Cat 60  
 Chilean Dolphin 40  
 Chilean Huemul 70  
 Chilean Pampa Cat 60  
 Chilla 49  
 Chimpancé 31  
 Chimpanzé 31  
 Chimpanzé pigmeo 31  
 Chimpanzé pygmé ou nain 31  
 Chimpanzee 31  
 Chinchay 60  
*Chinchilla* 36  
 Chinchilla à longue queue 36  
 Chinchilla à queue courte 36  
 Chinchilla costina 36  
 Chinchilla de cola corta 36  
 Chinchimen 52  
*chinensis, Sousa* 43  
 Chinese Desert Cat 57  
 Chinese Goral 74  
 Chinese Pangolin 33  
 Chingue de la Patagonia 52  
 Chirole aux oreilles poilues 11  
*Chiropotes* 20  
 Chiru 75  
 Chita 57  
*Chlorocebus* 23  
*Choloepus* 32  
 Chosma 51  
*Chosma pericote* 50  
*Chrysoconyon* 48  
*chrysogaster, Moschus* 69  
*chrysogaster, Tupaia* 8  
*chrysmelo, Leontopithecus* 15  
*chrysoproctus, Pteropus* 4  
*chrysopygus, Leontopithecus* 15  
 Chungungo 52  
*Cibeta africana* 54  
*Cibeta atigrada* 55  
*Cibeta de Madagascar* 55  
*Cibeta moteada* 55  
*Cibeta nutria* 55  
*Cibeta palmirayada* 55  
 Ciervo andino meridional 70  
 Ciervo andino septentrional 70  
 Ciervo bactriano 70  
 Ciervo de Cachemira 70  
 Ciervo de Elde 70  
 Ciervo de Kuhl 69  
 Ciervo de la Berberia 70  
 Ciervo de las Pampas 71  
 Ciervo de los Calamianes 69  
 Ciervo de los pantanos 70  
 Ciervo mariameño 70  
 Ciervo porquerizo de Kuhl 69  
 Ciervo porquerizo de la Indochina 70  
 Ciervo porquerizo de los Calamian 69  
*cinerascens, Callicebus* 19  
*cinereus, Amblonyx* 51  
*civetta, Civettictis* 54  
 Civette à bandea 55  
 Civette africaine 54  
 Civette d'Afrique 54  
 Civette fossane 55  
 Civette loutre de Sumatra 55  
 Civette malgache 55  
 Civette palmiste à bandea de Derby 55  
*Civettictis* 54  
*civettina, Viverra* 55  
 Clouded Leopard 59  
*clymene, Stenella* 43  
 Clymeoe Dolphin 43  
 Coati 51  
 Coati roux 51  
 Coati 51  
 Cobe lechwe 73  
 Cobo de Lechwe 73  
 Cochito 45  
 Cochito 45  
 Codoy 51  
*coeruleoalba, Stenella* 44  
*coibensis, Alouatta* 17  
 Collared Anteater 32  
 Collared Mangabey 21  
 Collared Peccary 68  
 Colo 24,28  
 Colobe 24  
 Colobe à longs poils 24  
 Colobe à épaules blanches 24  
 Colobe à buppe 28  
 Colobe bai 28  
 Colobe bai d'Afrique occidentale 28  
 Colobe bai de la F. Tana 28  
 Colobe bai du Caméroun 28  
 Colobe blanc et noir d'Afrique occ 24  
 Colobe de Van Beneden 28  
 Colobe ferrugineux 28  
 Colobe guéréza 24  
 Colobe vrai 28

Colobo blanco y negro de Africa occidental 24  
 Colobo herrumbroso occidental 28  
 Colobo rojo 28  
 Colobo rojo de Camerún 28  
 Colobo rojo de Zanzibar 28  
 Colobo rojo guereza 24  
 Colobo rojo mirado 28  
 Colobo verde 28  
*Colobus* 23-24  
*colocolo, Oncifelis* 60  
 Colpeo Fox 48  
*comata, Presbytis* 27  
 Commerson's Dolphin 40  
*commersonii, Cephalorhynchus* 40  
 Common Dolphin 40  
 Common Gibbon 30  
 Common Langur 29  
 Common Marmoset 15  
 Common Palm Civet 55  
 Common Phalanger 2  
 Common Porpoise 45  
 Common Rorqual 46  
 Common Spotted Cuscus 2  
 Common Squirrel Monkey 21  
 Common Treeshrew 8  
 Common Woolly Monkey 20  
 Common Zorro 48  
 Comoro Black Flying-fox 5  
*concolor, Hylobates* 30  
*concolor, Nasalis* 26  
*concolor, Puma* 62  
*conditor, Leporillus* 35  
 Conejo de Assam 33  
 Conejo de Diaz 33  
*Conepatus* 52  
*congius, Aonyx* 51  
*conspicillatus, Pteropus* 4  
 Coquerel's Dwarf Lemur 11  
 Coquerel's Mouse-lemur 11  
*coquereli, Microcebus* 11  
*coronatus, Eulemur* 9  
*coryi, Puma concolor* 62  
 Costa Rican Puma 62  
*costaricensis, Puma concolor* 62  
 Cotton-headed Tamarin 16  
*cottoni, Ceratotherium simum* 67  
*couang, Mycæbeus* 12  
 Cougar 62  
*cougar, Puma concolor* 62  
 Couscous gris 2  
 Couscous tacheté 2  
 Crab-eating Macaque 25  
 Crab-eating Mongoose 56  
*crassicaudata, Manis* 32  
*crassicaudatus, Otlemur* 14  
*crassidens, Pseudorca* 43  
 Cream-coloured Giant Squirrel 34  
 Crescent Naitail Wallaby 3  
 Crested Gibbon 30  
*crinifrons, Muntiacus* 70  
*cristata, Hystrix* 35  
*cristatus, Proteles* 56  
*cristatus, Trachypithecus* 29  
 Crowned Gibbon 31  
 Crowned Guenon 23  
 Crowned Lemur 9  
*cruciger, Lagenorhynchus* 42  
*Cryptoprocta* 54  
*Cryptoprocta ferox* 54  
*Cryptoprocte* 54  
 Cuataquil 50  
 Cuchu 51  
 Cuchumbi 50  
*culpaeus, Pseudalopex* 48  
 Culpeo 48  
 Cuon 48  
 Cuon d'Asie 48  
*cupreus, Calliobus* 19  
 Cuscús gris 2  
 Cusumbi 51  
 Cuvier's Beaked Whale 39  
 Cuvier's Gazelle 73  
*curvieri, Gazella* 73  
*cyclopis, Macaca* 24  
*cynocephalus, Papio hamadryas* 26  
*cynocephalus, Thylacinus* 1  
*Cynogale* 55  
 Cynomolgus Monkey 25  
*Cynomys* 34  
 Cynopithèque nègre 25  
 Cyprus Mouflon 74  
 Daim de Mésopotamie 70  
 Dalgyte 1  
 Dall's Porpoise 45  
*dalli, Phocoenoides* 45  
*dama, Gazella* 73  
*Dama* 70  
 Dama Gazelle 73  
 Dama pérsico 70  
*Damaliscus* 73  
 Damalisque 73  
*dammah, Oryx* 74  
 Danta 67  
 Danta cordillerana 66  
 Danta lanude 66  
 Danta negra 66  
 Dante 66  
 Dark-handed Gibbon 30  
*dasymallus, Pteropus* 4  
*Dasyprocta* 36  
*Daubentonia* 12  
 Dauphin à flanc blanc 41  
 Dauphin à long bec 44  
 Dauphin à museau court 42  
 Dauphin à rostre blanc 41  
 Dauphin à ventre blanc 40  
 Dauphin blan 39  
 Dauphin blanc 39  
 Dauphin blanc de Chine 43  
 Dauphin bleu et blanc 44  
 Dauphin commun 40  
 Dauphin d'eau douce de l'Inde 36  
 Dauphin d'eau douce du Gange 36  
 Dauphin d'Hector 40  
 Dauphin de Blainville 37  
 Dauphin de Bornéo 41  
 Dauphin de Commerson 40  
 Dauphin de Dale 37  
 Dauphin de Gill 42  
 Dauphin de Heaviside 40  
 Dauphin de l'Amazone 36  
 Dauphin de l'Irrawaddy 42  
 Dauphin de Peron 42  
 Dauphin de Risso 41  
 Dauphin de rivière brésilien 43  
 Dauphin des anciens 40  
 Dauphin douteux 43  
 Dauphin du Havre 37  
 Dauphin du Le Plata 37  
 Dauphin du Nord 42  
 Dauphin noir 40  
 Dauphin pie 40  
 Dauphin pilote 41  
 Dauphin rayé 44  
 Dauphin tacheté 43  
 Dauphin tacheté de l'Atlantique 44  
 de Brazza's Monkey 23

Déducteur 41  
 Deer Tiger 62  
 Delfin austral 41  
 Delfin blanco africano 43  
 Delfin blanco de China 43  
 Delfin blanco y azul 44  
 Delfin comúo 40  
 Delfin cruzado 42  
 Delfin de Borneo 41  
 Delfin de China 36  
 Delfin de Héctor 40  
 Delfin de la Plata 37  
 Delfin de Pados blancos 41  
 Delfin de pico blanco 41  
 Delfin de pico largo 44  
 Delfin de Risso 41  
 Delfin del Ganges 36  
 Delfin del Indo 36  
 Delfin del Irrawaddy 42  
 Delfin lagenor ringo 42  
 Delfin liso 42  
 Delfin liso 42  
 Delfin listado 42  
 Delfin machado 43  
 Delfin manchado del Atlántico 44  
 Delfin negro 40  
 Delfin pintado 43  
 Delfin tornillon 44  
 Delphinaptère blanc 39  
*Delphinapterus* 39  
*Delphinus* 40  
*delphis, Delphinus* 40  
*demidoff, Galagoides* 13  
 Demidoff's Galago 13  
*Dendrogale* 8  
 Dendrolague de Bennet 2  
 Dendrolague de Lumbholtz 2  
 Dendrolague gris 2  
 Dendrolague noir 2  
*Dendrolagus* 2  
*densirostris, Mesoplodon* 38  
 Deppe's Squirrel 34  
*deppei, Sciurus* 34  
*depressicornis, Bubalus* 72  
*derbianus, Anomalurus* 35  
*derbyanus, Hemigalus* 55  
 Desert Rat-kangaroo 3  
 Devil Fish 45  
 Dhole 48  
*diadema, Propithecus* 12  
 Diademed Monkey 22  
 Diademed Sifaka 12  
*diana, Cercopithecus* 22  
 Diana Guenon 22  
 Diana Monkey 22  
*dianae, Tarsius* 14  
*diazi, Romerolagus* 33  
*Dicerorhinus* 67  
*Diceros* 67  
*dichotomus, Blastocerus* 70  
*dioptrica, Australophocaena* 45  
*donacophilus, Callicebus* 19  
*dorcas, Gazella* 73  
 Dorcas Gazelle 73  
*dorsalis, Cephalophus* 72  
*dorsalis, Lepilemur* 10  
*dorsalis, Tupaia* 8  
 Douc 28  
 Douc Langur 28  
 Douroucouli 18  
 Drill 26  
 Dry-bush Weasel Lemur 10  
*dryas, Cercopithecus* 22  
 Dryas Guenon 22  
 Dryas Monkey 22  
*dubius, Callicebus* 19  
*dugon, Dugong* 65  
*Dugong* 65  
 Dugong 65  
 Duiquero azul 72  
 Duiquero bayo 72  
 Duiquero cabrado 73  
 Duiquero de Jentink 72  
 Duiquero de lomo amarillo 73  
 Duiquero de Ogilby 72  
 Dusky Dolphin 42  
 Dusky Leaf Monkey 29  
 Dusky Tamarin 16  
 Dusky Titi 19  
*duvaucelii, Cervus* 70  
 Dwarf Bushbaby 13  
 Dwarf Chimpanzee 31  
 Dwarf Gibbon 30  
 Dwarf Musk Deer 69  
 Dwarf Sperm Whale 39  
 Dziggetai 66  
 Eastern Bettong 3  
 Eastern Black-and-White Colobu 24  
 Eastern Cougar 62  
 Eastern Needle-clawed Bushbab 13  
 Eastern Needle-clawed Galago 13  
 Eastern Puma 62  
 Eastern Red Colobus 28  
 Eastern Red Colobus 28  
 Eastern Tarsier 14  
 Ebian's Palm Squirrel 34  
*ebli, Epixerus* 34  
 Ebony Leaf Monkey 29  
*ecaudatus, Chaeropus* 1  
 Echidné à bec courbe 1  
 Ecureuil de Deppe 34  
 Ecureuil de Raff 34  
 Ecureuil des palmiers 34  
 Ecureuil dea Pins 34  
 Ecureuil géant commun 34  
 Ecureuil géant de Ceylan 34  
 Ecureuil géant de l'Inde 34  
 Ecureuil géant de Malaisie 34  
 Ecureuil géant gris 34  
 Écureuil volant de Beecroft 34  
 Écureuil volant de Derby 35  
 Écureuil volant de Pel 35  
*edeni, Balaenoptera* 46  
 Edmi Gazelle 73  
*edwardsi, Lepilemur* 10  
*edwardsii, Herpestes* 56  
 Eira 52  
*eldii, Cervus* 70  
*electra, Peponocephala* 43  
 Electra 43  
 Elefante africano 64  
 Elefante asiático 64  
 Elefante Marino del Sur 64  
*elegantulus, Euoticus* 13  
 Eléphant d'Afrique 64  
 Eléphant d'Asie 64  
 Eléphant d'Inde 64  
 Eléphant de mer septentrional 64  
*Elephas* 64  
*elliott, Anathana* 8  
 Emperor Tamarin 16  
 Enhydra 52  
 Entelle 29  
 Entelle de Pagi 26  
 Entelle dorée 29  
 Entelle pileuse 30  
*entellus, Semnopithecus* 29  
 Entellus Langur 29



Epaulard 42  
 Epaulard nain 40  
 Epixerus 34  
 Equidna de Nueva Guinea 1  
 Equus 65-66  
 Ermine 54  
 Erythrocebus 24  
 erythrogaster, Cercopithecus 22  
 erythrotis, Cercopithecus 22  
 Eschrichtius 45  
 Espadarte 42  
 Estuarine Dolphin 43  
 Eubalaena 47  
 Eulemur 9,10  
 Euoticus 13  
 Euphrosyne Dolphin 44  
 Euplèere de Goudot 55  
 Eupleres 55  
 Eurasian Lynx 59  
 Eurasian Otter 53  
 europaeus, Mesoplodon 38  
 eurycerus, Tragelaphus 75  
 eutropia, Cephalorhynchus 40  
 everetti, Urogale 9  
 Fabo calderón 41  
 Falanouc 55  
 falconeri, Capra 72  
 False Killer Whale 43  
 False Swamp Rat 35  
 False Water-rat 35  
 Fanaloca 55  
 fasciatus, Lagostrophus 2  
 fascicularis, Macaca 25  
 Fat-tailed Dwarf Lemur 11  
 faunulus, Pteropus 4  
 Faux-orque 43  
 felina, Lontra 52  
 Felis 57,58  
 femoralis, Presbytis 27  
 Fennec 49  
 Fennec Fox 49  
 Feresa 40  
 ferghanae, Mustela ermineo 54  
 ferax, Cryptoprocta 54  
 Fin Whale 46  
 Finback 46  
 Finless Porpoise 45  
 Fishing Cat 62  
 Flat-headed Cat 62  
 flavicauda, Lagotherix 20  
 flaviceps, Callithrix 15  
 flavigula, Martes 53  
 flavus, Potos 51  
 Florida Cougar 62  
 Florida Puma 62  
 fluviatilis, Sotalia 43  
 Forest Fox 48  
 Fork-marked Lemur 11  
 Fork-marked Mouse-lemur 11  
 Formosan Rock Macaque 24  
 forsteri, Arctocepalus 63  
 Fossa 54  
 Fossa 55  
 Fossa fossana 55  
 fossana, Fossa 55  
 Fossana 55  
 Four-horned Antelope 75  
 Fousaa 54  
 fraenata, Onychogalea 2  
 Franciscana 37  
 François' Langur 29  
 François' Leaf Monkey 29  
 francoisi, Trachypithecus 29  
 Fraser's Dolphin 41  
 frontalis, Stenella 44  
 frontata, Presbytis 27  
 frontatus, Ateles geoffroyi 18  
 fulgens, Ailurus 49  
 fulvus, Eulemur 9  
 fundatus, Pteropus 4  
 furcifer, Phaner 11  
 fusca, Alouatta 17  
 fusca, Herpestes brachyurus 56  
 fuscata, Macaca 25  
 fusciceps, Ateles 18  
 fuscicollis, Saguinus 16  
 fuscus, Moschus 69  
 gabbii, Bassaricyon 50  
 gabriellae, Hylobates 30  
 gaimardi, Betongia 3  
 Galago 13  
 Galago à queue touffue 14  
 Galago d'Allen 13  
 Galago de Demidoff 13  
 Galago du Congo 13  
 Galago du Sénégal 13  
 Galago élégant 13  
 Gálago de Allen 13  
 Gálago de Cola gruesa 14  
 Gálago del Senegal 13  
 Gálago elegante 13  
 Gálago enano 13  
 Galagoides 13  
 galapagoensis, Arctocepalus 63  
 Galapagos Islanda Fur Seal 63  
 galerius, Cercocebus galerius 21  
 Galicis 52  
 gallarum, Galago 13  
 Gangea River Dolphin 36  
 Gangea Susu 36  
 gangetica, Platanista 36  
 garnettii, Otolemur 14  
 Gato andino 60  
 Gato atigrado 59  
 Gato bengalí 61  
 Gato Bengalí 61  
 Gato cabeciacho 62  
 Gato colorado 58  
 Gato cutarra 52  
 Gato de agua 52  
 Gato de Bengala 61  
 Gato de Biot 57  
 Gato de la juogla 58  
 Gato de las arenas 58  
 Gato de los pajonales 60  
 Gato de los pantanos 58  
 Gato de mato 60  
 Gato de Pallas 60  
 Gato de pies negros 58  
 Gato del desierto de China 57  
 Gato del mar 52  
 Gato del Sahara 58  
 Gato dorado 62  
 Gato dorado asiático 57  
 Gato fossa de Madagascar 54  
 Gato jaspeado 61  
 Gato lince 60  
 Gato manul 60  
 Gato montés 58,59  
 Gato montés común 60  
 Gato moro 58  
 Gato negro 52  
 Gato onza 58  
 Gato pajero 60  
 Gato patinegro 58  
 Gato pescador 62  
 Gato rojizo 62

Gato rubiginosa 62  
 Gato silvestre 58  
 Gato tigre 59  
 Gaur 71  
*gaurus, Bos* 71  
*gazella, Arctiocephalus* 63  
*Gazella* 73  
 Gazelle Dama 73  
 Gazelle de Cuvier 73  
 Gazelle leptocère 73  
*geei, Trachypithecus* 29  
*gelada, Theropithecus* 29  
 Gelada 29  
 Gelada Baboon 29  
*geoffrensis, Inia* 36  
 Geoffroy's Cat 60  
 Geoffroy's Spider Monkey 18  
 Geoffroy's Tamarin 16  
*geoffroyi, Ateles* 18  
*geoffroyi, Callithrix* 15  
*geoffroyi, Oncifelis* 60  
*geoffroyi, Saguinus* 16  
 Gervais' Beaked Whale 38  
 Giant Anteater 31  
 Giant Armadillo 32  
 Giant Bottle nosed Whale 37  
 Giant Brazilian Otter 54  
 Giant Ground Pangolin 33  
 Giant Muntjac 70  
 Giant Otter 54  
 Giant Panda 49  
 Giant Pangolin 33  
 Giant Sable Antelope 73  
 Gibbon à favoris blancs 30  
 Gibbon à mains blanches 20  
 Gibbon agile 30  
 Gibbon cendré 30  
 Gibbon de Mueller 31  
 Gibbon lar 30  
 Gibbon noir 30  
 Gibón ceniciento 30  
 Gibón de manos blancas 30  
 Gibón de Mueller 31  
 Gibón hulock 30  
*gigantea, Manis* 33  
*giganteus, Pteropus* 4  
 Gilliard's Flying-fox 4  
*gilliardi, Pteropus* 4  
 Ginkgo-toothed Beaked Whale 38  
*ginkgodens, Mesoplodon* 38  
*glacialis, Eubalaena* 47  
*glis, Tupia* 8  
*Globicephala* 41  
 Globicéphale d'Inde 41  
 Goeldi's Marmoset 14  
 Goeldi's Monkey 14  
*goeldii, Callimico* 14  
 Golden Bamboo Lemur 10  
 Golden Cat 62  
 Golden Potto 12  
 Golden Snub-nosed Monkey 29  
 Golden-bellied Guenon 23  
 Golden-bellied Monkey 23  
 Golden-capped Fruit Bat 3  
 Golden-crowned Sifaka 12  
 Golden-headed Lion Tamarin 15  
 Golden-mantled Saddle-back Tamarin 16  
 Golden-rumped Lion Tamarin 15  
 Goose-beaked Whale 39  
 Goral 73,74  
 Gorila 31  
*gorilla, Gorilla* 31  
 Gorilla 31  
*Gorilla* 31

Gorille 31  
*gorl, Naemorhedus* 74  
 Gorontalo Macaque 25  
*goudotii, Eupleres* 55  
*gracilis, Tupia* 8  
*Grampus* 41  
 Gran Lemur ardilla 11  
 Gran Sifaka blanco 12  
 Grand Cheirogale 11  
 Grand fourmilier 31  
 Grand Galago 14  
 Grand Hapalemur 10  
 Grand lépilémur 10  
 Grand pangolin 33  
 Grand Toupaia 9  
 Gray's Beaked Whale 38  
*grayi, Mesoplodon* 38  
 Great Indian Rhinoceros 67  
 Greater Bamboo Lemur 10  
 Greater Bilby 1  
 Greater Bushbaby 14  
 Greater Dwarf Lemur 11  
 Greater Grison 52  
 Greater Mascarene Flying-fox 6  
 Greater Naked-tailed Armadillo 32  
 Greater Stick-nest Rat 35  
 Greater Weasel Lemur 10  
 Green Monkey 23  
 Greenland Right Whale 47  
 Greter Rabbit-eared Bandicoot 1  
 Grevy's Zebra 65  
*grevyi, Equus* 65  
 Grey Cuscus 2  
 Grey Dolphin 41  
 Grey Flying-fox 4  
 Grey Gentle Lemur 10  
 Grey Gibbon 31  
 Grey-headed Flying-fox 6  
 Grey Langur 29  
 Grey Leaf Monkey 27  
 Grey Mouse-lemur 11  
 Grey Snub-nosed Monkey 28  
 Grey Whale 45  
 Grey Wolf 48  
 Grey Zorro 49  
 Grey-backed Sportive Lemur 10  
 Grey-cheeked Mangabey 24  
*griffithi, Vulpes vulpes* 49  
 Grinde 41  
*griseus, Grampus* 41  
*griseus, Hapalemur* 10  
*griseus, Pseudalopex* 49  
*griseus, Pteropus* 4  
 Grison d'Allemand 52  
 Grison 52  
 Grivet Monkey 23  
 Grizzled Giant Squirrel 34  
 Grizzled Leaf Monkey 27  
 Grizzled Tree-kangaroo 2  
 Grizzly Bear 50  
 Guadalupe Fur Seal 63  
 Guam Flying-fox 7  
 Guanaco 68  
*guanicoe, Lama* 68  
 Guasu Pucu 70  
 Guatemalan Howler 17  
 Guemal 70  
 Guémal péruvien 70  
 Guépard 57  
 Guepardo 57  
*guereza, Colobus* 24  
 Guereza 24  
 Guianian River Dolphin 43  
 Guib d'eau 75

*guigna*, *Oncifelis* 60  
 Guigna 60  
 Guina 60  
 Guinea Baboon 27  
 Guizhou Snub-nosed Monkey 28  
 Gulf Porpoise 45  
 Gulf Stream Beaked Whale 38  
*gwaikinsii*, *Martes* 53  
*gymnocercus*, *Pseudalopex* 49  
 Hairy-eared Dwarf Lemur 11  
 Hairy-nosed Otter 53  
*hamadryas*, *Papio hamadryas* 27  
 Hamadryaa Baboon 27  
*hamlyni*, *Cercopithecus* 22  
*hanglu*, *Cervus elaphus* 70  
 Hangul 70  
 Hanuman Langur 29  
*Hapalemur* 10  
 Hapalémur doré 10  
 Hapalémur gris 10  
 Hapalémur aimien 10  
 Harbour Porpoise 45  
 Hartmann's Mountain Zebra 66  
*hartmannae*, *Equus zebra* 66  
 Hawaiian Monk Seal 64  
 Heaviside's Dolphin 40  
*heavisidii*, *Cephalorhynchus* 40  
 Hector's Beaked Whale 38  
 Hector's Dolphin 40  
*hectori*, *Cephalorhynchus* 40  
*hectori*, *Mesoplodon* 38  
*Helarcios* 49  
 Helmet Dolphin 43  
*Hemigalus* 55  
 Hemiono 66  
 Hemiono Indostánico 66  
 Hemiono Mongol 66  
*hemionus*, *Equus* 66  
*hemionus*, *Equus hemionus* 66  
*hermaphroditus*, *Paradoxurus* 55  
*Herpailurus* 58  
*Herpestes* 56  
*hershkovitzi*, *Aonux* 17  
*Hexaprotodon* 68  
 Hiena dorada 56  
 Hiena parda 56  
 Hiène brune 56  
 Himalayan Brown Bear 50  
 Himalayan Marmot 34  
 Himalayan Musk Deer 69  
*himalayana*, *Marmota* 34  
 Hipopótamo anfibio 68  
 Hipopótamo enano 68  
 Hipopótamo pigmeo 68  
*Hippocamelus* 70  
 Hippopotame amphibien 68  
 Hippopotame nain 68  
 Hippopotame pygmée 68  
*Hippopotamus* 68  
 Hippopotamus 68  
 Hippotrague géant de l'Angola 73  
 Hippotrague noir géant 73  
*Hippotragus* 73  
*hirsutus*, *Lagorchestes* 2  
 Hispid Hare 33  
*hispidus*, *Caprolagus* 33  
 Hoary Fox 49  
 Hocheur 23  
 Hocheur du Ghana 23  
*hodgsonii*, *Ovis ammon* 74  
*hodgsonii*, *Pantholops* 75  
 Hoffmann's Two-toed Sloth 32  
*hoffmanni*, *Choloepus* 32  
*hoffmannsi*, *Callicebus* 19  
 Honey Badger 53  
 Hook-lipped Rhinoceros 67  
*hoolock*, *Hylobates* 30  
 Hoolock 30  
 Hoolock Gibbon 30  
 Hormiguero de collar 32  
 Hormiguero gigante 31  
 Hose's Leaf Monkey 27  
*hosei*, *Lagenodelphis* 41  
*hosei*, *Presbytis* 27  
 Houleman 29  
 Hourglass Dolphin 42  
*howensis*, *Pteropus* 4  
 Hubbs' Beaked Whale 38  
 Huemul 70  
 Huillín 52  
 Humboldt's Woolly Monkey 20  
*humboldtii*, *Conepatus* 52  
*humeralifer*, *Callithrix* 15  
*humilis*, *Acerodon* 3  
 Humpback Whale 47  
 Hurleur à mains rousses 17  
 Hurleur brun 17  
 Hurleur du Guatemala 17  
 Hurleur noir 17  
 Hurleur roux 17  
 Hurón 52  
 Hurón grange 52  
 Hurón mayor 52  
*Hyemoschus* 69  
*Hylobates* 30-31  
*Hyperoodon* 37  
*hypomelanus*, *Pteropus* 5  
*Hystrix* 35  
 Iberian Lynx 59  
*Idiurus* 35  
 Idmi 73  
*imperator*, *Saguinus* 16  
 Indian Bison 71  
 Indian Brown Mongoose 56  
 Indian Elephant 64  
 Indian Flying-fox 4  
 Indian Giant Squirrel 34  
 Indian Grey Mongoose 56  
 Indian Pangolin 32  
 Indian Wild Ass 66  
*indica*, *Ratufa* 34  
*indica*, *Viverricula* 56  
*indicus*, *Tapirus* 66  
 Indo-pacific Beaked Whale 37  
 Indochinese Gibbon 30  
 Indochinese Hog Deer 70  
*Indopacetus* 37  
 Indopacific Humpback Dolphin 43  
*indri*, *Indri* 12  
 Indri 12  
*Indri* 12  
 Indri à queue courte 12  
 Indri colicorto 12  
 Indri indri 12  
 Indri lanudo 12  
 Indris 12  
 Indus Dolphin 36  
*infulatus*, *Aonux* 17  
*Inia* 36  
*Inia* de Geoffroy 36  
*Inia geoffrensis* 36  
 Insular Flying Fox 7  
*insularis*, *Pteropus* 5  
*intermedia*, *Martes foina* 53  
*inunguis*, *Trichechus* 65  
*inustus*, *Dendrolagus* 2

*inustus, Saguinus* 16  
 Irrawaddy Dolphin 42  
*irrorata, Pithecio* 20  
*isabellinus, Ursus arctos* 50  
 Jabali enano 68  
 Jabali pigmeo 68  
*jacchus, Callithrix* 15  
*jacobita, Oreailurus* 60  
 Jacobita 40  
 Jacobite 40  
 Jaguar 60  
 Jaguarundi 58  
 Jaguarundi 58  
 Japanese Macaque 25  
 Java Leaf Monkey 27  
 Javan Gibbon 30  
 Javan Rhinoceros 67  
 Javan Treeshrew 8  
*javonica, Manis* 33  
*javonica, Tupaia* 8  
 Javelina 68  
 Jentink's Duiker 72  
*jentinki, Cephalophus* 72  
 Jerdoo's Palm Civet 55  
*jerdoni, Paradoxurus* 55  
 John's Langur 29  
*johnii, Trachypithecus* 29  
 Jorobada 47  
 Juan Fernandez Fur Seal 23  
 Jubart 47  
*jubatus, Acerodon* 3  
*jubatus, Acinonyx* 57  
 Jungle Cat 58  
 Kangourou-rat 3  
 Kangourou-rat du désert 3  
 Kashmir Stag 70  
*kathiah, Mustela* 54  
 Kerguelen Fur Seal 63  
*khur, Equus onager* 66  
 Khur 66  
*kiang, Equus* 66  
 Kiang 66  
 Killer Whale 42  
 King Colobus 24  
 Kinkajou 51  
 Kirk's Colobus 28  
*kirikii, Procolobus pennantii* 28  
 Kloss's Gibbon 30  
*klossii, Hylabates* 30  
 Kobus 73  
 Kodkod 60  
*Kogia* 39  
 Kouprey 72  
*kreffiui, Lasiorhinus* 2  
 Kuhl's Hog Deer 69  
*kuhlii, Axis* 69  
*kuhlii, Callithrix* 15  
 Kulan 66  
 L'Hoest's Monkey 22  
 La Plata River Dolphin 37  
*labianus, Saguinus* 16  
*Lagenodelphis* 41  
*Lagenorhynchus* 41,42  
 Lagénorhynque à long bec 44  
 Lagénorhynque de Gray 42  
 Lagénorhynque de peale 41  
*Lagorchestes* 2  
*Lagostrophus* 2  
 Lagotriche de Humboldt 20  
*Lagothrix* 20  
*lagois, Macrotis* 1  
*lagoiricha, Lagothrix* 20  
 Lama 68  
 Lamantin d'Afrique 65  
 Lamantin d'Amérique du Nord 65  
 Lamantin de l'Amazone 65  
 Langur à capuchon 30  
 Langur à queue de cochon 26  
 Langur capuchino 30  
 Langur Chato 29  
 Langur colilargo 27  
 Langur comun 29  
 Langur crestado 29  
 Langur de Capa 30  
 Langur de cara roja 30  
 Langur de cresta 27  
 Langur de Francoia 29  
 Langur de frente blanca 27  
 Langur de Hose 27  
 Langur de Mentawi 27  
 Langur de Nilgiri 29  
 Langur de Thomas 27  
 Langur dorado 29  
 Langur doré 29  
 Langur doux 28  
 Langur du Nilgiri 29  
 Langur hanuman 29  
 Langur obscuro 29  
 Langur rubicardo 26  
 Langur rubicundo 27  
*laniger, Avahi* 12  
*lanigera, Chinchilla* 36  
 Lapin de l'Assam 33  
 Lapin des volcans/de Diaz 33  
*lar, Hylobates* 30  
 Lar Gibboa 30  
 Large Flying-fox 7  
 Large Indian Civet 55  
 Large Palau Flying-fox 6  
 Large Treeshrew 9  
*larvata, Paguma* 55  
*larvatus, Nasalis* 26  
*Lasiorhinus* 2  
 Layard's Beaked Whale 38  
*layardii, Mesoplodon* 38  
 Least Flying-fox 7  
*leche, Kobus* 73  
 Lechwe 73  
 Lemur 10  
 Lemur à couronne 9  
 Lemur à ventre rouge 10  
 Lemur ardilla coligrueso 11  
 Lemur brun 9  
 Lemur cariancho 10  
 Lemur catta 10  
 Lemur colianillado 10  
 Lemur coronado 9  
 Lemur de collar 10  
 Lemur de Gola 10  
 Lemur de Gorguera 10  
 Lemur de vientre rojo 10  
 Lemur enano coligrueso 11  
 Lemur enano mayor 11  
 Lemur leonado 9  
 Lemur macaco 9  
 Lemur mangosta 9  
 Lemur mongoz 9  
 Lemur negro 9  
 Lemur orejipeludo 11  
 Lemur vari 10  
 Lemur catta 10  
*lemurinus, Aotus* 17  
*leo, Panthera* 60  
 Leon americano 62  
 Leon bayo 62  
 León 60  
 León brenero 58

León Indostánico 60  
 Leoncillo 58  
*leonina, Mirounga* 64  
*Leontopithecus* 15  
 Leopard 61  
 Leopard Cat 61  
 Léopard 61  
 Leopardo 61  
 Leopardo nival 63  
*Leopardus* 58,59  
*Lepilemur* 10,11  
 Lépilémur 10, 11  
*Leporillus* 35  
*Leptailurus* 59  
*leptoceros, Gazella* 73  
*lervia, Ammotragus* 71  
 Lesser Anteater 32  
 Lesser Beaked Whale 38  
 Lesser Bilby 1  
 Lesser Bushbaby 13  
 Lesser Flying-fox 5  
 Lesser Galago 13  
 Lesser Mascarene Flying-fox 7  
 Lesser Mouse-lemur 11  
 Lesser Panda 49  
 Lesser Rabbit-eared Bandicoot 1  
 Lesser Rorqual 46  
 Lesser Slow Loris 12  
 Lesser Spectral Tarsier 14  
 Lesser Spot-nosed Guenon 23  
 Lesser Treeshrew 8  
 Lesser Weasel Lemur 11  
 Lesser White-nosed Guenon 23  
*lesueur, Bettongia* 3  
 Lesueur's Rat-kangaroo 3  
*leucas, Delphinapterus* 39  
*leucogenys, Hylobates* 30  
*leucophaeus, Mandrillus* 26  
*leucopterus, Pteropus* 5  
*leucopus, Lepilemur* 10  
*leucopus, Saguinus* 16  
*leucoryx, Oryx* 74  
*leucotis, Acerodon* 3  
*leucura, Macrois* 1  
*lhoesti, Cercopithecus* 22  
*liberensis, Hexaprotodon* 68  
 Light-necked Sportive Lemur 10  
 Lince 59  
 Lince africano 57  
 Lince rojo 59  
*lineatus, Vampyrops* 7  
 Lingo 50  
*linsang, Prionodon* 55  
 Linsang à taches 55  
 Linsang rayé 55  
 Linsang tacheté 55  
 Lion 60  
 Lion-tailed Macaque 25  
*Lipotes* 36  
 Lirón Marsupial 2  
 Lissodauphin du Nord 42  
 Lissodauphin du Sud 42  
*Lissodelphis* 42  
 Little Piked Whale 46  
 Little Red Flying-fox 7  
 Little Spotted Cat 59  
*livingstonii, Pteropus* 5  
 Lobito de Cola Ancha 54  
 Lobito de Rio 52  
 Lobito patagonica 52  
 Lobo común 48  
 Lobo de crin 48  
 Lobo de tierra 56  
 Lobo del Rio 54

Lobo gargantill 54  
 Lobo Marsupial 1  
*lombocensis, Pteropus* 5  
 Lombok Flying-fox 5  
 Long-beaked Dolphin 44  
 Long-beaked Echidna 1  
 Long-eared Flying Squirrel 35  
 Long-finned Pilot Whale 41  
 Long-haired Spider Monkey 18  
 Long-nosed Echidna 1  
 Long-nosed Monkey 26  
 Long-snouted Dolphin 44  
 Long-tailed Chinchilla 36  
 Long-tailed Dunnart 1  
 Long-tailed Macaque 25  
 Long-tailed Marmot 34  
 Long-tailed Pangolin 33  
 Long-tailed Sminthopsis 1  
*longicaudata, Sminthopsis* 1  
*longicaudis, Lontra* 52  
*longipes, Tupaia* 8  
*longirostris, Stenella* 44  
 Longman's Beaked Whale 37  
*Lontra* 52  
*Lontra canadensis* 52  
*Lontra felina* 52  
*Lontra longicaudis* 52  
*Lontra provocax* 52  
*Lophocebus* 24  
 Lord Derby's Flying Squirrel 35  
 Loris 12  
 Loria fino 12  
 Loris grèle 12  
 Loris lent 12  
 Loria lento 12  
 Loup 48  
 Loup à crinière 48  
 Loup marsupial 1  
 Loutre à cou tacheté 53  
 Loutre à joues blanches 51  
 Loutre à joues blanches du Congo 51  
 Loutre à longue queue 52  
 Loutre cendrée 51  
 Loutre d'Amérique du Sud 52  
 Loutre d'Asie 53  
 Loutre de mer 52  
 Loutre de mer de Californie 52  
 Loutre de rivière 53  
 Loutre de Sumatra 53  
 Loutre du Canada 52  
 Loutre du Chili 52  
 Loutre géante du Brésil 54  
*lowii, Ptilocercus* 8  
 Lowland Anoa 72  
 Lowland Tapir 67  
*Laxodonta* 64  
*lucifer, Acerodon* 3  
 Humboldt's Tree-kangaroo 2  
*lunholtzi, Dendrolagus* 2  
*lunata, Onychogalea* 3  
*lunatus, Damaliscus* 73  
*lupus, Canis* 48  
*lupus, Canis* 48  
*lutra, Lutra* 53  
*Lutra* 53  
*lurris, Enhydra* 52  
*Lurogale* 53  
 Lyle's Flying-fox 5  
*lylei, Pteropus* 5  
*lynx, Lynx* 59  
 Lynx 59  
*Lynx* 59  
 Lynx roux 59  
*Macaca* 24-26

Macaca cangrejera 25  
 Macaca cola de cerdo 25  
 Macaca de Formosa 24  
 Macaca de Madras 25  
 Macaca de Sri Lanka 25  
 Macaca del Himalaya 24  
 Macaca del Tibet 26  
 Macaca japonesa 25  
 Macaca leonina 25  
 Macaca mora 25  
 Macaca negra 25  
 Macaca ursain 24  
*macaco, Eulemur* 9  
 Macaco barbuda 25  
 Macaque à face rouge 25  
 Macaque à queue de cochon 25  
 Macaque à queue de 1 25  
 Macaque bonnet chinois 25  
 Macaque brun 24  
 Macaque commun 25  
 Macaque couronné 25  
 Macaque crabier 25  
 Macaque de Assam 24  
 Macaque de Buffon 25  
 Macaque de Célèbes 25  
 Macaque de Formose 24  
 Macaque de Gibraltar 26  
 Macaque du Thibet 26  
 Macaque japonais 25  
 Macaque maure 25  
 Macaque ouandérou 25  
 Macaque rhésus 25  
 Macaque toque 25  
 Macdonnell Range Rock-rat 35  
*mackloï, Acerodon* 3  
*macrorhynchus, Globicephala* 41  
*macrois, Idiurus* 35  
*macrois, Pteropus* 5  
*Macrois* 1  
*macroura, Ratuja* 34  
*maculatus, Spilococus* 2  
*maculicollis, Lutra* 53  
 Madagascar Flying-fox 6  
*madagascariensis, Daubentonia* 12  
 Madras Treeshrew 8  
 Magistrat Colobus 24  
 Magot 26  
 Magot commun 26  
*mahaganus, Pteropus* 5  
 Mainland Serow 74  
*major, Cheirogaleus* 11  
 Maki ardilla 11  
 Maki brun 9  
 Maki catta 10  
 Maki horquilla 11  
 Maki mongous 9  
 Maki noir 9  
 Maki ratón 11  
 Maki ratón de Coquerel 11  
 Maki rou 10  
 Malabar Large-spotted Civet 55  
 Malagasy Civet 55  
 Malayan Pangolin 33  
 Malayan Tapir 66  
*malayanus, Helarctos* 49  
 Malaysian Treeshrew 8  
 Manatí Amazónico 65  
 Manatí del Senegal 65  
 Manatí Norteamericano 65  
*manabus, Trichechus* 65  
 Mandrill 26  
*Mandrillus* 26  
 Maned Wolf 48  
 Mangabé à crête 21

Mangabé agile 21  
 Mangabé couronné 21  
 Mangabé enfumé 21  
 Mangabey crestado ventriblanco 21  
 Mangabey de collar blanco 21  
 Mangosta dentipequeno 55  
 Manigordo 58  
*Manis* 32,33  
 Mantled Howler 17  
*manul, Otocolobus* 60  
 Marbled Cat 61  
*margarita, Felis* 58  
 Margay 59  
*marginata, Caperea* 47  
*marginatus, Ateles* 18  
*marianus, Pteropus* 5  
 Marine Otter 52  
*maritimus, Ursus* 50  
 Markhor 72  
 Marl 1  
*marmorata, Pardofelis* 61  
 Marmoset à oreilles blanches 14  
 Marmoset Santarem 15  
*Marmota* 34  
 Maroon Langur 27  
 Maroon Leaf Monkey 27  
 Marsh Deer 70  
 Marshbuck 75  
 Marsopa de antejo 45  
 Marsopa de Dall 45  
 Marsopa espinosa 45  
 Marsopa negra 45  
 Marsouin à lunettes 45  
 Marsouin commun 45  
 Marsouin d'Inde 45  
 Marsouin de Burmeister 45  
 Marsouin de Dall 45  
 Marsouin de la Californie 45  
 Marsouin du Pacifique 45  
 Marsouin gris 41  
 Marsouin noir 45  
 Marsouin spinipenne 45  
 Marta 51  
*Martes* 53  
 Martucha 51  
 Masked Flying-fox 6  
 Masked Palm Civet 55  
 Masked Titi 20  
*matschiei, Galago* 13  
*maura, Macaca* 25  
*maximus, Elephas* 64  
*maximus, Priodontes* 32  
*mayensis, Odocoileus virginianus* 71  
 Mazama 70  
*mearnsi, Pteropus* 5  
 Mediterranean Monk Seal 64  
*medius, Cheirogaleus* 11  
*Megamuntiacus* 70  
*Megaptera* 47  
*melalophos, Presbytis* 27  
*melanocephalus, Cacajao* 19  
*melanoleuca, Ailuropoda* 49  
*melanopogon, Pteropus* 5  
*melanotus, Pteropus* 5  
*melanura, Dendrogale* 8  
*melas, Globicephala* 41  
*Mellivora* 53  
 Melon-headed Whale 43  
*Melursus* 50  
 Mentawai Gibbon 30  
 Meotawai Langur 27  
 Mentawai Leaf Monkey 27  
 Meotawai Treeshrew 8

*mephistophiles*, *Pudu* 71  
 Merrin 2  
*Mesoplodon* 37-39  
*mesopotamica*, *Dama* 70  
 Mexican Prairie Dog 34  
 Mexican Pronghorn 71  
 Mexican Tree Porcupine 25  
*mexicanus*, *Cynomys* 34  
*mexicanus*, *Sphiggurus* 35  
 Mico de noche 51  
 Mico Raya 51  
 Micoleón 51  
*miconax*, *Aotus* 18  
 Microcèbe de Coquerel 11  
 Microcèbe murin 11  
*Microcebus* 11  
*microdon*, *Lepilemur* 10  
 Micronesian Flying-fox 5  
*midas*, *Saguinus* 16  
 Middle American Red Brocket 70  
 Milne-Edwards' Sportive Lemur 10  
*mindorensis*, *Bubalus* 72  
 Minke Whale 46  
*minor*, *Platanista* 36  
*minor*, *Tupaia* 8  
*Miopithecus* 26  
*Mirounga* 64  
*mirus*, *Mesoplodon* 38  
*mitis*, *Cercopithecus* 22  
 Mitred Leaf Monkey 27  
 Mitzli 62  
*modestus*, *Callicebus* 19  
*moholi*, *Galaga* 13  
*moloch*, *Callicebus* 19  
*moloch*, *Hylobates* 30  
*malossinus*, *Pteropus* 5  
*mona*, *Cercopithecus* 22  
 Mona Monkey 22  
*monachus*, *Monachus* 64  
*monachus*, *Pithecia* 21  
*Monachus* 64  
 Mongolian Wild Ass 66  
 Mongoose Lemur 9  
*mongoz*, *Eulemur* 9  
 Monk Saki 21  
 Mono Araña Maninegro 18  
 Mono Araña Panamá 18  
 Mono Capuchino 20  
 Mono de Berberea 26  
 Mono de Gibraltar 26  
 Mono Narigudo 26  
 Mono Pigatrix 28  
 Mono resus 25  
*monoceros*, *Monodon* 40  
*Monodon* 40  
*montana*, *Tupaia* 9  
*montana*, *Vulpes vulpes* 49  
*monticola*, *Cephalophus* 72  
 Moor Macaque 25  
 Morse 63  
 Mortlock Flying-fox 6  
*moschiferus*, *Moschus* 69  
*Moschus* 69  
 Mottle-faced Tamarin 16  
 Mufette à nez de cochon 52  
 Mouflon d'Amérique 74  
 Mouflon d'Asie 74  
 Mouflon de Chypre 74  
 Mouflon de l'Himalayan 74  
 Mouflon de Ladak 74  
 Mountain Anoa 72  
 Mountain Cat 60  
 Mountain Lion 62  
 Mountain Monkey 22  
 Mountain Pygmy-possum 2  
 Mountain Tapir 66  
 Mountain Treeshrew 9  
 Mountain Weasel 54  
 Moustac bleu 22  
 Moustached Monkey 22  
 Moustached Tamarin 16  
*muelleri*, *Hylobates* 31  
 Mufflon à manchettes 71  
 Muflón Argal 74  
 Muflón Argal Tibetano 74  
 Muflón de Chipre 74  
*mulatta*, *Macaca* 25  
 Müller's Gibbon 31  
*Muntiacus* 70  
 Muntjac negro 70  
 Muntjac noir 70  
 Muriki 19  
*murina*, *Dendrogale* 8  
*murinus*, *Microcebus* 11  
 Muriqui 19  
*Musarana arboricola coliplumada* 8  
*Musarana arboricola de Filipinas* 9  
*Musarana arboricola de la India* 8  
*Musarana comúo* 8  
*Musarana grande* 9  
*Musarana pigmea* 8  
*musculus*, *Balaenoptera* 46  
*Mustela* 54  
*mustelinus*, *Lepilemur* 10  
*mutus*, *Bos* 71  
*myoides*, *Xeromys* 35  
*Myrmecophaga* 31  
*mystax*, *Saguinus* 16  
*mysticeus*, *Balaena* 47  
*Naemorhedus* 73,74  
*nancymaae*, *Aotus* 18  
*narica*, *Nasua* 51  
 Narrow-anouted Dolphin 43  
 Narval 40  
 Narwhal 40  
*Nasalis* 26  
 Naaique 26  
*nasomaculatus*, *Addax* 71  
*Nasua* 51  
*nebulosa*, *Neofelis* 59  
*neglectus*, *Cercopithecus* 23  
 Negro Tamarin 16  
*nemaus*, *Pygathrix* 28  
*nemestrino*, *Macaca* 25  
*Neofelis* 59  
*neohibernicus*, *Pteropus* 5  
*Neophocaena* 45  
 Neotropical River Otter 52  
*neréis*, *Enhydra lutris* 52  
*neréis*, *Enhydra lutris* 52  
 New Zealand Dolphin 40  
 New Zealand Fur Seal 63  
*nghetinhensis*, *Pseudoryx* 75  
 Nicobar Treeshrew 9  
*nicobarica*, *Tupaia* 9  
*nicitans*, *Cercopithecus* 23  
*niger*, *Pteropus* 6  
 Night Monkey 18  
*nigra*, *Macaca* 25  
*nigriceps*, *Aotus* 18  
*nigricollis*, *Saguinus* 16  
*nigripes*, *Felis* 58  
*nigripes*, *Mustela* 54  
*nigroviridis*, *Allenopithecus* 21  
 Nilgiri Langur 29  
 Nilgiri Marten 53

*nitendensis, Pteropus* 6  
 North African Crested Porcupine 35  
 North American Manatee 65  
 North American Otter 52  
 North Andean Huemul 70  
 Northern Bottlenose Whale 37  
 Northern Four-toothed Whale 37  
 Northern Hairy-nosed Wombat 2  
 Northern Naked-tailed Armadillo 32  
 Northern Pudu 71  
 Northern Right Whale 47  
 Northern Right Whale Dolphin 42  
 Northern Smooth-tailed Treeshrew 8  
 Northern Sportive Lemur 11  
 Northern Square-lipped Rhinocero 67  
 Northern White Rhinoceros 67  
 Nossi-be Sportive Lemur 10  
*novaeangliae, Megaptera* 47  
 Nutria 52,53  
 Nutria africana 51  
 Nutria cenicienta 51  
 Nutria común 53  
 Nutria de Chile 52  
 Nutria de cuello anchado 53  
 Nutria de cuello blanco 51  
 Nutria de mar 52  
 Nutria de Sumatra 53  
 Nutria del Canada 52  
 Nutria del Kamtchatka 52  
 Nutria inerme asiática 51  
 Nutria Inerme del Camerún 51  
 Nutria lisa 53  
 Nutria marina 52  
 Nutria Marina 52  
 Nutria norteamericana 52  
 Nutria simung 53  
*Nycticebus* 12  
*obliquidens, Lagenorhynchus* 42  
*obscurus, Lagenorhynchus* 42  
*obscurus, Trachypithecus* 29  
 Ocelot 58  
 Ocelote 58  
*ochreata, Macaca* 25  
*ocularis, Pteropus* 6  
*Odobenus* 63  
*Odocoileus* 71  
*oedipus, Saguinus* 16  
*oenanthe, Callicebus* 19  
*oerstedii, Saimiri* 21  
 Ogilby's Duiker 72  
*ogilbyi, Cephalophus* 72  
*olalae, Callicebus* 19  
 Olingo 50  
*olivaceus, Cebus* 20  
 Olive Baboon 26  
 Olive Colobus 28  
*onager, Equus* 66  
 Onager Ass 66  
*onca, Panthera* 60  
 Once 63  
*Oncifelis* 60  
 Oncilla 59  
 Onychogale bridé 2  
 Onychogale craissant 3  
*Onychogalea* 2,3  
 Onza 58  
 Onza bermeja 62  
*ophion, Ovis orientalis* 74  
 Orang-outan 31  
 Orang-utan 31  
 Orangután 31  
*orca, Orcinus* 42  
 Orca 42  
 Orca falsa 43

Orca pigmeo 40  
*Orcaella* 42  
 Orcelle de Cochinchine 42  
*Orcinus* 42  
*Oreailurus* 60  
 Oriental Small-clawed Otter 51  
*orientalis, Phalanger* 2  
 Orix de Arabia 74  
 Orix de Cimitarra 74  
*ornata, Rupicapra pyrenaica* 75  
*ornatus, Pteropus* 6  
*ornatus, Tremarctos* 50  
 Orque épaulard 42  
*Oryx* 74  
 Oryx blanc 74  
 Oryx d'Arabie 74  
 Osio 60  
 Oso de anteojos 50  
 Oso de collar 50  
 Oso de sol 49  
 Oso frontino 50  
 Oso hormiguero 31  
 Oso Malayo 49  
 Oso Marino Austral 63  
 Oso Marino de Chile 63  
 Oso Marino de Guadalupe 63  
 Oso Marino de las Galápagos 63  
 Oso Marsupial del Rio Moonie 2  
 Oso negro americano 50  
 Oso pardo 50  
 Oso perezoso 50  
 Oso polar 50  
 Oso real 50  
*Otocolobus* 60  
*Otolemur* 14  
 Otorango 60  
 Otter-civet 55  
 Ouakari à tête noire 19  
 Ouakari chauve 19  
 Ouandérou 25  
 ouistiti 15  
 Ouistiti à tête jaune 15  
 Ouistiti argenté 14  
 Ouistiti mignon 15  
 Ounce 63  
 Ours à cocotiers 49  
 Ours à collier 50  
 Ours à collier 50  
 Ours à lunettes 50  
 Ours brun 50  
 Ours de l'Himalaya 50  
 Ours de l'Inde 50  
 Ours isabelle 50  
 Ours lippu 50  
 Ours malais 49  
 Ours noir américain 50  
 Ours polaire 50  
*Ovis* 74  
 Owl-faced Guenon 22  
 Owl-faced Monkey 22  
 Owl Monkey 18  
*Ozotoceros* 71  
*paca, Agouti* 36  
 Pacific Dolphin 40  
 Pacific Pilot Whale 41  
 Pacific White-sided Dolphin 42  
*pacificus, Indopacetus* 37  
 Pagai Island Langur 26  
*Paguma* 55  
 Painted Treeshrew 9  
 Palawan Treeshrew 9  
*palawanensis, Tupia* 9  
 Pale-headed Saki 21  
 Pallas's Cat 60



*palliata, Alouatta* 17  
*pallidus, Euoticus* 13  
 Pampa Fox 49  
 Pampas Cat 60  
 Pampas Deer 71  
*Pan* 31  
*panamensis, Ateles geoffroyi* 18  
 Panay Giant Fruit Bat 3  
 Panda 49  
 Panda chico 49  
 Panda géant 49  
 Panda gigante 49  
 Pangolin à grosse queue 32  
 Pangolin à longue queue 33  
 Pangolin à queue courte 33  
 Pangolin commun 33  
 Pangolin de l'Inde (Grand) 32  
 Pangolin de Temminck 33  
 Pangolin géant 33  
 Pangolin javanais 33  
 Pangolin malaïa 33  
 Pangolin terrestre du Cap 33  
 Pangolin tétradactyle 33  
 Pangolin chino 33  
 Pangolin del Cabo 33  
 Pangolin gigante 33  
 Pangolin indien 32  
 Pangolin malayo 33  
*paniscus, Ateles* 18  
*paniscus, Pan* 31  
 Pantera 61  
 Pantera del Himalaya 59  
 Pantera longibanda 59  
 Pantera nebulosa 59  
*Panthera* 60,61  
 Panthera de la nieves 63  
 Panthère 61  
 Panthère des neiges 63  
 Panthère longibande 59  
 Panthère nébuleuse 59  
*Pantholops* 75  
 Pantropical Spotted Dolphin 43  
*papio, Papio hamadryas* 27  
*Papio* 26,27  
*Paradoxurus* 55  
*Parahyaena* 56  
*pardalis, Leopardus* 58  
 Pardeï Lynx 59  
*pardicolor, Prionodon* 55  
*pardinus, Lynx* 59  
*Pardofelis* 61  
*pardus, Panthera* 61  
 Pareasseux tridactyle 32  
*parvus, Burramys* 2  
 Patagonian Hog-nosed Skunk 52  
*patas, Erythrocebus* 24  
 Patas 24  
 Patas Monkey 24  
 Peale's Dolphin 41  
*pecari, Tayassu* 68  
*Pecari* 68  
 Pecari à collier 68  
 Pecari de labio blanco 68  
 Pecari tajacu 68  
 Pécari à barbe blanc 68  
 Pécari aux babines blanches 68  
 Pécari de collar 68  
 Pécari du Chaco 68  
*pedunculatus, Zyzomys* 35  
 Pel'a Flying Squirrel 35  
*pelii, Anomalurus* 35  
 Pemba Flying-fox 7  
 Pen-tailed Treeshrew 8  
*penicillata, Benongia* 3  
*penicillata, Callithrix* 15  
*penmanii, Procolobus* 28  
*pentadactylo, Manis* 33  
*Peponocephala* 43  
 Péponocéphale 43  
*Perameles* 1  
 Père David'a Macaque 26  
 Perezoso 32  
 Perezoso tridactilo 32  
*Perodicticus* 13  
*peronii, Lissodelphis* 42  
 Perrito Llanero Mejicano 34  
 Perro de Aqua 49  
 Perro salvaje asiático 48  
 Persian Fallow Deer 70  
*persica, Panthera leo* 60  
*personatus, Callicebus* 20  
*personatus, Pteropus* 6  
*perspicillata, Lutrogale* 53  
 Peruvian Huemul 70  
*peruvianus, Mesoplodon* 38  
*petaurista, Cercopithecus* 23  
 Petit Cheirogale 11  
 Petit Hapalemur 10  
 Petit lépilémur 11  
 Petit microcèbe 11  
 Petit Panda 49  
 Petit Rorqual 46  
 Pez mular 44  
*phaeocephalus, Pteropus* 6  
*Phalanger* 2  
 Phaner 11  
*Phaner* 11  
 Phayre'a Langur 30  
 Phayre'a Leaf Monkey 30  
*phayrei, Trachypithecus* 30  
*philippii, Arctocephalus* 63  
 Philippine Tarsier 14  
 Philippine Treeshrew 9  
*phocaenoides, Neophocaena* 45  
*phocoena, Phocoena* 45  
*Phocoena* 45  
*Phocoenoides* 45  
 Phoque moine méditerranéen 64  
*physalus, Balaenoptera* 46  
*Physeter* 39  
*picta, Tupaia* 9  
 Piebald Dolphin 40  
 Pied Tamaria 15  
 Pig-footed Bandicoot 1  
 Pig-tailed Langur 26  
 Pigatrix 28,29  
*pigra, Alouatta* 17  
 Pigtail Macaque 25  
 Pileated Gibbon 31  
*pileatus, Hylobates* 31  
*pileatus, Trachypithecus* 30  
*pilosus, Pteropus* 6  
*pinchaque, Tapirus* 66  
*pithecia, Pithecia* 21  
*Pithecia* 20,21  
*planiceps, Prionailurus* 62  
*planifrons, Hyperoodon* 37  
*Platanista* 36  
*pogonias, Cercopithecus* 23  
*pohlei, Pteropus* 6  
 Pohnpei Flying-fox 5  
 Polar Bear 50  
*poliocephalus, Pteropus* 6  
*polykomos, Colobus* 24  
*Pongo* 31  
*Pontoporia* 37  
 Porc-épic 35

*potenziani, Presbytis* 27  
 Poto de Bosman 13  
 Poto dorado 12  
 Potos 51  
*Potos* 51  
*Potos flavus* 51  
*potto, Perodicticus* 13  
 Potto 13  
 Potto de Calabar 12  
 Potto Gibbon 13  
 Poudou 71  
*praeconis, Pseudomys* 35  
*Presbytis* 27  
 Preuss's Colobus 28  
 Preuss's Guenon 23  
 Preuss's Monkey 23  
 Preuss's Red Colobus 28  
*preussi, Cercopithecus* 23  
*preussi, Procolobus* 28  
*Prionates* 32  
*Prionailurus* 61,62  
*Prionodon* 55  
 Proboscis Monkey 26  
*Procolobus* 28  
*Profelis* 62  
*Propithecus* 12  
 Propithèque à diadème 12  
 Propithèque de Verreaux 12  
 Protèle 56  
*Proteles* 56  
*provocax, Lontra* 52  
 Przewalski's Horse 66  
*przewalskii, Equus* 66  
*psammophila, Sminthopsis* 1  
*pselaphon, Pteropus* 6  
*Pseudalopex* 48,49  
*Pseudomys* 35  
*Pseudorca* 43  
 Pseudorque à dents épaisses 43  
*Pseudoryx* 75  
*Pteronura* 54  
*Pteropus* 3-7  
*Ptilocercus* 8  
 Ptilocerque de Low 8  
*pudu, Pudu* 71  
 Pudu 71  
*Pudu* 71  
 Pudu du Nord 71  
 Pudu du Sud 71  
 Pudu Meridional 71  
 Pudu Norteño 71  
*Puma* 62  
*Puma Costarricense* 62  
*Puma de Florida* 62  
*Puma Oriental* 62  
*pumilus, Pteropus* 6  
*pumilus, Tarsius* 14  
*punctata, Dasyprocta* 36  
 Purple-faced Leaf Monkey 30  
*pusilla, Vulpes vulpes* 49  
*pusillus, Arctocephalus* 63  
 Putois à pieds noirs 54  
 Putty-nosed Monkey 23  
*pygargus, Damaliscus pygargus* 73  
*Pygahrix* 28,29  
*pygmaeo, Callithrix* 15  
*pygmaeus, Nycticebus* 13  
*pygmaeus, Pongo* 31  
 Pygmy Chimpanzee 31  
 Pygmy Hippopotamus 68  
 Pygmy Hog 68  
 Pygmy Killer Whale 40  
 Pygmy Loris 13  
 Pygmy Marmoset 15  
 Pygmy Right Whale 47  
 Pygmy Sperm Whale 39  
 Pygmy Tarsier 14  
 Pygmy Treeshrew 8  
*quadricornis, Tetracerus* 75  
*quarlesi, Bubalus* 72  
 Queensland Hairy-nosed Wombat 2  
 Quimilero 68  
*radiata, Macaca* 25  
 Rata Arquitecto 35  
 Rata Bastardo de Agua 35  
 Rata Coligorda 35  
 Ratal 53  
 Ratón Bastardo Peludo 35  
 Ratón Marsupial Colilargo 1  
 Ratón Marsupial Desértico 1  
*Raufa* 34  
*Ratusfe doré* 34  
*rayneri, Pteropus* 6  
 Rebeco de los Abruzzos 75  
 Red-and-white Uakari 19  
 Red-backed Squirrel Monke 21  
 Red-bearded Saki 20  
 Red-bellied Guenon 22  
 Red-bellied Lemur 10  
 Red-bellied Monkey 22  
 Red-bellied Tamarin 16  
 Red-capped Mangabey 21  
 Red-chested Tamarin 16  
 Red Dog 48  
 Red-eared Monkey 22  
 Red Goral 73  
 Red-handed Howler 16  
 Red-handed Tamarin 16  
 Red Howler 17  
 Red-nosed Saki 20  
 Red Panda 49  
 Red-shanked Douc Langur 28  
 Red Spider Monkey 18  
 Red-tailed Sportive Lemur 11  
 Red Tiger 62  
 Redtail Monkey 21  
 Reed Cat 58  
 Renard colfeo 48  
 Renard d'Azara 49  
 Renard de Blanford 49  
 Renard gris d'Argentine 49  
 Renard volant de Ponape 5  
 Rhesus Macaque 25  
 Rhesus Monkey 25  
 Rhim 73  
*Rhinoceros* 67  
 Rhinocéros blanc 67  
 Rhinocéros de la Sonde 67  
 Rhinocéros de Sumatra 67  
 Rhinocéros noir 67  
 Rhinocéros unicomio indico 67  
 Rhinopithèque de Roxellanae 29  
 Rhinopithèque de Tonkin 28  
 Rhinopithèque doré 29  
 Rhinopithèque doux 28  
 Rhinopithèque jaune doré 28  
 Ring-tailed Lemur 10  
 Rinoceronte blanco 67  
 Rinoceronte Blanco del Norte 67  
 Rinoceronte de Java 67  
 Rinoceronte de Sumatra 67  
 Rinoceronte negro 67  
 Rinoceronte unicomio indico 67  
 Rio Napo Tamarin 16  
 Risso's Dolphin 41  
*robustus, Eschrichtius* 45  
*rodricensis, Pteropus* 6

Rodrigues Flying-fox 6  
*Romerolagus* 33  
 Rorcual azul 46  
 Rorcual común 46  
 Rorcual jobobado 47  
 Rorcual norteno 46  
 Rorqual bleue 46  
 Rorqual común 46  
 Rorqual du Nord 46  
 Rorqual nouveau 47  
*rosalia*, *Leontopithecus* 15  
*rosmarus*, *Odobenus* 63  
 Rough-toothed Dolphin 44  
 Roussette de l'Île Mortlock 6  
 Roussette des Îles Mariannes 5  
 Roussette des Îles Samoa 6  
 Roussette des Îles Tonga 7  
 Roussette des Îles Truk 5  
*roxellana*, *Pygathrix* 29  
*rubicunda*, *Presbytis* 27  
*rubiginosus*, *Prionailurus* 62  
*rubriventer*, *Eulemur* 10  
 Ruddy Mongoose 56  
 Ruddy Treeshrew 9  
 Ruffed Lemur 10  
*ruficaudatus*, *Lepilemur* 11  
*rufomitratus*, *Procolobus* 28  
 Rufous Hare-wallaby 2  
 Rufous Mouse-lemur 11  
 Rufous-naped Tam 16  
 Rufous-naped Tamarin 16  
*rufus*, *Lynx* 59  
*rufus*, *Microcebus* 11  
*rufus*, *Pteropus* 6  
*Rupicapra* 75  
 Russet-eared Guenon 22  
 Russet Mouse-lemur 11  
 Rusty-spotted Cat 62  
 Ryukyu Flying-fox 4  
 Sachavaca 67  
 Saddle-back Tamarin 16  
 Saddle-backed Dolphin 40  
*Saguinus* 15,16  
*Saiga* 75  
 Saiga Antelope 75  
 Saïga 75  
*Saimiri* 21  
 Saimiri à dos roux 21  
 Saimiri écureuil 21  
 Sajou à front blanc 20  
 Sajou à gorge blanche 20  
 Sajou apelle 20  
 Saki à nez blanc 20  
 Saki à tête pâle 21  
 Saki chevelu 20  
 Saki Nariblanco 20  
 Saki noir 20  
*salvanius*, *Sus* 68  
 Samoan Flying-fox 6  
*samoensis*, *Pteropus* 6  
 Sand Cat 58  
 Sand Gazelle 73  
 Sandhill Dunnart 1  
 Sanglier nain 68  
*santacrucis*, *Pteropus* 7  
 Saola 75  
*sara*, *Alouatta* 17  
 Sarawak Dolphin 41  
 Sassaby 73  
*satanas*, *Chiropotes* 20  
*satanas*, *Colobus* 24  
*sauveli*, *Bos* 72  
 Savanna Monkey 23  
*scapulatus*, *Pteropus* 7  
*schauinslandi*, *Monachus* 64  
 Schmidt's Guenon 22  
 Scimitar-horned Oryx 74  
*sciureus*, *Saimiri* 21  
*Sciurus* 34  
*sclateri*, *Cercopithecus* 23  
 Sea Otter 52  
 Sei Whale 46  
*Semnopithecus* 29  
 Semnopithèque à front blanc 27  
 Semnopithèque blanchâtre 30  
 Semnopithèque de Francois 29  
 Semnopithèque de Hose 27  
 Semnopithèque de Mentawi 27  
 Semnopithèque de Phayre 30  
 Semnopithèque de Thomas 27  
 Semnopithèque des Nilgiris 29  
 Semnopithèque dorée 29  
 Semnopithèque mélophe 27  
 Semnopithèque obscur 29  
 Semnopithèque rubiconde 27  
 Senegal Galago 13  
*senegalensis*, *Galago* 13  
*senegalensis*, *Trichechus* 65  
*seniculus*, *Alouatta* 17  
*septentrionalis*, *Lepilemur* 11  
 Seram Flying-fox 6  
 Serau 74  
*serval*, *Leptailurus* 59  
 Serval 59  
*seychellensis*, *Pteropus* 7  
 Seychelles Flying-fox 7  
 Shark Bay Mouse 35  
 Shepherd's Beaked Whale 39  
*shepherdi*, *Tasmaceus* 39  
 Short-finned Pilot Whale 41  
 Short-tailed Chinchilla 36  
 Siamang 31  
 Siamang de Kloss 30  
 Siamang enano 30  
 Siberian Musk Deer 69  
 Siberian Weasel 54  
*sibirica*, *Mustela* 54  
 Sichuan Snub-nosed Monkey 29  
 Sifaka diademado 12  
*silenus*, *Macaca* 25  
 Silvered Langur 29  
 Silvered Leaf Monkey 29  
 Silvery Flying-fox 4  
 Silvery Gibbon 30  
 Silvery Marmoset 14  
*silvestris*, *Felis* 58  
*silvicultor*, *Cephalophus* 73  
*simum*, *Ceratotherium simum* 67  
*simus*, *Hapalemur* 10  
*simus*, *Kogia* 39  
 Singe laineux à queue jaune 20  
 Singe-lion 15  
*sinica*, *Macaca* 25  
*sinus*, *Phocoena* 45  
 Sitatunga 75  
 Skew-beaked Whale 38  
 Slender Blackfish 40  
 Slender-horned Gazelle 73  
 Slender Loris 12  
 Slender Treeshrew 8  
 Sloth Bear 50  
 Slow Loris 12  
 Small Flying-fox 5  
 Small Indian Civet 56  
 Small Indian Mongoose 56  
 Small-spotted Cat 58  
*Sminthopsis* 1  
*smithii*, *Herpestes* 56

Smooth-coated Otter 53  
 Snow Leopard 63  
 Soubfin Dolphin 42  
*solanus, Cercopithecus* 23  
*solitaria, Nasua nasua* 51  
 Solomon Flying-fox 6  
*sondaicus, Rhinoceros* 67  
 Sooty Mangabey 21  
*Sotalia* 43  
 Sotalie 43  
 Sotalie de Chine 43  
 Sotalie de Teusz 43  
 Souffleur 44  
 Souffleur à bec de l'Indopacifique 37  
 Souffleur à dent de Ginkgo 38  
 Souffleur de la rivière Jangtsé 36  
 Souris marsupiale à longue queue 1  
 Souris marsupiale du désert 1  
 Souris-opossum des montagnes 2  
*Sousa* 43  
 Sousou 36  
 South African Fur Seal 63  
 South American Fur Seal 63  
 South American Manatee 65  
 South American River Otter 52  
 South American Tapir 67  
 South Andean Huemul 70  
 South Brazilian Coati 51  
 South China Forest Musk Deer 69  
 Southern Beaked Whale 38  
 Southern Bottlenose Whale 37  
 Southern Elephant-seal 64  
 Southern Four-toothed Whale 37  
 Southern Fur Seal 63  
 Southern Pudu 71  
 Southern Right Whale 47  
 Southern Right Whale Dolphin 42  
 Southern River Otter 52  
 Southern Sea Otter 52  
 Southern Square-lipped Rhinocero 67  
 Southern White Rhinoceros 67  
 Sowerby's Beaked Whale 37  
 Spanish Lynx 59  
*speciosus, Pteropus* 7  
 Speckle-throated Otter 53  
 Spectacled Bear 50  
 Spectacled Flying-fox 4  
 Spectacled Langu 29  
 Spectacled Leaf Monkey 29  
 Spectacled Porpoise 45  
 Spectral Tarsier 14  
*spectrum, Tarsius* 14  
*spekii, Tragelaphus* 75  
*Speothos* 49  
 Sperm Whale 39  
*Sphiggurus* 35  
*sphinx, Mandrillus* 26  
*Spilocuscus* 2  
*spinipinnis, Phocoena* 45  
 Spinner Dolphin 44  
*spinosus, Sphiggurus* 35  
 Spiny Tree Porcupine 35  
 Splaytooth Beaked Whale 37  
*splendidula, Tupaia* 9  
 Sportive Lemur 10  
 Spot-necked Otter 53  
 Spot-nosed Guenon 23  
 Spot-nosed Monkey 23  
 Spotted Linsang 55  
 Spotted Paca 36  
 Spotted Phalanger 2  
 Stejneger's Beaked Whale 39  
*stejnegeri, Mesoplodon* 39  
*Stenella* 43,44  
*Steno* 44  
 Sténo rostré 44  
 Stoat 54  
 Strap-toothed Whale 38  
 Stripe-necked Mongoose 56  
 Striped Civet 55  
 Striped Dolphin 44  
 Striped Treeahrew 8  
 Stump-tailed Macaque 24  
 Sub-antarctic Fur Seal 63  
*subniger, Pteropus* 7  
 Sulawesi Flying-fox 3  
 Sulawesi Macaque 25  
 Sulawesi Tarsier 14  
 Sulphur-bottom Whale 46  
*sumatraensis, Naemorhedus* 74  
 Sumatran Rhinoceros 67  
*sumatrana, Lutra* 53  
*sumatrensis, Dicerorhinus* 67  
*sumichrasti, Bassariscus* 51  
 Sun Bear 49  
 Sun-tailed Guenon 23  
 Sun-tailed Monkey 23  
 Sunda Flying-fox 3  
*Sus* 68  
 Susu 36  
 Swamp Cat 58  
 Swamp Deer 70  
 Syke's Monkey 22  
*sylvanus, Macaca* 26  
*syndactylus, Hylobates* 31  
*syrichta, Tarsius* 14  
 Tagua 68  
 Taiwan Macaque 24  
*tajacu, Pecari* 68  
 Takh 66  
 Takin 72  
*talapoin, Miopithecus* 26  
 Talapoin 26  
 Talud Flying-fox 3  
 Tamandou à quatre doigts 32  
 Tamandou tétradactyle 32  
 Tamandua 32  
*Tamandua* 32  
 Tamandua tetradactyla 32  
 Tamandua-Unterart 32  
 Tamandúa de collar 32  
 Tamarin 31  
 Tamarau 72  
 Tamaraw 72  
 Tamarin à manteau rouge 16  
 Tamarin à moustaches 16  
 Tamarina à pieds blancs 16  
 Tamarin aux mains rousses 16  
 Tamarin bicolore 16  
 Tamarina de Goeldi 14  
 Tamarina pinché 16  
 Tamarin rouge et noir 16  
 Tamarin soyeux 15  
 Tamarou 72  
*tana, Tupaia* 9  
 Tana 9  
 Tana River Colobus 28  
 Tana River Mangabey 21  
 Tapir à dos blanc 66  
 Tapir andino 66  
 Tapir brésilien 67  
 Tapir centroaméricain 66  
 Tapir chabraque 66  
 Tapir de Baird 66  
 Tapir de l'Inde 66  
 Tapir de la Inde 66  
 Tapir des Andes 66  
 Tapir pinchaque 66

Tapir terrestre 67  
*Tapirus* 66,67  
*tardigradus*, *Loris* 12  
 Taraier de Bornéo 14  
 Taraier de CÉlébes 14  
 Tarsier des Philippines 14  
*Tarsius* 14  
 Taruca 70  
 Tasmacète de Shepherd 39  
*Tasmacetus* 39  
 Tasman Whale 39  
 Tasmanian Bettong 3  
 Tasmanian Wolf 1  
 Tassel-eared Marmoset 15  
*tatarica*, *Saiga* 75  
 Tatou à queue nue 32  
 Tatou géant 32  
*tataouy*, *Cabassous* 32  
 Tattersall's Sifaka 12  
*tattersalli*, *Propithecus* 12  
 Tatú carreta 32  
 Tatú de rabo mol 32  
 Tatú de rabo molle 32  
 Tatú guazú 32  
*taxicolor*, *Budorcas* 72  
*Tayassu* 68  
 Tayra 52  
 Tejón 52  
 Tejón Marsupial Rayado 1  
 Tejón melivoro 53  
 Temminck's Cat 57  
 Temminck's Flying-fox 7  
 Temminck's Giant Squirrel 34  
 Temminck's Ground Pangolin 33  
*temmincki*, *Pteropus* 7  
*temminckii*, *Caopuma* 57  
*temminckii*, *Manis* 33  
 Teporingo 33  
*terrestris*, *Tapirus* 67  
 Tétracère 75  
*Tetracerus* 75  
*tetradactyla*, *Manis* 33  
*tetradactyla*, *Tamandua* 32  
*teuszii*, *Souso* 43  
 Thamin 70  
*Theropithecus* 29  
*thibetana*, *Macaca* 26  
*thibetanus*, *Ursus* 50  
 Thick-tailed Bushbaby 14  
 Thomas's Langur 27  
 Thomas's Leaf Monkey 27  
*thomasi*, *Presbytis* 27  
*thous*, *Cerdocyon* 48  
 Three-cusped Pangoli 33  
 Thylacine 1  
*Thylacinus* 1  
 Tibetan Antelope 75  
 Tibetan Argali 74  
 Tibetan Macaque 26  
 Tiger 61  
 Tiger Cat 59  
 Tigre 61  
 Tigre americano 60  
 Tigre real 60  
 Tigrillo 59  
*tigrinus*, *Leopardus* 59  
*tigris*, *Panthera* 61  
 Tirica 59  
 Titi à collier 20  
 Titi à masque 20  
 Titi molock 19  
 Tití de Goeldi 14  
*tokudae*, *Pteropus* 7  
*longanus*, *Pteropus* 7  
 Tonina 37  
 Tonkean Macaque 26  
*tonkeana*, *Macaca* 26  
 Tonkin Leaf 29  
 Tonkin Snub-nosed Monkey 28  
 Topi gacela 73  
 Toque Macaque 25  
 Toro cuprey 72  
*torquatus*, *Callicebus* 20  
*torquatus*, *Cercocebus* 21  
 Toupaie commun 8  
 Toupaie d'Elliot 8  
 Toupaie de Java 8  
 Toupaie de l'Île Palawan 9  
 Toupaie de Muller 8  
 Toupaie des Îles Nicobares 9  
 Toupaie des montagnes 9  
 Toupaie murins 8  
*townsendi*, *Arctocephalus* 63  
*Trachypithecus* 29,30  
*Tragelaphus* 75  
 Tree Ocelot 59  
 Tree Pangolin 33  
*Tremarctos* 50  
*Trichechus* 65  
*trichotis*, *Allocebus* 11  
 Tricuspid 33  
*tricuspis*, *Manis* 33  
*tridactyla*, *Myrmecophaga* 31  
*tripartitus*, *Saguinus* 16  
*trivirgatus*, *Aotus* 18  
*troglodytes*, *Pan* 31  
 Tropical Whale 46  
*tropicalis*, *Arctocephalus* 63  
*tropicalis*, *Monachus* 64  
 True's Beaked Whale 38  
 Truk Flying-fox 5  
*truncatus*, *Tursiops* 44  
 Tsessebe 73  
*tuberculaus*, *Pteropus* 7  
 Tucuxi 43  
 Tufted Capuchin 20  
 Tunina de Heaviaide 40  
 Tunina de Héctor 40  
 Tunina de ventre blanco 40  
 Tunina overs 40  
 Tunina sinaleta 42  
*Tupaia* 8,9  
 Turón patinegro americano 54  
 Tursion 44  
 Tursión 44  
 Tursiop tronqué 44  
*Tursiops* 44  
 Uaddan 71  
 Uistiti 15  
 Unau 32  
 Unau d'Hoffmann 32  
*uncia*, *Uncia* 63  
*Uncia* 63  
 Unicorn Whale 40  
*unicornis*, *Rhinoceros* 67  
 Urial 74  
*Urogale* 9  
 Urogale d'Everett 9  
 Urogale de Mindanao 9  
 Urogale everetti 9  
*ursinus*, *Dendrolagus* 2  
*ursinus*, *Melursus* 50  
*ursinus*, *Papio hamadryas* 27  
*Ursus* 50  
*urva*, *Herpestes* 56  
*ustus*, *Saimiri* 21

Vallena 47  
*Vampyrops* 7  
*Vampyrops lineatus* 7  
*vampyrus*, *Pteropus* 7  
 Van Beneden's Colobus 28  
*vanzolinii*, *Saimiri* 21  
 Vaquita 45  
*Varecia* 10  
*variani*, *Hippotragus niger* 73  
*variegata*, *Varecia* 10  
*variegatus*, *Bradypus* 32  
 Venadito 71  
 Venadito de los Páramos 71  
 Venado campero 71  
 Venado conejo 71  
 Venado de las Pampas 71  
*venaticus*, *Speothos* 49  
 Verreaux's Sifaka 12  
*verreauxi*, *Propithecus* 12  
*verus*, *Procolobus* 28  
 Vervet Monkey 23  
*vetulus*, *Pteropus* 7  
*vetulus*, *Trachypithecus* 30  
*vexillifer*, *Lipotes* 36  
*vicugna*, *Vicugna* 69  
*Vicugna* 69  
*Vicuña* 69  
*vignei*, *Ovis* 74  
 Vigogne 69  
*vitata*, *Galictis* 52  
*viticollis*, *Herpestes* 56  
*Viverra* 55  
*Viverra zibetha* 55  
*Viverricula* 56  
*viverrinus*, *Prionailurus* 62  
*vociferans*, *Aonius* 18  
*voeltzkowi*, *Pteropus* 7  
 Vogelkop Tree-kangaroo 2  
 Volcano Rabbit 33  
 Vu Quang Ox 75  
*Vulpes* 49  
*vuquanghensis*, *Megamuntiacus* 70  
*wagneri*, *Catagonus* 68  
 Wallaby-lièvre rayé 2  
 Wallaby-lièvre roux 2  
 Walrus 63  
 Water Chevrotain 69  
 Weeper Capuchin 20  
 West Indian Seal 64  
 Western Baboon 27  
 Western Barred Bandicoot 1  
 Western Black-and-White Colobus 24  
 Western Hare-wallaby 2  
 Western Needle-clawed Bushbab 13  
 Western Needle-clawed Galago 13  
 Western Red Colobus 28  
 Western Tarsier 14  
 White-beaked Dolphin 41  
 White-bellied Dolphin 40  
 White-bellied Pangolin 33  
 White-bellied Spider Monkey 18  
 White-cheeked Gibbon 30  
 White-cheeked Mangabey 24  
 White-eared Marmoset 14  
 White-faced Capuchin 20  
 White-faced Langur 27  
 White-faced Saki 21  
 White Flag Dolphin 36  
 White-flanked Porpoise 45  
 White-footed Sportive Lemur 10  
 White-footed Tamarin 16  
 White-fronted Capuchin 20  
 White-fronted Leaf Monkey 27  
 White-fronted Marmoset 15  
 White-handed Gibbon 30  
 White-headed Dolphin 40  
 White-lined Bat 7  
 White-lipped Peccary 68  
 White-lipped Tama 16  
 White-nosed Guenon 23  
 White-nosed Saki 20  
 White-throated Capuchin 20  
 White-throated Guenon 22  
 White-throated Guenon 23  
 White Whale 39  
 White-collared Mangabey 21  
 Whitefin Dolphin 36  
 Widow Titi 20  
*wiedii*, *Leopardus* 59  
 Wild Asiatic Buffalo 72  
 Wild Cat 58  
 Wild Yak 71  
 Wolf's Monkey 23  
*wolfi*, *Cercopithecus* 23  
 Wombat à nez poilu de Queensland 2  
 Wood Bison 71  
*woodfordi*, *Pteropus* 7  
 Woolly Lemur 12  
 Woolly Spider Monkey 19  
 Woolly Tapir 66  
 Woylie 3  
 Wurrung 3  
*Xeromys* 35  
 Yack sauvage 71  
 Yaguar 60  
*yaguarondi*, *Herpailurus* 58  
*yaguarondi*, *Herpailurus* 58  
 Yak salvaje 71  
 Yallara 1  
 Yangtze-Dolphin 36  
 Yellow Baboon 26  
 Yellow-backed Duiker 73  
 Yellow-bellied Weasel 54  
 Yellow-tailed Woolly Monkey 20  
 Yellow-throated Marten 53  
 Yunnan Snub-nosed Monkey 28  
*Zaglossus* 1  
 Zaino 68  
 Zaire Clawless Otter 51  
 Zanzibar Bushbaby 14  
 Zanzibar Galago 14  
 Zanzibar Red Colobus 28  
*zanzibaricus*, *Galagoides* 14  
*zebra*, *Cephalophus* 73  
*zebra*, *Equus zebra* 66  
 Zebre Antelope 73  
 Zebra Duiker 73  
 Zèbra de Hartmann 66  
 Zèbra de Montagne du Cap 66  
 Zèbre de Grévy 65  
*zerda*, *Vulpes* 49  
*zibetha*, *Viverra* 55  
*Ziphius de Cuvier* 39  
*Ziphius* 39  
*Ziphius de Cuvier* 39  
 Zorrillo 52  
 Zorro 49  
 Zorro andino 48  
 Zorro chico 49  
 Zorro colorado 48  
 Zorro de Blanford 49  
 Zorro gris 49  
 Zorro Vinagre 49  
*Zyromys* 35



False-colour image of Europe obtained by the Meteosat weather satellite.  
European Space Agency/Science Photo Library